MANIPAL
ACADEMY *of* HIGHER EDUCATION
(Institution of Eminence Deemed to be University)

INSPIRED BY LIFE

PROSPECTUS
2024

www.manipal.edu

MANIPAL'S ILLUSTRIOUS FOUNDER
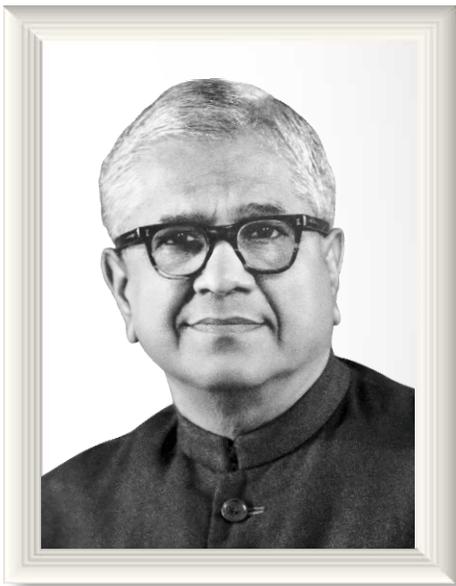
Manipal is a place born of one man's dream - Dr Tonse Madhav Ananth Pai. It is a testimony to the fact that no matter how big a dream, it can always turn into reality. The once barren hillock is now India's largest education township with more than 36 institutions of learning.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education is the result of the single-minded dedication of the founder Dr T M A Pai. It was his vision to see the bare hilltop of Manipal transformed into one of the premier centres of learning.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education was founded on one principle; one unshakeable belief - that it must make available the best of education to its students. The last six decades, have seen institutes at Manipal taking meticulous, small steps to build reservoirs of intellectual wealth and academic excellence.

In the process, Manipal Academy of Higher Education has created some of the country's best institutes across diverse streams like medicine, dentistry, engineering, pharmacy, hotel management and communication.

Each institution at Manipal Academy of Higher Education is geared to meet the same demanding standards to create great professionals and citizens by inspiring them in many ways.

" The wealth of education is something which you cannot exhaust by giving "

Padma Shri awardee **Dr T M A Pai**

MANIPAL
ACADEMY *of* HIGHER EDUCATION
(Institution of Eminence Deemed to be University)

INSPIRED BY LIFE

VISION

Global leadership in human development,
excellence in education and healthcare

MISSION

Be the most preferred choice of students, faculty and industry.
Be in the top 10 in every discipline of education, health sciences, engineering and management

VALUES

Integrity | Transparency | Quality | Team Work | Execution with passion | Humane touch

MANIPAL
ACADEMY *of* HIGHER EDUCATION
(Institution of Eminence Deemed to be University)

GRIEVANCE REDRESSAL

Institution of Ombudsman

The Manipal Academy of Higher Education has a robust Grievance Redressal Committee to cater to student grievances and allegations of unfair practices, if any. This committee mandatorily includes an Ombudsman. The members of the committee are nominated by the Chairperson of the committee depending on the type of grievance submitted.

The contact details of the Ombudsman are as follows:

Name:	**Hon'ble Justice Basvaraj Andanagouda Patil**
Designation:	Ombudsman, MAHE, Manipal
Landline:	0820 - 2570426

In case of any grievance, students can submit the same by going through this link

https://sis.manipal.edu/studlogin.aspx >

OUR ADMINISTRATORS

Our role as one of the finest, most admired and sought after educational institutes in the world, is as much to help you spread your wings and soar, as it is to give you strong roots that nourish, strengthen and support.

Dr. Ramdas M Pai
Chancellor

Manipal Academy of Higher Education - Deemed to be University - has built up its strength steadily and is now recognised as a leading quality academic and education service provider and has significantly contributed to the improvement of standards and penetration of higher education in India. It provides a variety of graduate and postgraduate educational courses. With its status as an 'Institution of Eminence' conferred on it by the Ministry of Education, Govt.of India, Manipal Academy of Higher Education has risen to new heights of excellent professional education.
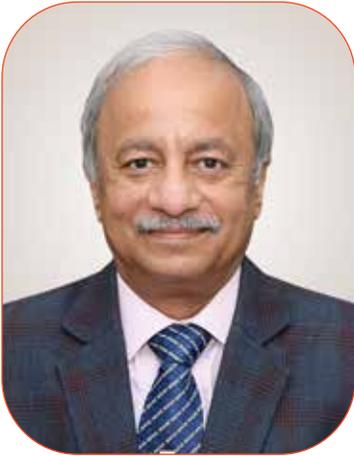
Lt. Gen. Dr. M. D. Venkatesh VSM (Retd)
Vice Chancellor

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) has made significant progress in its quest for excellence and global rankings. The recognition as an "Institution of Eminence" (IOE) by Ministry of Education, Government of India, has been a land mark achievement for MAHE. NIRF ranking of 7 and QS ranking in the band of 751-800 is a true testimony to the quality of education offered by MAHE.

Students seeking admission to MAHE face a stiff competition. Those who succeed to get admission to MAHE derive benefit of Innovative teaching - learning experience, high quality infrastructure and resources, highly accomplished faculty, multicultural atmosphere, excellent opportunity for experiential learning and excellent placement record. Overall MAHE provides a world class student experience for holistic development to excel in the chosen discipline of its students. All these attributes make MAHE a preferred destination for Higher Education.

My best wishes to all the applicants for the various programs offered by MAHE.

6 Pillars
of Inspired Learning

INSTILL A CULTURE OF RESEARCH & INNOVATION

PROVIDE A HANDS-ON LEARNING EXPERIENCE

ENSURE EXPOSURE TO DIVERSE DISCIPLINES & CULTURES

NURTURE ENTREPRENEURS & IDEAS

ENHANCE EMPLOYABILITY

ENCOURAGE MERIT THROUGH SCHOLARSHIPS

Manipal Academy of Higher Education is a pioneer of the 'Inspired Learning' approach to higher education. Its academic delivery model goes beyond classroom education to provide holistic learning experience for the students.

The University, through its innovative pedagogy, has created an ecosystem of teaching and research excellence that is based on the 6 pillars of Inspired Learning
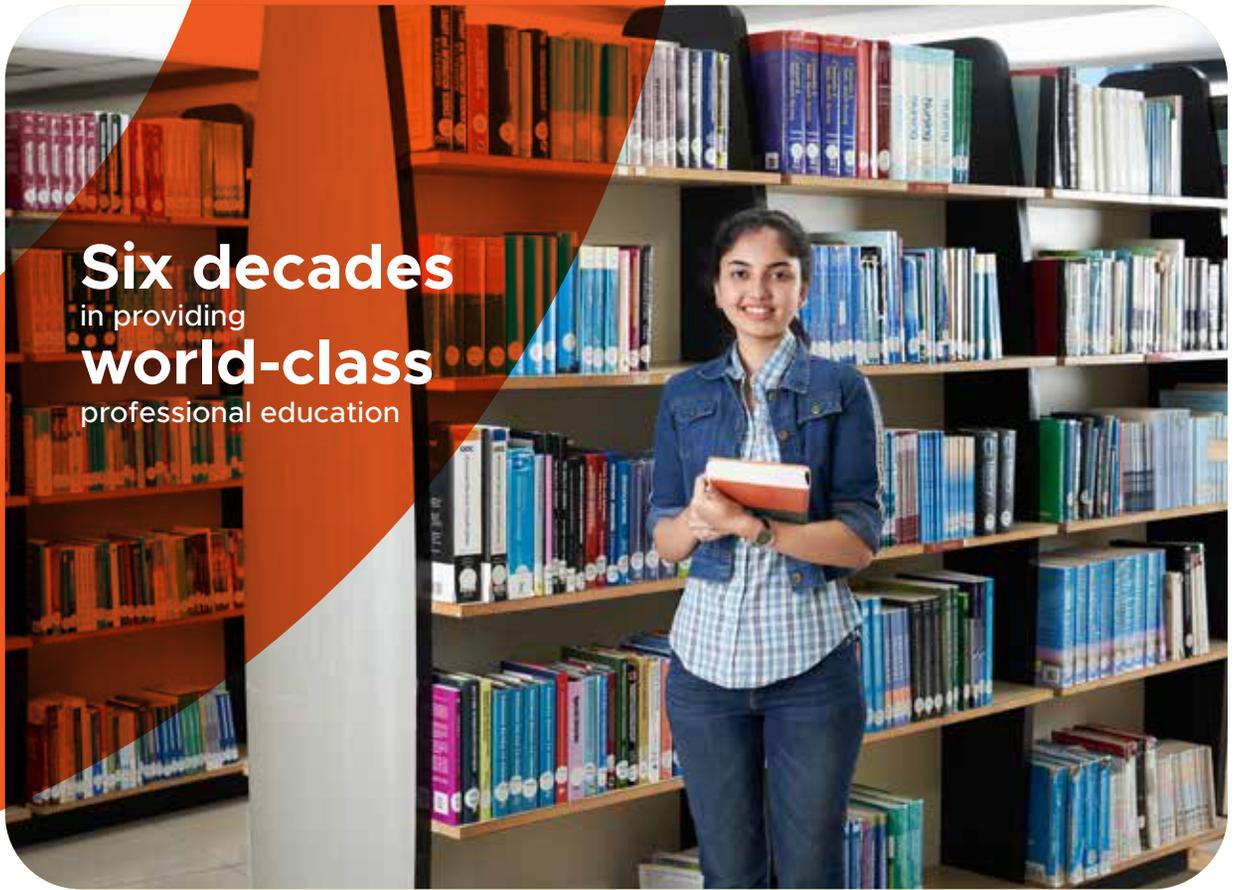
Six decades
in providing
world-class
professional education

RANKINGS

Ranked 951-1000 in the QS World University Ranking 2024

Ranked No. 210 in the QS ASIA University Ranking 2024

Ranked No. 601-800 in the Times Higher Education World University Ranking 2024

Ranked No. 251-300 in the Times Higher Education Asia University Ranking 2023

Ranked No. 25 in the Times Higher Education Impact Ranking Quality Education 2023

Ranked No. 301-400 in the Times Higher Education Impact Ranking Overall 2023

Ranked No. 06 in All India University Ranking survey under UNIVERSITY category conducted by National Institutional Ranking Frame work (NIRF), MHRD, Govt. of India - 2023

Ranked No. 801-900 in Shanghai Ranking 2023

Ranked No. 02 amongst India's Top Ranked Private University - Education World India Private University Ranking 2023

Ranked 121 globally, 39 in global suburban and no.1 in India in UI Green Metric World University Rankings 2023

RESEARCH

Research Grants from various Government Funding Agencies – like DST, DBT, ICMR, DRDO, ISRO, SERB, CSIR, ICSSR, AICTE, UGC etc. for promotion and sustenance of research

Encourage strategic collaboration with international universities and organizations of repute to enhance research outcome.

Ongoing research projects as on 31/12/2023:
Indian research projects – 425+
Foreign research projects – 10+

Research finding are disseminated in high impact Scopus Indexed Publications, for the year 2023 is 4054+

Innovations/incubation/intellectual property details is as below:
154 patent applications filed for the year 2023
Total of 16 Patents granted till date
35 new ventures graduated from our business incubation center in 2023
4+ Technologies commercialized in the year 2023

INDEX

COURSES OFFERED

Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal

Under Graduate Program (01)
- Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

Post Graduate Programs (35)
- MD Anaesthesiology
- MD Anatomy
- MD Biochemistry
- MD Community Medicine
- MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy
- MD Emergency Medicine
- MD Forensic Medicine
- MD General Medicine
- MD Hospital Administration
- MD Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion
- MD Microbiology
- MD Paediatrics
- MD Palliative Medicine
- MD Pathology
- MD Pharmacology
- MD Physiology
- MD Psychiatry
- MD Radiodiagnosis
- MD Radiotherapy
- MD Respiratory Medicine
- MS General Surgery
- MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology
- MS Ophthalmology
- MS Orthopaedics
- MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology
- M.Sc. Clinical Embryology
- M.Sc. Forensic Science
- M.Sc. Genetic Counseling
- M.Sc. Reproductive and Developmental Biology
- M.Sc. Reproductive Genetics
- M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy
- M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry
- M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology
- M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology
- M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology

Super Speciality Programs (18)
- MPhil Psychiatric Social Work
- DM (Cardiology)
- DM (Critical Care Medicine)
- DM (Gastroenterology)
- DM (Infectious Discease)
- DM (Medical Genetics)
- DM (Medical Oncology)
- DM (Nephrology)
- DM (Neurology)
- MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)
- MCh (Neuro Surgery)
- MCh (Paediatric Surgery)
- MCh (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)
- MCh (Urology)
- MCh (Hand Surgery)
- MCh (Paediatric Orthopaedics)
- MCh (Reproductive Medicine & Surgery)
- MCh (Surgical Oncology)

Fellowship Programs (12)
- Fellowship Advanced Obstetric Ultra Sound
- Fellowship Diabetes
- Fellowship Fetal Medicine
- Fellowship Gynaecologic Oncology
- Fellowship Neonatology
- Fellowship Neuroanesthesia
- Fellowship Oncopathology
- Fellowship Oncosurgery
- Fellowship Paediatric Anaesthesia
- Fellowship in Paediatric Otorhinolarungology
- Fellowship Skull Base and Head & Neck Surgery
- Fellowship in Urogynecology

Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore

Under Graduate Program (01)
• Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

Post Graduate Programs (20)
• MD Anaesthesiology
• MD Anatomy
• MD Biochemistry
• MD Community Medicine
• MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy
• MD General Medicine
• MD Microbiology
• MD Paediatrics
• MD Pathology
• MD Pharmacology
• MD Physiology
• MD Psychiatry
• MD Radiation Oncology
• MD Radiodiagnosis
• MD Respiratory Medicine
• MS General Surgery
• MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology
• MS Ophthalmology
• MS Orthopaedics
• MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology

Fellowship Programs (05)
• Fellowship Geriatrics
• Fellowship Head & Neck Oncology
• Fellowship Infectious Discease
• Fellowship Interventional Radiology
• Fellowship Paediatric Haematology & Oncology

Manipal TATA Medical College, Jamshedpur

Under Graduate Programs (08)
• Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)
• Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom
• B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology
• B.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences
• B.Sc. Health Information Management
• B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology
• B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology
• B.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology

Centre for Integrative Medicine and Research (CIMR), Manipal

Division of Yoga

Post Graduate Programs (01)
• M.Sc. Yoga Therapy

Division of Ayurveda

Post Certificate Program (01)
• PG Certificate Panchakarma

Certificate Program (01)
• Certificate Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist

Division of Siddha

Post Certificate Program (01)
• PG Certificate Course in Siddha Varmam Therapy

Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal

Under Graduate Program (01)
• Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Post Graduate Programs (09)
• MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics
• MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology & Oral Microbiology
• MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
• MDS Oral Medicine & Radiology
• MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics
• MDS Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry
• MDS Periodontology
• MDS Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge
• MDS Public Health Dentistry

Post Graduate Certificate Programs (03)
• PG Certificate Aesthetic Dentistry
• PG Certificate Laser Dentistry
• PG Certificate Oral Implantology

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Mangalore

Under Graduate Program (01)
• Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Post Graduate Programs (09)
• MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics
• MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology & Oral Microbiology
• MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery
• MDS Oral Medicine & Radiology
• MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics
• MDS Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry
• MDS Periodontology
• MDS Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge
• MDS Public Health Dentistry

• PG Certificate Program (01)
• PG Certificate Course in Restorative Dentistry

Certificate Programs (01)
• Certificate Forensic Odontology

Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal

Diploma Program (01)
• Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)

Under Graduate Programs (03)
• Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)
• Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) - Lateral
• Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)

Post Graduate Programs (11)
• MPharm Industrial Pharmacy
• MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis
• MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology
• MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry
• MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance
• MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs
• MPharm Pharmaceutics
• MPharmPharmacognosy
• MPharm Pharmacology
• MPharm Pharmacy Practice
• PharmD Post Baccalaureate

Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (26)
• Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)
• Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT
• Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom
• Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT
• B.Sc.Anaesthesia& Operation Theatre Technology
• B.Sc.Anaesthesia& Operation Theatre Technology - Lateral
• B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology
• B.Sc.Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics
• B.Sc.Emergency Medical Technology
• B.Sc.Emergency Medical Technology - Lateral
• B.Sc.Exercise& Sports Sciences
• B.Sc.(Hons) Exercise & Sports Sciences
• B.Sc.Health Information Management
• B.Sc.Medical Imaging Technology
• B.Sc.Medical Imaging Technology - Lateral
• B.Sc.Medical Laboratory Technology
• B.Sc.Medical Laboratory Technology - Lateral
• B.Sc.Nuclear Medicine Technology
• B.Sc.Perfusion Technology
• B.Sc.Physician Assistant
• Bechelor of Prosthetics & Orthotics
• B.Sc. Clinical Psychology
• B.Sc.Radiotherapy Technology
• B.Sc.Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology
• B.Sc.Respiratory Therapy
• B.Sc.Respiratory Therapy - Lateral

Post Graduate Programs (35)
• MOT Developmental Disabilities
• MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions
• MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation
• MOT Neuro Rehabilitation
• MOT Occupational Therapy for the Ageing Adult
• Master of Optometry
• MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences
• MPT Community Physiotherapy
• MPT Geriatrics

- MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences
- MPT Neurosciences
- MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology
- MPT Paediatrics
- M.Sc. Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology
- M.Sc. Audiology
- M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology
- M.Sc. Clinical Psychology
- M.Sc. Echocardiography
- M.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology
- M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences
- M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)
- M.Sc. Health Information Management
- M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology
- M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics
- M.Sc. (Medical Radiochemistry) with integrated PhD
- M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology
- M.Sc. Perfusion Technology
- M.Sc Radiotherapy Technology
- M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology
- M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology
- M.Sc. MLT Clinical Biochemistry
- M.Sc. MLT Haematology &Immunohaematology
- M.Sc. MLT Microbiology & Immunology
- M.Sc. RT Adult Respiratory Care
- M.Sc. RT Neonatal &Paediatrc Respiratory Care

Super Speciality Program (01)
- MPhil Clinical Psychology

Manipal Hospital Bengaluru

Post Graduate Programs (13)
- MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences
- MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences
- MPT Neurosciences
- MPT Paediatrics
- M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology
- M.Sc. Clinical Psychology
- M.Sc. Echocardiography
- M.Sc. Genomic Counseling
- M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology
- M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology

- M.Sc. MLT Clinical Biochemistry
- M.Sc. MLT Haematology &Immunohaematology
- M.Sc. MLT Microbiology & Immunology

Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (03)
- B.Sc.Nursing
- B.Sc. Nursing UNB
- Post Basic B.Sc.Nursing

Post Graduate Programs (06)
- M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric Nursing)
- M.Sc. Community Health Nursing
- M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing
- M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing
- M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing
- Nurse Practitioner Nurse Pratitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Program

Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (02)
- B.Sc.Biotechnology
- B.Sc.(Hons) Biotechnology

Post Graduate Programs (08)
- M.Sc. Bioinformatics
- M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics
- M.Sc. Genome Engineering
- M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology
- M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics
- M.Sc. Systems Biology
- M.Sc. Tissue Engineering
- M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences

Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal

Post Graduate Programs (13)

- Masters in Hospital Administration
- MPH Environment & Occupational Health
- MPH Epidemiology
- MPH Global Health
- MPH Health Policy
- MPH Maternal & Child Health
- M.Sc. Biostatistics
- M.Sc. Data Science
- M.Sc. Digital Epidemiology
- MSW Community Development
- MSW Human Resouce Management & Industrial Relations
- MSW Medical and Pyschiatric Social Work
- M.Sc. Health Technology Assessment

Certificate Program (01)

- Certificate Leadership in Public health

Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal

Post Graduate Program (01)

- M.Sc. Clinical Virology

Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bengaluru

Post Graduate Programs (03)

- M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology
- M.Sc. by Research in Translational Neuroscience
- M.Sc. (by Research) in Translational Immunology

Post Graduate Diploma Program (02)

- Advanced PG Diploma Stem Cell & Regenerative Biology
- Advanced PG Diploma in Digital Imaging in Molecular Diagnostics

Manipal Centre for Biotherapeutics Research (MCBR), Manipal

Post Graduate Programs (01)

- M.Sc. by Research in Biotherapeutics

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (42)

- B.Tech Aeronautical Engineering
- B.Tech Aeronautical Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Automobile Engineering
- B.Tech Automobile Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Biomedical Engineering
- B.Tech Biomedical Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Biotechnology
- B.Tech Biotechnology - Lateral
- B.Tech Chemical Engineering
- B.Tech Chemical Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Civil Engineering
- B.Tech Civil Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Computer & Communication Engineering
- B.Tech Computer & Communication Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering
- B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering(Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)
- BTech Computer Science and Engineering -Artificial Intelligence
- B.Tech Cyber Physical Systems
- B.Tech Cyber Physical Systems Lateral
- B.Tech Data Science & Engineering
- B.Tech Data Science & Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Electrical & Electronics Engineering
- B.Tech Electrical & Electronics Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering
- B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering
- B.Tech Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Industrial Engineering
- B.Tech Industrial Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Information Technology
- B.Tech Information Technology - Lateral
- B.Tech Mechanical Engineering
- B.Tech Mechanical Engineering - Lateral
- B.Tech Mechatronics

- B.Tech Mechatronics - Lateral
- B.Tech Mathematics and Computing
- B.Tech Mathematics and Computing - Lateral
- B.Tech Computer Science and Financial Technology
- B.Tech Computer Science and Financial Technology- Lateral
- B.Tech Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology)

Post Graduate Programs (33)
- M.Tech Applied Computational Fluid Dynamics
- M.Tech Automobile Engineering
- M.Tech Avionics
- M.Tech Biomedical Engineering
- M.Tech Chemical Enginering
- M.Tech Computer Aided Analysis & Design
- M.Tech Computer Networking &Enginering
- M.Tech Computer Science &Enginering
- M.Tech Computer Science & Information Security
- M.Tech Construction Enginering& Management
- M.Tech Embedded Control and Automation
- M.Tech Data Science
- M.Tech Defence Technology
- M.Tech Digital Electronics & Communication Enginering
- M.Tech Electric Vehicle Technology
- M.Tech Engineering Management
- M.Tech Environmental Enginering
- M.Tech Immersive Technology
- M.Tech Industrial Automation & Robotics
- M.Tech Industrial Biotechnology
- M.Tech Machine Intelligence & Decision Science
- M.Tech Manufacturing Enginering
- M.Tech Medical Informatics
- M.Tech Microelectronics
- M.Tech Power Electronics & Drives
- M.Tech Software Enginering
- M.Tech Structural Enginering
- M.Tech Thermal Sciences & Energy Systems
- Master of Computer Applications (MCA)
- M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing
- M.Sc. Chemistry
- M.Sc. Geology
- M.Sc. Physics

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Bengaluru

Under Graduate Programs (15)
- B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering
- B.Tech Computer Science &Enginering - Lateral
- B.Tech Computer Science &Enginering(Artificial Intelligence)
- B.Tech Computer Science &Enginering(Artificial Intelligence) - Lateral
- B.Tech Computer Science &Enginering (Cyber Security)
- B.Tech Computer Science &Enginering (Cyber Security) - Lateral
- B.Tech Electronics & Communication Enginering
- B.Tech Electronics & Communication Enginering - Lateral
- BTech Electronics and Computer Engineering
- BTech Electronics and Computer Engineering
- B.Tech Information Technology
- B.Tech Information Technology - Lateral
- B.Tech Computer Science &Enginering (Data Science)
- B.Tech Computer Science &Enginering (Data Science) - Lateral
- B.Tech Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology)

Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal

Post Graduate Programs (07)
- ME Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning
- ME Big Data Analytics
- ME Cloud Computing
- ME Embedded Systems
- ME VLSI Design
- ME Cyber Security
- ME Microelectronics and VLSI Technology

Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal

Under Graduate Program (01)
- Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)

Post Graduate Programs (02)
- MArch Urban Design & Development
- MDes Sustainable Design

Dept of Design (DOD)

Under Graduate Programs (04)
• BDes Fashion Design
• BDes Fashion Design - Lateral
• BDes Interior Design
• BDes Interior Design - Lateral

Post Graduate Programs (03)
• MA Fashion Management
• MDes Interior Design
• MDes Product Design

Certificate Program (01)
• Certificate Fashion Design

TA Pai Management Institute (TAPMI), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (01)
• Integrated Program in Management (IPM)

Post Graduate Programs (05)
• MBA Banking & Financial Services
• MBA Human Resource Management
• MBA Marketing
• MBA
• MBA International business

TA Pai Management Institute (TAPMI), Bengaluru

Under Graduate Programs (01)
• BBA (Hons)

Dept of Commerce (DOC), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (24)
• BBA Banking
• BBA (Hons) Banking
• BBA Business Analytics
• BBA (Hons) Business Analytics
• BBA Economic Studies
• BBA (Hons) Economic Studies
• BBA Family Business Management
• BBA (Hons) Family Business Management
• BBA Financial Markets
• BBA (Hons) Financial Markets
• BBA Human Resource Management
• BBA (Hons) Human Resource Management
• BBA Insurance
• BBA (Hons) Insurance
• BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management
• BBA (Hons) Logistics & Supply Chain Management
• BBA Marketing
• BBA (Hons) Marketing
• BBA Professional
• BBA (Hons) Professional
• BCom Business Process Management
• BCom (Hons) Business Process Management
• BCom Professional
• BCom (Hons) Professional

Post Graduate Programs (07)
• MA Digital & Creative Marketing
• MCom Banking Technology
• MCom Logistics & Supply Chain
• MCom Professional
• M.Sc. Business Analytics
• M.Sc. Financial Economics
• M.Sc. Health Economics

Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)
• PG Diploma Logistics & Supply Chain

Dept of Atomic & Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal

Under Graduate Program (01)
• B. Sc. (Honors) Physics

Post Graduate Programs (02)
• M.Sc.Nanoscience & Technology
• M.Sc. Photonics

Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (03)
- Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)
- B.Sc. (Culinary science)
- BA/BA (Hons) in Hospitality and Services Management

Post Graduate Programs (03)
- MA Indian Cuisine & Food Culture
- Master of Hotel Management
- M.Sc. Dietetics & Applied Nutrition

Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal

Post Graduate Program (01)
- Integrated M.Sc. - PhD Natural Sciences ##

Srishti Manipal Institute of Art, Design & Technology (SMI), Bengaluru

Under Graduate Programs (18)
- BDes Business Servicess & System Design
- BDes Creative & Applied Computation
- BDes Creative Education
- BDes Human Centered Design
- BDes Industrial Arts & Design Practices
- BDes Information Arts & Information Design Practices
- BDes Public Space Design
- BDes Visual Communication & Strategic Branding
- BFA Contemporary Art practice
- BFA Digital Media Arts
- BFA Film
- BVoc Creative Coding
- BVoc Creative Manufacturing
- BVoc Digital Filmmaking
- BVoc Digital Media Production
- BVoc Graphic Arts & Design Practices
- BVoc Interior Design & Build
- BVoc User Interface & Interaction Engineering

Post Graduate Programs (07)
- MA Animation
- MA Experience Design
- MA Visual Communication
- MDes Design-Led Innovation
- MDes Human Centered Design
- MDes Industrial Arts & Design Practices
- MDes Information Arts & Information Design Practices

Post Graduate Diploma Programs (05)
- PG Diploma Industrial Arts & Design Practices
- PG Diploma Information Arts & Information Design Practices
- PG Diploma Animation
- PG Diploma Experience Design
- PhD (Art, Design & Transdisciplinary Studies)

Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (03)
- BA (Hons) Media & Communication
- B.Sc.Animation
- BVoc in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing

Post Graduate Programs (02)
- MA Film Art & Film Making **
- MA Media & Communication

Post Graduate Diploma Programs (03)
- PG Diploma Corporate Communcation
- PG Diploma Health Communication
- PG Diploma Sports Communication

Certificate Program (01)
- Certificate Animation Technology

Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH), Manipal

Under Graduate Program (01)

- BA (Honours) with Single or Double Majors (History/ Sociology/ English/ Philosophy/ French and Intercultural Studies/ German and Intercultural Studies/ Spanish and Intercultural Studies)

Post Graduate Programs (03)

- MA English
- MA History
- MA Sociology

Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES), Manipal

Post Graduate Programs (02)

- MA European Studies
- MA (European Literature and Culture)

Dept of Philosophy (DPH), Manipal

Post Graduate Programs (02)

- MA Indian Philosophy
- MA Sanskrit Studies

Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)

- PG Diploma Indian Philosophy
- PG Diploma Sanskrit Studies

Dept of Geopolitics & International Relations (DGIR), Manipal

Post Graduate Program (01)

- MA Geopolitics & International Relations

Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts & Sciences (GCPAS), Manipal

Post Graduate Programs (02)

- MA Art & Peace Studies
- MA Ecosophical Aesthetics

Dept of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal

Post Graduate Program (01)

- Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)

Dept of Commerce (DOC) Bengaluru

Under Graduate Programs (03)

- B.Com (Hons.) Business Analytics
- B.Com (Hons.) Corporate Accounting & Taxation
- B.Com (Hons.) Banking & Finance

Post Graduate Program (01)

- M.Com (Finance & Accounting)

Dept of Liberal Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (DLHS), Bengaluru

Under Graduate Programs (04)

- B.A. (Hons.) Journalism and Mass Communication
- B.A. (Hons.) Psychology
- B.A. (Hons.) English
- BA (Double Major with Hons.) History/ Politial Science/ Economics/Sociology

Post Graduate Programs (03)

- M.A. Multimedia and Communication
- M.A. English Language and Literature
- M.Sc. Applied Psychology

Department of Public Policy (DPP), Bengaluru

Post Graduate Program (01)

- MA Public Policy

Manipal Law School (MLS), Bengaluru

Under Graduate Programs (03)

- BBA LL.B (Hons.)
- BA LL.B (Hons.)
- LL. B (Honours) in Technology Law

Post Graduate Programs (09)

- LLM (Professional) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law (Blended Learning Program)
- LLM (Professional) in Construction Law and Arbitration (Blended Learning Program)
- Master of Law (LLM) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration (Blended Learning Program)
- Master of Law (LLM) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration
- Master of Law (LLM) in Construction Law and Arbitration
- Master of Law (LLM) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law
- Master of Law (LLM) in Information Technology Law
- Master of Law(LLM) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law (Blended Learning Program)
- Master of Law(LLM) in Information Technology Law (Blended Learning Program)

Section 1

KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE
[KMC] Manipal Campus

One of the best destinations in South Asia with the finest learning environment and ecosystem that enables the students to become outstanding medical professionals

#2
among the Top Medical Colleges in India
Source: Careers 360

#3
Ranked 3rd among the Top Private Medical Colleges in India
Source: Outlook-ICARE Magazine, 2023

#7
Ranked 7th among the Top Medical Colleges in India
Source: Week Hansa Survey 2023

#9
Ranked 9th among the Medical Colleges in India
Source: NIRF, 2023

#12
Ranked 12th among the Medical Colleges in India
Source: India Today Magazine, 2023

251-300
Source: QS World University Rankings – Medicine Discipline 2023

Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal was established in 1953 as the first self-financing medical college in the country. It celebrated its diamond jubilee in the year 2013. The College consistently ranks amongst the top ten medical colleges in the country. KMC, Manipal offers undergraduate, postgraduate, super speciality, integrated PhD and Fellowship programmes in various medical disciplines. Students from over 50 English speaking countries graduate from the college every year and its degrees are recognized worldwide.

KMC, Manipal has one of the finest learning environments in South Asia with infrastructure and faculty that support students to hone their skills to become outstanding medical professionals. KMC Manipal is recognized by the National Medical Council (NMC)/ the erstwhile Medical Council of India(MCI).

The institute has strong linkages with national and international universities. Students from UK, Ireland, USA, New Zealand, Kenya, The Netherlands and Malaysia are opting for their elective postings at KMC, Manipal. Students from KMC, Manipal are pursuing electives in several top universities of international countries.

Recognitions/Accreditations

- Recognized by National Medical Commission of India
- National Institutional Ranking Framework, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India has ranked KMC, Manipal as 10th best medical school in India in the year 2021.
- National Assessment and accreditation Council (NAAC) has accredited Manipal Academy ofHigher Education of which KMC, Manipal is a constituent unit.
- Global Education in Medicine Exchange (GEMx), an ECFMG initiative: It is a global partnership for exchange in Medical education that connects medical schools and students around the world.
- Partner medical school for visiting students' application services (VSAS), an initiative of Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC)
- Only medical college in the country to be recognized by the American New York State education department (NYSED) which gives unrestricted allowance on the duration of clerkship / elective experience for KMC, Manipal students seeking long-term clinical clerkship placements in the state of NewYork.
- Certified for ISO 9001:2015 and EMS 14001:2015 standards

Infrastructure Highlights

Classes

KMC, Manipal boasts of an entire block of air-conditioned class rooms 'INTERACT' which are fully equipped with Wi-Fi. The attendance is captured through biometrics. Didactic lectures are recorded and posted for students'reference. Microsoft Teams and Brightspace learning management system assists students in accessing the class presentations, participatein online quiz, submit self- directed and case based learning assignments and connect with their teachers personally. Objective Structured Practical / Clinical Examination for assessment along with use of Exam Pad (Paper Less) for written exams has been widely lauded by students.

Museum

The Museum of Anatomy and Pathology (MAP), at Manipal houses over 3000 well-preserved specimens of the human body from head to toe. A section on comparative anatomy houses the skeletons of various other animals, and carefully crafted models and charts augment the entire experience. The Pathology Museum, which displays diseased body parts and organs, has a popular section on life-style related diseases, and their impact on the human body.

Libraries

KMC, Manipal Health Sciences Library is one of the largest libraries in Asia for an educational institution. It is spread over 1.5 lakh sq. meters spanning on five levels and has the capacity to accommodate 1300 students at a time.The Health Science Library provides services like e-Learning, Reference Service, Current Awareness Service, Audio-Video Viewing, Internet Access Wi-Fi and DELNET Online and more.

The library is centrally air conditioned and well structured with separate book sections with open access for undergraduate and postgraduates. Separate sections are maintained for the current periodicals, the back volumes and also for group studies around 68,000 books, and 43,000 bound volumes of journals. The library also has around 8,000 postgraduate thesis and Ph. D dissertation titles for reference.

The library subscribes to 10 online databases such as Up-to-date, ClinicalKey, Scopus, Web of Science, CINAHL Complete, Access Pediatrics, AdisInsight, Access Medicine, ClinicalKey, ClinicalKey Student, DynaMed Plus etc. Thelibrary is fully automated with library software. The library aims to acquire Health Sciences Information and provide timely, accurate and current information and documents to its users for their teaching, research and academic achievements.

Sports facilities

KMC, Manipal provides state-of-the-art facilities with playgrounds, an Indoor Stadium, outdoor courts as well as various sporting activities

The outdoor sports facilities include two cricket grounds, a football ground, Hockey Ground, Basketball court, two volleyball courts. There is a large open space for track and field that enables student-athletes to make full use of it to excel in field and track events. There is a sporting avenue for every student, irrespective of whether a student wishes to enhance his/her sports skills or take it as a stress buster to seek joy or fitness.

Indoor facilities include Marena, a centrally-cooled sports complex. It is one of the largest and best-equipped sports centres in the country, aimed at ensuring that the six long months of monsoon in the region do not disrupt the fitness regimen of students and staff.

Laboratories

KMC, Manipal has well equipped air conditioned laboratories for Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry and Pathology, among others to help the students develop psycho motor skills which are very essential for the effective practice of medicine. These state-of-the-art labs provide excellent hands on training to students. KMC also has an innovative, modern clinical skills lab where students are trained on various physical skills related to various organ systems, preparing them for real patient encounters. The Skills Lab imparts training to all students in basic and advanced life support skills.

Simulation Centre

The Medical Simulation Centre at Manipal Academy of Higher Educationis a state-of-the-art training and research facility equipped with manikins (anatomical models of the human body, used in teaching the art of medicine and medical equipment). The centre enables students gain the experience and insights that are best learned in realistic conditions. These simulations focus on training medical students and health professionals about what to expect and more importantly, how to react.

Research Excellence

KMC is involved in research activities across various disciplines of medicine. Research facilities such as the Central Research Laboratory (with a dedicated Embryology Laboratory, Genetics Laboratory and Enteric Division), Centre for Inborn Errors of Metabolism and Centre for Molecular Neurosciences are part of the research infrastructure available to the students and faculty with the aim of performing excellent advancement in their respective field of interest through innovative ideas, ultra modern techniques and collaborative research work to help global community.

The availability of two incubators, Manipal - Government of Karnataka Bioincubator, aninitiative by Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) and the Government of Karnataka, under Manipal University Technology Business Incubation Society, to facilitate Innovation and Incubation in the Bio-Medical Domain. Startups, entrepreneurs, innovators, entrepreneurship ventures of researchers, faculty and students are welcome to explore world class bio-incubation space with cutting edge access to expertise and infrastructure. Manipal-GOK.

Research Excellence in Numbers (for the last 5 years)

For the last 5 years	KMC Manipal
Publications	3850
Books Published	44
Workshops and Seminars	320
Research Projects	301
Clinical Trials	143

Mentored Student Project: Students are encouraged to take up short time research project mentored by faculties and present their research findings in various national and international conferences.

Research support for undergraduate, postgraduate and superspeciality students

- Regular Workshops on research methodology, biostatistics, epidemiology, ethics, bio safety best practices, and manuscript preparation - publication for undergraduate and postgraduate students
- Mentored research projects
- KMC, Manipal supports and encourages students to participate in national and international conferences and to present research papers.
- Grants have been received from Indian Council of Medical research for undergraduate and postgraduate research work

International Student Elective Options

- University of Utrecht
- University of Nottingham
- University of Groningen
- University of Maastricht
- Lancaster University
- University of Aberdeen
- University of Lille
- Medical University of Graz
- University of Minnesota
- Ochsner Health System
- Weil Cornell School of Medicine
- Mount Sinai Health System
- Maimonides Medical Center
- University of Illinois, Chicago
- University of Chicago
- Larkin Community Hospital, Miami
- Boston University Sch of Med, Boston
- Yale School of Medicine, New
- Haven
- George Washington U Sch of Med
- Univ Massachusetts Med Sch,
- Berkshire Medical center, St.
- Vincent's hospital, UMMHC
- West Virginia U SOM-Morgan town
- UT Sch of Medicine San Antonio
- Loyola U Chicago Stritch SOM,
- Maywood, IL
- University of South Florida

- University of Florida
- Temple University
- University of Kentucky
- Flinders University, Australia
- University, Canada

International Partnerships for academic, research and industry collaboration

- Charite-Universitaetsmedizin, Germany
- State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Tanzania
- Australian Rickettsial Reference Laboratory (ARRL) and Department of Infectious Diseases, Barwon Health (BH)
- Hawassa University, Ethiopia
- University of Rochester, USA
- The Regents of the University of Michigan, USA
- MERCK-SERONO, Mumbai
- The National Human Genome Research Institute (NHGRI), USA
- Philips Electronics India Pvt Ltd
- James Cook University, Australia
- University of Wollongong, Australia
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- McGill University, Canada
- University Court of the University of Aberdeen, Scotland
- University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences (UAMS), USA
- University of Queensland, Australia
- Mekelle University, Ethiopia
- The University of Nottingham, UK
- The University of Chicago (TUC), USA
- Ochsner Clinic Foundation, USA
- Medical University of Graz, Austria
- University of Kentucky, USA
- Royal Liverpool & Broadgreen University Hospitals, UK
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- Griffith University, Australia
- University of Nicosia, Cyprus
- RAK Medical & Health Sciences University, UAE
- University of Kansas Medical Centre, USA
- UCAM Universidad Catolica San Antonia De Murcia, Spain

- The Catholic University of the North, Chile
- The University of Kentucky's Markey Cancer Center, USA
- Karabuk University, Turkey
- The UniversidadeEstadual De Campinas (UNICAMP), Brazil
- WestfalischeWilhelms – Universitat Munster (WWU), Germany
- University of Groningen, The Netherlands
- Aarhus University, Denmark
- The University of Nottingham, Public Health Foundation of India and The University of Bath
- University of Nottingham, University of Bath and HRIDAY, New Delhi
- The University of Stirling, Scotland
- University of Hull, UK
- The University of Lille, France
- The University of Mississippi, USA
- UniversitiTeknologi Mara, Malaysia
- UMIT, Austria
- California State University, USA
- Limbus AI Inc, Canada
- Wroclaw University of Science and Technology, Poland
- National Yang-Ming University, Taiwan
- The University of Arizona, USA
- Health Education England.
- University of Nevada, USA.
- The University of Michigan, USA
- The University of New Brunswick, Canada
- UCSI University, Malaysia
- Touro University California
- University of Groningen
- The University of Manchester
- University Of Toronto
- Temple University
- AAMC - Clinical Training Affiliation Agreement
- Henry Ford Health System
- Srinakharinwirot University - SWU, Thailand
- University of Manitoba
- Wellcome Sanger Institute, UK
- Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam
- King's College, London
- University of Oxford

Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

Duration
4 ½ years plus 1 year compulsory internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

MBBS is an Under Graduate (UG) professional course regulated by the National Medial Commission (NMC) and adheres to the prescribed competency based medical education (CBME) curriculum.

Focus

The program focusses on Pre-clinical (Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry), Para-clinical (Pharmacology, Pathology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine) and Clinical (Oto-rhino-laryngology, Ophthalmology, Dermatology, Pediatrics, General Medicine, General Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Radiology, Anaesthesiology) subjects

Career Prospects

After completing this course, students get to work in capacities of a General Physician, medical officer and also pursue postgraduate studies and clinical research.

Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/program-list/mbbs-graduation-in-medicine.html

MD (Anaesthesiology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

Training is offered in all the subspecialties such as Cardiothoracic anesthesia, Neuroanesthesia and Pediatric anesthesia in addition to anesthesia for the core surgical specialties.

Focus

- Cardiothoracic Anesthesia
- Neuro Anesthesia
- Pediatric Anesthesia
- Orthopedic Anesthesia
- Transplant Anesthesia
- Obstetric Anesthesia including labour analgesia
- Onco-anesthesia
- Pain clinic
- Pre-anesthetic Clinic
- Intensive Care Training

Career Prospects

After successfully completing the training, the candidates have career opportunities as

- General Anesthesiologist
- Cardiac, Neuro, Pediatric Anesthesiologist
- Pain Physician
- Intensive care physician
- Emergency Medicine consultant
- Training and employment opportunities are also available in many countries outside India

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/anaesthesiology.html

MD (Anatomy)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

Course involves teaching and research pertaining to the human body, helping to shape postgraduate students as best teachers as well as researcher.

Focus

Focused areas under this degree are Gross Anatomy, Microscopicanatomy, Developmental anatomy, Osteology, Applied and Clinical Anatomy, Genetics, Anthropology, Radiological Anatomy and Surface marking of Human Body

Career Prospects

To serve as faculty/researcher in medical and dental colleges, or pursue advanced studies

Also visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/anatomy.html

MD (Biochemistry)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The department of Biochemistry is actively involved in teaching, providing clinical diagnostic services and in carrying out research activities in the field of biochemistry.

Focus

- Apply biochemical principles to explain the disease conditions and mechanism of action used in the diagnosis and treatment of diseases
- Explain importance of biomolecules in sustaining the life process
- Describe and apply the concept of nutrition in health and disease

Career Prospects

- Authorized signatory for NABL accredited laboratories.
- Medical Advisor for diagnostic/ manufacturing/pharmacological companies
- Proceed to get DM in Endocrinology.
- Set up/manage a diagnostic laboratory.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/biochemistry.html

MD (Community Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

Community medicine specialists are trained to be primary care physicians, researchers and administrators with the necessary clinical skills, knowledge of epidemiological and management principles, and have the ability to apply this knowledge for the betterment of the community.

Focus

- Research Methodology, advanced epidemiology and biostatistics
- Epidemiology of Communicable and Non-Communicable Diseases
- Basic clinical skills including screening for diseases and palliative care

Career Prospects

Epidemic intelligence service officers, who work in the area of field epidemiology and are employed by organizations like the NCDC and CDC.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/community-medicine.html

MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

Providing diagnostic services, specialized treatment and cosmetic enhancement, a robust teaching program and research activities attract the trainees as well.

Focus

- Clinical dermatology- daily outpatient clinic and inpatient ward and emergency management
- Immunohematology
- Dermatosurgery
- Aesthetic medicine
- Dermatoscopy
- Hair and Nail diseases.

Career Prospects

- Faculty in academic institutes
- Consultant at corporate hospital/ non-teaching hospital
- Private practice in self-owned clinic.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/dermatology.html

MD (Emergency Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

Emergency Medicine is a specialty where treatment is superimposed on a timeframe, supported by team work and augmented by technology.

Focus

- Assessment and management of undifferentiated medical and surgical emergencies
- Reanimatology/ Resuscitation of adult, pediatrics and neonates
- Trauma assessment and Resuscitation and Trauma Critical Care
- Emergency Intensive Care

Career Prospects

After the training in Emergency Medicine a Degree holder may take two streams viz., academic pathway or a practitioner pathway.

They may join the various Emergency Medicine Departments already established in the country in the academic institutions catering to MD or DNB.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/emergency-medicine.html

MD (Forensic Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

M.D. Forensic Medicine is a Post Graduate (PG) professional course designed to train the doctor to become competent medico-legal practitioner, teacher and researcher in the field of Forensic Medicine.

Focus

Forensic Pathology, Clinical Forensic medicine - handles the medico-legal aspects of clinical practice and patient Care, Forensic Toxicology – detection of poisons in an NABL accredited Toxicology lab, where hands-on training is provided.

Career Prospects

- Forensic faculty/ Expert in discharging medico-legal services and duties in any government or private medical institution.
- Forensic Consultant in corporate/ private hospitals. health centre.
- Forensic Auditing
- Humanitarian Forensics.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/forensic-medicine.html

MD (General Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The department is actively involved in teaching, providing clinical services and in carrying out research activities in the field of General Medicine.

Focus

- Exposure to art and science of Medicine
- Effective management of emergencies
- Critical care medicine
- Comprehensive medical evaluation and treatment

Career Prospects

- Consultation Practice as Internal Medicine Specialist self, private and government set up

  Academic opportunity as teaching faculty in Medical and Dental college

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/medicine.html

MD (Hospital Administration)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The role of Management as science and art in the medical sciences institutions producing physician-leaders or clinical administrators have been considered with great depth in the last couple of decades with the advent of insurance as a healthcare financing model, quality and accreditation as a management tool.

Focus

4 modules of General Administration and Management, Health Administration and Medical Care, Hospital Administration and Hospital Planning, Administration of Clinical and Non-Clinical Services. The student will be able to independently work in Financial and Material Management of hospitals

Career Prospects

The students of this program have gone on to become CEOs / COOs of large corporate hospitals in India & middle-east, Medical Superintendents, Academicians of Medical college hospitals.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/hospital-administration.html

MD (Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The department provides clinical services to support patients in need of blood component therapy, therapeutic apheresis, and specialized laboratory diagnostics. In addition, it also acts as a Reference Lab for the region.

Focus

- Immunohematology
- Blood component collection, processing and storage
- Clinical transfusion practice
- Homeostasis
- Therapeutic apheresis

Career Prospects

- Medical Officer in Blood Banks
- Faculty in academic institutes having MD in Immunohematology and Blood Transfusion
- Consultant in corporate hospitals as a Transfusion Medicine Specialist

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/immunohematology.html

MD (Microbiology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The department is actively involved in teaching, providing clinical diagnostic services and in carrying out research activities in the field of infectious diseases.

Focus

- General Microbiology
- Immunology & Serology
- Systemic bacteriology
- Mycology
- Virology
- Parasitology
- Mycobacteriology
- Applied Microbiology
- Infection Control
- Antibiotic stewardship

Career Prospects

- The graduating students can join teaching institutions and would be involved in diagnostic laboratory services and in infection control activities.
- The students can join corporate hospitals as consultant Microbiologists and Infection control officer.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/microbiology.html

MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

It has subspecialty divisions in the specialties of Reproductive Medicine and Surgery (performing all assisted reproductive techniques), Maternal and Fetal Medicine (catering for high risk obstetrics and fetal medicine), Gynecological Oncology (offering both screening and treatment), Minimal Invasive Surgery (performing all sorts of endoscopic surgeries), Urogynaecology (catering to urogynecological issues, prolapse, sexual and aesthetic Gynaecology).

Focus

- Management of routine obstetrics and gynecological cases
- Recognition and management of high-risk obstetric cases
- Exposure to neonatal care through posting in NICU
- Basics of anesthesiology through posting in the Dept of Anaesthesia
- Screening and management of gynecological cancers,

Career Prospects

They can get job as Obstetrics and Gynecology in any reputed Medical College in India and countries where Indian degrees are recognized

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/obstetrics-gynaecology.html

MS (Ophthalmology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The department has the state of the art facilities including Micro phacoemulsification platform including Centurion vision system, aided by IOL master diagnostic platform for cataract management. Retina service includes the Constellation Vitrectomy platform for vitreoretinal surgery and screening of preterm babies.

Focus

- Clinical competencies including managing all routine outpatient clinics, diagnostics, ophthalmic emergencies, soft skills in communication with patients.
- Surgical competencies including assisting basic and advanced procedures in managing Cataract including Phacoemulsification, Glaucoma including Tubes and Shunt surgeries, Corneal diseases including keratoplasties, Retinal disorders including Vitrectomy and scleral buckles, Trauma management, oculoplastic, Paediatric cataract and Glaucoma surgeries.

Career Prospects

- Can set up Independent Ophthalmic practice.
- Faculty in academic institutes.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/ophthalmology.html

MS (Orthopaedics)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The department was started with a mandate to create knowledge, advance learning, and improve the musculoskeletal health at the community, provincial, national, and international levels.

Focus

- The major components of the PG curriculum are:
- Theoretical knowledge (Cognitive domain)
- Practical and clinical skills (Psychomotor domain)
- Attitudes including communication skills (Affective domain)
- Writing thesis / Reviewing Research activities (Scholarly activity)
- Training in Research Methodology (Practice based learning; Evidence based practice)

Career Prospects

- Can set up Independent practice.
- Faculty in academic institutes.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/orthopaedics.html

MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

It provides comprehensive care to patients with diseases of the ear, nose, throat, head & neck and skull base.

Focus

- Managing the outpatient services
- Outpatient procedures like nasal endoscopy, videonystagmography, biopsies, ear (microscopic) procedures, videostroboscopy, flexible nasopharyngoscopy, flexible bronchoscopy, fine needle aspiration cytology

Career Prospects

- Faculty in a medical college with career growth
- Private practice in clinic / hospital with operation theater

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/ent.html

MD (Paediatrics)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The department of Paediatrics is primarily concerned with the delivery ofhealth care to children, training of undergraduate and postgraduate students, coordinating with national health programs, health education of the community and conducting and participating in various research activities to contribute effectively to the advancement in the field.

Focus

Basic training- growth, development, nutrition, vaccination, normal newborn care, ambulant and hospitalized care of common childhood illness

Career Prospects

- Faculty in medical colleges.
- Consultants in corporate hospital

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/paediatrics.html

MD (Palliative Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

It aims to relieve symptoms and improve patients' quality of life and their families facing serious life-threatening or life-limiting illnesses like cancer, neurodegenerative disorders and end-stage organ impairment

Focus

- Expertise in pain and symptom management
- Supportive care during disease-directed therapies
- Advanced health-related communication
- Holistic and Whole-Person Care
- Multi-disciplinary team approach
- Patient Controlled Analgesia
- Interventional Pain Management and Pain Procedures
- End-of Life Care.

Career Prospects

At present, there is a significant demand for MD Palliative Medicine specialists in India.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/palliative-medicine-and-supportive-care.html

MD (Pathology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

Postgraduate students get exposed to advanced diagnostic methods including Immunophenotyping, Immunofluorescence, Coagulation studies, Flow cytometry, HLA typing and cross matching.

Focus

- Histopathology, Cytology and Haematology
- Immunohistochemistry
- Fine needle aspiration cytology and Bone marrow aspiration techniques
- Transplant Immunology
- Flow cytometry
- Autopsy techniques and reporting
- Histotechnology.

Career Prospects

- Faculty in academic institutes
- Consultant in corporate hospitals

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/pathology.html

MD (Pharmacology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The postgraduate course in this subject at Manipal provides a unique opportunity to train in basic science, clinical and industry aspects of pharmacology. The Department is designated as Adverse drug reaction (ADR) monitoring centre as part of the National Pharmacovigilance Program of India and provides training in pharmacovigilance and drug safety.

Focus

- Pharmacotherapeutics
- Pharmacovigilance, pharmacoeconomics, toxicology, clinicalpharmacokinetics and experimental pharmacology

Career Prospects

Our postgraduates have been placed in academia and industry bothin India and abroad. The graduating student can have multipleopportunities.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/pharmacology.html

MD (Physiology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

Teaching the organization, integrated functions and regulation of thevarious organ systems of human body with reference to theirimplications in the pathogenesis of diseases (pathophysiology) their management

Focus

- Performing experiments and interpreting results of ECG, AFT, EEG, autonomic function.
- Learning the essentials of Research Methodology.

Career Prospects

- Faculty in academic institutes.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/physiology.html

MD (Psychiatry)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The clinical activities of the department are primarily outpatient andinpatient services in a general hospital setup. The department also hasactive round the clock consultation liaison service, unit wise specializedaddiction psychiatry, child psychiatry & rehabilitation psychiatry services.

Focus

At the end of the MD course in Psychiatry, the student should have able to:

- Understand the relevance of mental health in relation to the health needs of the country

Career Prospects

- Academic Positions in teaching hospitals
- Private Practice

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/psychiatry.html

MD (Radio diagnosis)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A well-structured post graduate training program well equipped with the latest imaging devices such as two MRI scanners of 1.5T from PHILIPS and GE, 128 slice dual CT fromPHILIPS and 16 slice CT from GE, twelve high end Ultrasound scanners, fluoroscopy and X ray scanners.

Focus

As radiologists, we are an integral part of the larger health care delivery team. As a radiology resident, you will have an opportunity to experience a wide variety of practice models within our university, ranging from world-class cancer, cardiac, transplant, neuroscience, trauma, musculoskeletal, emergency and pediatriccentres.

Career Prospects

Upon completion of the program, the resident will be prepared for clinical, academic or leadership roles in diagnostic as well as interventional radiology and be able to demonstrate consultant abilities in the management of patient care.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/radio-diagnosis.html

MD (Radio therapy / Radiation Oncology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The department is equipped with modern technologyand practices concurrent,adjuvant and palliative chemotherapy for solid tumors.

The department works in close collaboration with other disciplines including specialties of Medical and Surgical Oncology and Palliative medicine; this is a rich educational experience for the studentinterested in Oncology.

Focus

Diagnosis, evaluation, counselling, treatment, follow up and supportive care for patients with cancer.

Career Prospects

Following MD Radiotherapy, the candidate has several opportunities in pursuing further academics, education and research. Alternatively, if interested, the candidate could also pursue superspecialization- DM in Medical Oncology.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/radiotherapy-and-oncology.html

MD (Respiratory Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The clinical activities of the department are at the outpatient and inpatient levels. This department was started initially to give specialized treatment to TBcases and other Respiratory diseases like asthma, COPD etc. But within a short span of time Allergy unit and Bronchoscopy units were added.

Focus

procedures are to be observed and then done independently.
- DLCO:
- Skin prick testing
- FeNo
- Bronchoscopy Unit
- Thoracoscopy Unit
- Polysomnography

Career Prospects

After pursuing MD in respiratory medicine treat common respiratory diseases like Asthma, COPD, Tuberculosis, Pneumonia, Bronchiectasis, Management of Chronic and Acute Respiratory Failure

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/
department-
faculty/department-list/pulmonary-
medicine.html

MS (General Surgery)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The PGs will be trained to tackle any clinical situation in an ethical and evidence based approach, perform outpatient work, minor outpatient operations, major operation theatre cases, ward rounds and endoscopies

Focus

- All open operative procedures
- All laparoscopic procedures
- All advanced procedures in all super specialities- Cardiothoracic and vascular surgery, urology, neurosurgery, oncosurgery, plastic surgery, paediatric surgery

Career Prospects

Faculty in department of surgery in medical colleges

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/
department-
faculty/department-list/surgery.html

MSc (Medical) – Anatomy

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

**Last date to apply and
Commencement of Classes:** Refer
https://manipal.edu/datestoremember

Program Description

This program deals with the structure of the human body. The program consists of didactic lectures, discussions, electives in other disciplines, research projects, hands-on training and exposure to various practical procedures.

Focus

Focused areas under this degree are Gross Anatomy, Microscopic anatomy, Developmental anatomy, Osteology, Applied and Clinical Anatomy, Genetics, Anthropology, Radiological Anatomy and Surface marking of Human Body

Career Prospects

The postgraduate student will have skills in teaching anatomy to medical and para-medical students and will be able to integrate teachingof Anatomy with other relevant subjects, while being aware of her/his limitations.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-
manipal/department-
faculty/department-list/anatomy.html

MSc (Medical) – Biochemistry

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This course deals with the chemical nature, function, structure, energetic pathways of synthesis and degradation of simple to complex biological and/or cellular molecules to understand the various aspects of cellular and molecular functions in development, health and disease with applications in Biotechnology and Medicine

Focus

There are 3 main domains for this discipline—academics, research and diagnostics. As molecular biology and biotechnology are off shoots of biochemistry, it gives foundation for all types of advanced research.

Career Prospects

Biochemistry is a part of all medical, dental, allied health science and nursing courses. So, trained biochemist has ample opportunity as a faculty in institutes which handle such courses.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/biochemistry.html

MSc (Medical) – Microbiology

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The course includes Basic Sciences common core, General Microbiology, Immunology, Research Methodology.

Focus

Medical Microbiology, Systematic Bacteriology, Virology, Parasitology and Mycology. Students have to opt for electives of their areas of interest other than their subject of specialization in the second and third semester of the course to expand their knowledge in topic of interest. The 4th semester of the course involves Project work in the field of Medical Microbiology.

Career Prospects

As a Teacher in Medical, Dental, Nursing and Allied health colleges, can take up research. Technical application specialist in the Diagnostic industry.

Laboratory staff in Healthcare settings

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/microbiology.html

MSc (Medical) – Pharmacology

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

It is a full time 2 years' program divided into four semesters dealing with the concept of Drug development and pharmacovigilance

Focus

To prepare a competent Pharmacology postgraduate student to meet the requirements of academics, research and industry.

Career Prospects

The job profile for graduates from M.Sc. program are as tutor in Medical / Dental College, medical writer, clinical research associate, research scientist.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/pharmacology.html

MSc (Medical) – Physiology

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This two years' program, which is the scientific study of the functions and mechanisms which work with in the human body, is taught in four semesters.

Focus

Common core subjects, research methodology, Electives in 2nd and 3rd semester and Research project in 4th semester.

Career Prospects

After completion of Masters, opportunities are in the field of Teaching, Research (Neurology, Endocrinology) and Research & Development in industry

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/physiology.html

MSc (Clinical Embryology)

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The main goal of the M.Sc. Clinical Embryology program is to provide adequate clinical and laboratory training to prepare a competent professional Clinical Embryologist to serve in in vitro fertilization (IVF) clinics.

Focus

On areas of human and animal embryology, the skills required for working in IVF and micromanipulation clinics, an appreciation of the ethics and attitude towards human ART, integration of the clinical and scientific aspects of ART, advanced knowledge and research exposure in specific are as in clinical embryology through a thesis dissertation

Career Prospects

The knowledge, skills and attitudes learned from the M.Sc. Clinical Embryology course will make the student qualified to work as an Embryologist in ART programs, an Andrologist in male reproductive laboratories, a teacher in Clinical Embryology, a research scientist in human Reproductive Biology, an officer in medical and paramedical fields.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/clinicalembryology.html

MSc (Genetic Counseling)

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The goal of this program to have competent genetic counselors with ample knowledge of medical genetics who would aid families with genetic disorders to understand and adapt to the medical, psychological and familial implications of genetic contributions to disease.

Focus

The students learn principles of medical genetics, genetic disorders, reproductive genetics, recent advances and research in genetic counseling and public health, ethics and education in genetic counseling. The students have exposure to research training as well.

Career Prospects

The trained genetic counselors have the opportunity to be a part of healthcare centers along with clinical geneticists to provide genetic counseling in areas of prenatal, pediatric, adult and cancer specialties.

They can also choose work in industry like biotechnology firms, pharmaceutical companies, genetic Testing laboratories etc. They may also choose education and research as a career through doctoral studies.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/medical-genetics.html

MSc (Forensic Science)

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The course focuses on developing students' overall knowledge of forensic science enabling them and preparing them to handle crime scene related issues.

Focus

The students would be trained in the specific fields like cyber forensics, forensic medicine, analytical toxicology and forensic psychology

Career Prospects

The graduates of MSc forensic science are recruited in the following fields such as Intelligence bureau, Central Bureau of Investigation (CBI), Forensic Science Laboratories, Hospitals, Private detective agencies, Law firms, Police department, Quality control bureau, Banks, Universities, Defense/Armyetc.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/forensic-medicine.html

MSc Reproductive and Developmental Biology

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This programme offers in-depth training in diverse areas of mammalian development such as reproductive physiology, embryogenesis, implantation, contraception, reproductive toxicology, and teratology.

Focus

The course involves interactive lectures, group discussions, open electives, one to one training, exposure to cutting-edge techniques, journal discussions, and interactions with eminent scientists of international repute.

Career Prospects

Academia-industry partnerships will allow students to avail internship opportunities, preparing them to take up cutting-edge industry-oriented research. Students will have a variety of career opportunities such as higher studies for a doctoral degree (PhD) and scientific officer in industries/pharmaceutical companies/RD laboratories or academic positions. Campus selection will be organised to provide placement opportunities.

M.Sc. Reproductive Genetics

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program consists of four semesters (in 2 years, 80 credits) involving intensive training in both basic and advanced genetic tests to understand the pathophysiology of reproductive cells. The learning process uses a combination of manoeuvres including interactive theory lectures, tutorship, postings, small group discussions, seminars, electives. Further, a semester long mandatory research project related to reproductive genetics will be assigned to have a flavour of research. Moreover, students will have the opportunity to take up internship in a reputed genetic lab through industry academia partnership.

Focus

The M.Sc. in Reproductive Genetics is a multidisciplinary full time program, with the aim of providing graduates in life sciences an opportunity to understand the genetic and epigenetic aspects of human reproduction process in natural and assisted conceptions using state of the art facility.

Career Prospects

On completion, the candidates will have the opportunity to do PhD, work as research associates/ reproductive geneticists in diagnostic genetics labs, hospitals and research labs.

DM (Cardiology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The department has a structured teaching program with seminars, journal clubs and clinical bedside teaching conducted One of our main strengths is the exposure to various skills in interventional and non-interventional cardiology based on 'do and learn' model under the supervision of highly qualified and experienced faculty.

Focus

- Interventional cardiology
- Coronary angiography
- Percutaneous coronary intervention including primary percutaneous coronary intervention, bifurcation PCI, chronic total occlusions etc

Career Prospects

Faculty in academic institutes having cardiology programs

• Consultant in corporate hospitals

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/cardiology.html .

DM (Critical Care Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

DM (Doctor of Medicine) in Critical Care Medicine is a Doctoral three-year residential course and our college is one of the few in the country to offer this course. The course aims to train resident doctors to become skilled intensivists who can treat critically ill patients using their knowledge and skills.

Focus

The residents undergoing training in our department will get exposure to exemplary variety of cases and will learn standard treatment protocols to manage them. Our residents will also get training in Ultrasonography guided procedures, CRRT, ECMO and variety of other interventions to manage critically ill patents. We conduct excellent academic programs, including multi-disciplinary discussions. We have eminent personnel of Critical Care specialty as our adjunct faculty, who are actively involved in our academic and clinical discussions. Our department provides excellent opportunity for research activity and staff are actively involved in various research projects. All these facilities make our department unique with best clinical, academic and research practices

Career Prospects

The candidates passing out can start practicing as Consultant Intensivist across various hospitals or academic institutions.

DM (Medical Gastroenterology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

DM Gastroenterology is a three year residential course aimed at comprehensive training of candidates in clinical problem solving, logical decision making, acquiring a broad knowledge base and gaining skills in basic as well advanced endoscopy.

Focus

- Detailed discussion and algorithmic approach for all cases to arrive at an accurate diagnosis and formulate a clear management plan
- Comprehensive training in diagnostic and therapeutic endoscopy as well as GI motility studies and 24-hour pH impedance testing

Career Prospects

Successful candidates may choose to practice both gastroenterology, hepatology and advanced Endoscopy,

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/gastroenterology-and-hep atology.html

DM (Medical Genetics)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The department offers excellent clinical services and laboratory services. The department also has dedicated genetics subspecialty clinics, which include skeletal dysplasia clinic, reproductive genetics clinic, perinatal services, immunogenetics and metabolic diseases clinic. The department also has excellent opportunities for conducting research on rare genetic disorders.

Focus

- Clinical genetics
- Neurogenetics
- Skeletal dysplasia
- Immunogenetics
- Cytogenetics
- Molecular genetics
- Biochemical genetics
- Genetic counseling
- Prenatal diagnosis
- Reproductive genetics
- Fetal autopsy

Career Prospects

After completing DM in Medical Genetics, successful candidates can work as Clinical Geneticist in a hospital or an academic institute

Also visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/medical-genetics.html

https://kmcmedicalgenetics. in

DM (Nephrology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

Students have access to vast and varied clinical material through the attached 2000-bed Kasturba Hospital, Manipal. Curriculum designed to train physicians to become consultants, teach Nephrology and perform research in a congenial atmosphere

Focus

The candidate will be trained in various aspects of clinical Nephrology including treating OPD patients, Inpatients, critical care Nephrology, acute kidney injury, CKD, kidney transplantation (live, cadaver, ABO incompatible) and perform all nephrology procedures

Career Prospects

The candidate can start practicing as Consultant Nephrologist or can join as Assistant Professor in any of the academic institutions in the country.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/infectious-diseases.html

DM (Neurology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The Neurology OP services cater to a wide variety of neurological syndromes ranging from, migraine, epilepsy, dementia, demyelinating disease, neuromuscular disorder.

Neurosurgical and Neurorehabilitation services provide necessary surgical and rehabilitation support. Adequate exposure to patient care protocols, personal attention from faculty, academic programmes with emphasis on theory and clinical skills, make it a good programme to learn the fundamentals Neurology.

Focus

- ENMG
- NCS
- Evoked Potentials
- MRI
- Neuropathology

Career Prospects

Consultant –in academic institutes and corporate hospitals across India and Abroad.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/neurology.html

DM Medical Oncology

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

DM (Doctor of Medicine) in Medical oncology is a Doctoral three-year residential course after MD. It aims at training residents to become skilled oncologists, arming them with the comprehensive practical knowledge necessary for the same.

Focus

Daily inpatient rounds, with focus on training in stepwise evaluation and management of routine patient problems and issues

Career Prospects

Medical oncologists passing out of the institute can choose to associate themselves with academic centres to pursue further research activities or private/government hospitals to provide oncologic services to patients.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/medical-oncology.html

DM Infectious Disease

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The Department aims at comprehensive training of candidates in clinical problem solving, logical decision making, acquiring a broad knowledge base and gaining skills in basic and advanced management of Infectious Diseases.

Focus

- Learn the syndromic approach and arrive at the specific etiological diagnosis by appropriate history taking, physical examination, and modern laboratory evaluation.
- Ability to manage all infectious diseases according to evidence-based practice

Career Prospects

Candidates may choose to practice as consultant in infectious diseases and manage multitude of endemic or emerging infectious diseases, prevention, control and elimination focus and also carry out outbreak investigations

Also visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/infectious-diseases.html

MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The Department offers surgical training in all aspects of Cardiac, Thoracic and Vascular Surgeries and is recognized by NMC. Thesurgeon undergoes a comprehensive training in elective and emergency components in Cardiac, Thoracic and Vascular surgical patients.

Focus

- Sternotomy and closure, harvesting of long saphenous vein and internal mammary artery for CABG. proximal and certain distal anastomosis in CABG.
- Atrial septal defect closure, valve replacement

Career Prospects

Faculty in Academic institutions with M.Ch course.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/cardiovascular-thoracic-surgery.html

MCh Hand Surgery

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

M.Ch Hand Surgery course in KMC is an advanced three year Superspeciality course sanctioned by NMC that will enable the candidate to provide specialist level Hand and Microsurgery services. The M.Ch Hand Surgery trainee undergoes comprehensive training in emergency and elective hand surgical procedures. The program provides a mix of basic hand surgery and complex hand surgery conditions amalgamating the principles of orthopaedic and plastic surgery training to provide a comprehensive experience enabling a holistic practice later. It emphasizes traumatic and acquired conditions of the hand, wrist, forearm, elbow, arm, and shoulder including tendon, peripheral nerve disorders, microsurgical training, brachial plexus surgery, arthroscopy of the hand, wrist, joint replacement of the hand, wrist, and congenital hand surgery. The training includes assessment, diagnosis of simple and complex Hand problems, appropriate investigations, conservative and operative management. It will also guide them with analytical ability to teach and carry out research in the Hand surgery related fields.

Focus

The goal of the MCh Hand Surgery is to prepare for academic clinical surgeons and to be competent in the knowledge of the practice of Hand surgery, to carry out this practice in a professional and ethical manner, to develop skills for continuing and self-reflective education in the field of hand surgery, and to understand hand surgery in the context of the healthcare system in which they will practice.

Career Prospects

- Teaching Faculty in the new Hand Surgery departments in academic Institutions
- Consultant in Private practice or corporate set-up

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/
department-faculty/department-list/
HandSurgery.html

MCh (Neuro Surgery)

Duration
3 years.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The department is equipped with modern technology and equipment starting from the operating microscope, image guidance system (Neuronavigation), stereotactic biopsy and radiosurgery which are mandatorily necessary to provide state of the art care at par with the best neurosurgical centres anywhere in the world.

Focus

- Neurological examination of patients, effective clinical diagnosis and reading of neuro-images like CT scan and MRI.
- Training in management of neuro-critical ICU

Career Prospects

- Can join as a neurosurgeon in any tertiary care Government hospital.
- Can join as a neurosurgery consultant in any corporate hospital.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/
department-faculty/department-list/
neuro-surgery.html

MCh (Pediatric Surgery)

Duration
3 years.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The department treats common problems such as hernias, hydroceles, pyloric stenosis, intussusceptions, urological cases including PUJO, hypospadias including Disorders of Sexual Differentiation, pediatric laparoscopy, cystoscopy and trauma. Uncommon problems including congenital anomalies and tumors of the head and neck, chest, abdomen and pelvis are also addressed.

Focus

Neonatal Surgery Knowledge: Understand the unique anatomic, pathophysiologic, and genetic conditions that affect the fetus and neonate and classify congenital malformations.

Career Prospects

- Academic position in pediatric surgery department around the country
- Consultant in corporate hospitals as a Pediatric surgeon, pediatric urologist, pediatric minimal access surgeon or surgical oncologist

Also visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/paediatric-surgery.html

MCh in Paediatric Orthopaedics

Duration
3 years.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The MCh programme will enable the orthopedic surgeon to provide specialist level pediatric orthopaedics services training that includes assessment, diagnosis of simple and complex pediatric orthopaedics problems, appropriate investigations, conservative and operative management.

Focus

Congenital lower limb disorder, paralytic disorder of children, trauma and infective disorders of limbs in children

Career Prospects

There are only few recognised MCh course in Paediatric Orthopaedics in India. Demand for pediatric orthopedic surgeon will be tremendous from medical colleges, corporate hospitals, and tertiary care centers across the country.

Also visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/PediatricOrthopaedics.html

MCh (Urology)

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

This program offers postgraduates ample exposure to teaching, surgical skills in Urology, and development of cognitive skills inUrology.

Focus

Training focuses on Endourology, Reconstructive Urology, Urooncology.

Career Prospects

The training provides the platform to work as

- Consultant in Private practice or corporate set-up
- Fellowship in subspecialties
- Teaching Faculty in Institutions

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/urology.html

M.Ch Plastic and Reconstructive Surgery

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

M.Ch Plastic and reconstructive surgery course in KMC is an advanced three yearSuperspeciality course sanctioned by MCI. The M.Ch Plastic Surgery traineeundergoes comprehensive training in emergency and elective plastic surgical procedures.

Focus

- Acute and late management of Burns
- Harvesting of skin grafts with electric dermatomes and manual dermatomes
- Skin allotransplantation

Career Prospects

- Faculty position - Starting as Assistant Professor in teaching institutions
- Can pursue focus for further expertise in a particular area in Plastic, Cosmetic and reconstructive surgery.

Also Visit:

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/plastic-surgery.html

M.Ch in Reproductive Medicine & Surgery

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

Reproductive medicine and surgery is a branch of medicine that deals with prevention, diagnosis and management of reproductive problems. It is founded on the knowledge of reproductive anatomy, physiology, endocrinology and incorporates relevant aspects of molecular biology, biochemistry, pathology, imaging techniques and laboratory methods. Treatment methods include Counseling, Medical, Surgical and Assisted Reproductive Techniques.

Reproductive medicine and surgery also addresses issues of sexual education, puberty, fertility control, reproductive system disease (including sexually transmitted diseases), sexual dysfunction, pregnancy and menopause.

This field incorporates and overlaps to some degree with medical endocrinology, pediatric endocrinology, genetics and psychiatry. Specialists in reproductive medicine and surgery are basically qualified obstetricians and gynecologists who have acquired training in reproductive medicine and surgery.

Training is given to acquire proficiency in performing the mandatory procedures independently and to acquire proficiency in Assisted Reproductive Techniques procedures like case based Controlled Ovarian Stimulation, Oocyte retrieval, Embryo transfer techniques, Clinical Embryology, FET (Frozen Embryo Transfer), third party reproduction & Oncofertility.

Focus

The aim of the course is to acquire special knowledge in all aspects of reproductive medicine and surgery, to acquire training in clinical, technical, diagnostic, medical, surgical and technological management of infertility, which would help to improve and maintain reproductive health and help people to have children at the time of their choice.

Career Prospects

- Good scope in India/abroad to work in any Invitrofertilization Centre.
- Academic position in any college which has Reproductive Medicine & Surgery facilities
- Consultant in corporate hospital as a specialist of Reproductive Medicine & Surgery

MCh Surgical Oncology

Duration
2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This 3-year program aims to provide a comprehensive training with regards to management of oncology patients. This encompasses Out Patient evaluation, preoperative assessment, acquirement of intraoperative skills, post-operative care and rehabilitation, and long term follow up. This will also include regular Tumor board discussions for optimizing patient care and advancing clinical research related activities with the department actively encourages. The trainees will be given ample opportunities to present scientific papers in both national and international conferences during their tenure here.

Focus

To evolve surgeons capable of performing ethical, evidence based safe cancer surgeries. This includes surgeries in Head & Neck, Breast, Thoracic, Gastrointestinal (upper GI, hepatopancreaticobiliary and colorectal), Gynecology, Genitourinary, Soft Tissue Sarcoma/ Melanoma and even Pediatric Oncology. Special emphasis would be given on providing training in minimally invasive techniques, Cytoreductive surgeries (CRS) and HIPEC surgeries.

Career Prospects

The training will kickstart the career of these candidates in the field of surgical oncology both in the corporate setup and teaching hospitals.

For more information kindly access http://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/surgical-oncology.html

Fellowship in Fetal Medicine

Duration
2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This fellowship is designed to train competent obstetrician - gynecologists in the subspecialty of Fetal medicine in collaboration with various departments such as Genetics, neonatology, paediatricsurgey, Radiology, pathology and clinical psychology. Learning an integrated approach to fetal medicine including further management aspects of fetal abnormalities since Fetal Medicine is an upcoming branch of obstetrics with high demand now a days.

Focus

Obstetric Ultrasound in screening and diagnosis of fetal abnormalities; Ultrasound and invasive procedures in twin pregnancies; Counselling couple on the available options and prognosis of specific conditions; Basic diagnostic invasive procedures; Handling the genetic aspects of fetal abnormalities; Understanding principles of perinatal autopsy

Career Prospects

Good scope in India/abroad. Can help in functioning of Advanced Fetal Medicine work with a good team in respective setting. Also, further prospects of international collaboration in clinical care and training.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/obstetrics-gynaecology.html

Fellowship in Gynecologic Oncology

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This fellowship is designed to teach competent obstetrician – gynecologists to become experts in screening, diagnosis and management of Gynecologic malignancies with a comprehensive multidisciplinary approach

Focus

Learning various screening and diagnostic modalities and Management of cancer cervix, uterus, ovaries, vagina, vulva and Fallopian tube and gestational trophoblastic tumors

Career Prospects

The candidate would be able to provide comprehensive gynecologic oncology services even outside the preview of specialized gynecologic oncology centers

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/obstetrics-gynaecology.html

Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

It will train anesthesiologists to recognize and understand the physiology and pathophysiology of neurological and neurosurgical diseases and train them in the management of these patients.

Focus

Management of neurosurgical cases in the Operation Theater, including management of neurovascular surgeries, epilepsy surgeries, posterior fossa surgeries, awake craniotomies, spine surgeries, peripheral nerve surgeries, trauma etc.

Career Prospects

in Neuro anesthesia and Neurocritical care in a high volume centre and a post-doctoral fellowship recognized by a competent body (such as Indian Society of Neuroanesthesia and Critical Care) should enable trainees to provide specialist Neuroanesthesia care and incorporate the latest advances in the field of Neuroanesthesia into their routine clinical practice.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/anaesthesiology.html

Fellowship in Pediatric Anesthesia

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This 12-month, IAPA-approved course aims at training candidates in anaesthetizing children belonging to all ages including newborn and neonates. Specialties include Paediatric Surgery, Paediatric Orthopaedic, Paediatric Neurosurgery, Paediatric Cardiac Surgery, Paediatric ENT & Urological procedures.

Focus

They will have exposure to provision of General Anaesthesia and Regional Anaesthesia. Fellows will also be involved in managing Paediatric surgical emergencies. The Fellows will also have a posting of 15 days eachin Paediatric intensive care and in Neonatal ICU.

Career Prospects

Training in Paediatric Anaesthesia in a high volume centre and a post-doctoral fellowship recognized by a competent body (such as IAPA) should enable trainees to provide specialist care and incorporate the latest advances in the field of Paediatric anaesthesia in to their routine clinical practice.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/anaesthesiology.html

Fellowship in Advanced Obstetrics Ultrasound

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This course aims to provide adequate training to young Obstetricians and Radiologists to perform Obstetric ultrasound to International standards.

This short-term course is aimed at practising Obstetricians and Radiologists who don't aspire to Specialize in fetal medicine but would like to improve their skills in Obstetric Ultrasound scanning to complement their clinical practice

Focus

Continuous learning process with theory and practical knowledge combined with hands on experience so that they would be able to perform obstetric scans across all gestations with confidence. During this period, they would be given adequate training to obtain the certificates of competencies from the fetal Medicine Foundation UK.

Career Prospects

This certificate course will give them an edge over other young obstetricians/ radiologists to perform obstetric ultrasounds with confidence, will give them competency certifications for NT/ targeted mid-trimester anomaly scans in par with international standards, will help them to practice high risk maternal-fetal medicine. Overall, this will help them get better opportunity for getting jobs in high-risk obstetric practice.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/obstetrics-gynaecology.html

Fellowship in Oncopathology

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

Oncopathology forms one of the core competencies of comprehensive cancer care, fellowship in Oncopathology is a structured full-time post-doctoral training program of one-year duration offered by the Department of Pathology, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal & affiliated to the Manipal Academy of Higher Education(MAHE).

🧠 Focus

The course aims to impart advanced knowledge, skills and practices of Oncopathology and to coach, mold & mentor a specialist in Oncopathology capable of competent ethical practice individually or as a part of a multidisciplinary team to further patient care & medical research.

🚑 Career Prospects

The course aims to train the candidate for competent independent Oncopathology practice individually in medical colleges, Superspeciality cancer care centers or private hospitals.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/pathology.html

Fellowship in Diabetes

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

Fellowship in Diabetes Mellitus involves training on comprehensive Management of Diabetes Mellitus. The focus will be on providing knowledge and clinical skills on various aspects of Diabetes management including diagnostics, therapeutics, complication screening and management, preventive care, diabetes education and counselling and the use of latest technology.

🧠 Focus

To develop expertise in the compressive management of various aspects of Diabetes Mellitus

🚑 Career Prospects

The state of art training in comprehensive management of Diabetes will help them in excelling In their careers and provide evidence based diabetes care to their patients and community in large.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/endocrinology.html

Fellowship in Neonatology

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

Fellowship candidates are trained in skilled/comprehensive management of critically ill babies with exposure to research activities in the unit and helping them in independently setting up the new Neonatal care unit in future.

🧠 Focus

Core Neonatology

🚑 Career Prospects

Consultant posts in Special care neonatalunits (SCNU) and Neonatal Intensive care unit (NICU)

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/paediatrics.html

Fellowship in Skull-base and Head & Neck Surgery

Duration
2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The objective of this two-year course is to train the selected candidate to acquire adequate knowledge and clinical, surgical and communication skills to appropriately handle independently the cases with head and neck and skull base tumor in a multi-disciplinary treatment setting. The candidate will have exposure to such cases being managed by the Department of ENT-Head and Neck Surgery in collaboration with other specialties. The candidate will also be exposed to the endoscopic endo-nasal approaches to the anterior skull base and LASER surgeries of the head and neck. He/ she will also be encouraged and supported to do research and publish original articles in this field in reputed journals and to take part in related academic activities like tumor board, hands-on workshop/CMEs and conferences. There will be an exit examination at the end of the course.

Focus

Develop skills in the sub-speciality of skull-base and head and neck surgery including oncology.

Career Prospects

The fellow will have options to either practice independently or to take up full time assignments in medical colleges or hospitals in this field. The fellow may even pursue advanced courses internationally or MCh (Head & Neck surgery), a super-speciality course, in India.

https://manipal.edu/kmc-manipal/department-faculty/department-list/ent.html

Fellowship in Pediatric Hematology and Oncology

Duration
2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Fellowship in Pediatric Hematology and Oncology is a professional course designed for candidates who have completed their formal training in general Pediatrics. The program aims at strengthening basic and advanced knowledge and clinical skills about childhood cancers and benign hematological disorders.

Focus

- Epidemiology and genetic basis of cancers
- Chemotherapy, radiotherapy and surgery
- management of Thalassemia and Sickle cell anemia, Leukemia, lymphoma, Brain tumors and other solid tumors Hematopoietic stem cell transplantation

Career Prospects

General paediatricians manage benign haematological disorders while adult medical oncologists still manage significant number of children with cancer in India hence a dedicated 2 year fellowship course is of a great value by increasing the number of trained personnel treating children with these disorders.

Fellowship in Urogynecology, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This one-year Fellowship program is designed with the objective of creating trained Urogynecology Fellows to cater the huge demand of specialized care in this field.To train OBGYN's in Urogynecological patient care that is compassionate, appropriate, & effective for the evaluation, treatment, & prevention of pelvic floor disorders.

Focus

Clinical training, Surgical skill transfer, Academic advancement, and Research

Career Prospects

The program is designed to create trained Urogynecology Fellows to cater the huge demand of specialized care in this field in India as well as Southeast Asia. The program aims at training Gynecologists in Urogynecology, Female Pelvic Medicine and Reconstructive Surgery to enable them to provide comprehensive services even outside the purview of specialized centres.

KASTURBA MEDICAL COLLEGE
[KMC] Mangalore Campus

One of the best destinations in South Asia with the finest learning environment and ecosystem that enables the students to become outstanding medical professionals

#6

Ranked 6th among All India Private Medical Colleges
Source: Week Hansa Survey 2022

#7

Ranked 7th among All India Private Medical Colleges
Source: Outlook 2022

#30

Ranked 10th among Top Private Medical Colleges in India
Source: India Today, 2022

#30

Ranked 30th among top medical colleges in India
Source: National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF), Ministry of Human Resource Development, Government of India 2023

Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore was started in 1955, utilizing the clinical facilities of the Government Wenlock Hospital and Government Lady Goschen Hospital. Apart from the two Government hospitals, there is a teaching hospital attached to the college, namely, the KMC Hospital, Attavar, established in 1992. Students get wide clinical exposure in private as well as government hospitals that enriches their learning and clinical skills. This model was conceptualised by our visionary leader and founder Dr T M A Pai. This was the first public- private partnership for medical education and health care delivery in India. The faculty members are highly motivated and excel in all facets of their professionalism like teaching, research and the well-appreciated patient care.

Students from 45 countries have graduated from KMC, Mangalore, and the degrees have been recognized worldwide.

Recognitions/Accreditations

- Recognized by National Medical Commission of India
- National Institutional Ranking Framework, Ministry of Human Resource Development, Govt of India has ranked KMC Mangalore 30th best medical school in India in the year 2023.
- KMC, Mangalore is recognized as one among 20 International Medical Schools by the Educational Commission for Foreign Graduates (ECFMG) for electronic credentials verification program.

- Partner medical school for visiting students' application services (VSAS), an initiative of Association of American Medical Colleges (AAMC)
- Certified for ISO 9001:2015 and EMS 14001:2015 standards

Infrastructure Highlights

Classes

KMC, Mangalore has airconditioned smart lecture halls and demonstration rooms with audiovisual aids and well-equipped student labs. Didactic lectures are recorded and posted for students' reference. E-learning management portal assists students in accessing the class presentations, participate in online quiz, submit self- directed and case based learning assignments and connect with their teachers personally. Objective Structured Practical/Clinical

Examination for assessment along with use of Exam Pad for written exams has been widely lauded by students. KMC, Mangalore has adapted to the new Competency based Medical Education (CBME) designed curriculum initiated for Phase I students of 2019 batch as per the directives of Medical Council of India (MCI) and continued with the NMC directives for all the batches from 2020 onwards. The postgraduate programmes MD, MS & MSc function through a planned curriculum as per the NMC guidelines and the university norms.

KMC, Mangalore conducts innovative teaching to impart curriculum. Various methodologies like flipped class, Problem based learning, Case based learning, Online guest lectures, Student seminars etc. are conducted. The institution firmly believes that knowledge should be based on scientific principles, and graduates should have developed appropriate learning, clinical skills and professional attitudes. The graduates should be competent to practise safely, ethically and effectively under supervision while undergoing further vocational training to become independent practitioners.

With the advent of CBME, university has implemented Inpods software platform, which facilitates assessments (formative and summative) and mapping of assessment to competency.

Museum

KMC, Mangalore has well-maintained museums in the departments of Anatomy, Pathology, Microbiology, and Forensic Medicine. Students are exposed to a wide variety of normal as well as diseased organs that have been organized system wise for enhancing the students' visual learning experience.

Libraries

KMC, Mangalore has an excellent Central Library, which has the capacity to accommodate 800 students at a time. The library has over 10,000 books and subscribes to more than 350 journals annually.

The library is centrally air conditioned and well-structured with separate book sections having open access for undergraduate at the basement and postgraduate/reference section in the ground floor. Separate sections are maintained for the current periodicals, the back volumes and also for group discussion reading. Besides the comfortable seating and reading environment, the library is well equipped with modern facilities such as access to internet and web resources, including online journals and e-books. The library also has many thesis titles for reference. The library provides a growing range of online databases on the campus network. Access to e-resources (online databases, online journal and e-books etc.) subscribed by the library is also available to all the users (students, researchers and faculty members). The library has provided 'Ovid Discovery Service' (Single Window Search tool) to find relevant information across all library subscribed e-resources, open access resources, library catalogue and MAHE digital repository using a single search box. All the library collection and services have been fully automated on modern lines using library management software. Users can search all the print resources (books, journals, back volumes of journals, theses, WHO publications, etc.) of the library through library's online catalogue. The library is enabled with RFID technology, Wi-Fi and security systems with Closed Circuit Television (CCTV). The library also provides various research/project support services. There is one more library at the Basic Science Campus in Bejai.

Laboratories

KMC, Mangalore has state-of-the-art centralized lab facility for Clinical Pathology, Clinical Microbiology and Clinical Biochemistry, having the latest equipment and track system to facilitate prompt clinical laboratory services. It utilizes the concept of core laboratory and automated workflow handling of samples ensuring accurate and timely delivery of patient reports. Most of the diagnostic tests are conducted by fully automated, advanced instruments and are monitored by strict quality control and quality assurance programmes.

KMC Laboratories Services has been accredited by National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories (NABL) since 2009.

Simulation Centre

The medical simulation centre is equipped with manikins (anatomical models of the human body, used in teaching the art of medicine and medical equipment). The centre enables students gain the experience and insights that are best learned in realistic conditions. These simulations focus on training medical students and health professionals about what to expect and more importantly, how to react.

KMC also has an innovative, modern clinical skills lab where students are trained on various physical skills related to various organ systems, preparing them for real patient encounters. The Skills Lab imparts training to all students in basic and advanced life support skills.

Research Excellence

KMC, Mangalore encourages students to undertake mentored student research projects like Indian Council of Medical Research - Short Term Studentship (ICMR-STS) and university sponsored projects. Department of Community Medicine has a programme for mentored student's projects where in all UG students are given a topic of research and guided through the process by mentors from the department.

KMC, Mangalore has a wing of the MAHE-Student Research Forum. The student research forum organizes the research day when all the research projects executed by the students are showcased. Regular training sessions are conducted by research cell on research methodology and writing research papers.

The University also supports students research by granting the MU Student research grant.

One of the distinctiveness of this esteemed institution is its "Expanding in research and Internationalization". Research and Internationalization are two faces of the coin of this prestigious institution. With this benchmark, the institution is committed to increase interdisciplinary grant, industry collaborated research, internationally valid research with evidence based approach, to admit PhD scholars and create a platform to improve high quality research output , increase research publications in Q1 journals to showcase the institutional research strength globally. The research in turn promotes internationalization in terms of inter-university global research, exchange of international students and faculty with huge academic benefit from the international adjunct faculty.

KMC, Mangalore has played an exemplary role in establishing long term international academic and research collaborations with the University of Kentucky, Universite de Lille, Leiden University Medical Center, University of Mississippi and Maastricht University to name a few.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Publications	1554
Books Published	64
Workshops and Seminars	384
Research Projects	129
Clinical Trials	78

Research support for undergraduate, postgraduate and superspeciality students

- Regular Workshops on research methodology, biostatistics, epidemiology, ethics, biosafety best practices, and manuscript preparation-publication for undergraduate and postgraduate students
- Mentored research projects
- KMC, Mangalore supports and encourages students to participate in national and international conferences and to present research papers.
- Grants have been received from Indian Council of Medical research for undergraduate and postgraduate research work

International Student Elective Options

- University of Utrecht
- University of Nottingham
- University of Groningen
- University of Maastricht
- Lancaster University
- University of Aberdeen
- University of Lille
- Medical University of Graz
- University of Minnesota
- Ochsner Health System
- Weil Cornell School of Medicine
- Mount Sinai Health System
- Maimonides Medical Center
- University of Illinois, Chicago
- University of Chicago
- Larkin Community Hospital, Miami
- Boston University Sch of Med,
- Boston
- Yale School of Medicine, New
- Haven
- George Washington U Sch of Med
- Univ Massachusetts Med Sch,
- Berkshire Medical center, St.
- Vincent's hospital, UMMHC
- West Virginia U SOM-Morgan town
- UT Sch of Medicine San Antonio
- Loyola U Chicago Stritch SOM,
- Maywood, IL
- University of South Florida
- University of Florida
- Temple University
- University of Kentucky
- Flinders University, Australia
- University, Canada

International Partnerships for academic, research and industry collaboration

- Charite-Universitaetsmedizin, Germany
- State University of Zanzibar (SUZA), Tanzania
- Australian Rickettsial Reference Laboratory (ARRL) and Department of Infectious Diseases, Barwon Health (BH)
- Hawassa University, Ethiopia
- University of Rochester, USA

- The Regents of the University of Michigan, USA
- MERCK-SERONO, Mumbai
- The National Human Genome Research Institute (NHGRI), USA
- Philips Electronics India Pvt Ltd
- James Cook University, Australia
- University of Wollongong, Australia
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- McGill University, Canada
- University Court of the University of Aberdeen, Scotland
- University of Arkansas for Medical Sciences (UAMS), USA
- University of Queensland, Australia
- Mekelle University, Ethiopia
- The University of Nottingham, UK
- The University of Chicago (TUC), USA
- Ochsner Clinic Foundation, USA
- Medical University of Graz, Austria
- University of Kentucky, USA
- Royal Liverpool &Broadgreen University Hospitals, UK
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- Griffith University, Australia
- University of Nicosia, Cyprus
- RAK Medical & Health Sciences University, UAE
- University of Kansas Medical Centre, USA
- UCAM Universidad Catolica San Antonia De Murcia, Spain
- The Catholic University of the North, Chile
- The University of Kentucky's Markey Cancer Center, USA
- Karabuk University, Turkey
- The UniversidadeEstadual De Campinas (UNICAMP), Brazil
- WestfalischeWilhelms – Universitat Munster (WWU), Germany
- University of Groningen, The Netherlands
- Aarhus University, Denmark
- The University of Nottingham, Public Health Foundation of India and The University of Bath
- University of Nottingham, University of Bath and HRIDAY, New Delhi
- The University of Stirling, Scotland

- University of Hull, UK
- The University of Lille, France
- The University of Mississippi, USA
- UniversitiTeknologi Mara, Malaysia
- UMIT, Austria
- California State University, USA
- Limbus AI Inc, Canada
- Wroclaw University of Science and Technology, Poland
- National Yang-Ming University, Taiwan
- The University of Arizona, USA
- Health Education England.
- University of Nevada, USA.
- The University of Michigan, USA
- The University of New Brunswick, Canada
- UCSI University, Malaysia
- Touro University California
- University of Groningen
- The University of Manchester
- University Of Toronto
- Temple University
- AAMC - Clinical Training Affiliation Agreement
- Henry Ford Health System
- Srinakharinwirot University - SWU, Thailand
- University of Manitoba
- International Board of Lifestyle Medicine
- International Health Education England The International Committee of the Red Cross
- Srinakharinwiot University- Thailand
- Train and Help Babies, USA
- Charles University
- University of IOWA, USA
- GN Hearing, Denmark, Denmark
- Wellcome Sanger Institute, UK
- Academic Medical Center, Amsterdam
- King's College, London
- University of Oxford

Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery

Duration
4 ½ years plus 1 year compulsory internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

MBBS is an Under Graduate (UG) professional course designed to train students in all fields of medicine and surgery such that students become competent, compassionate, and caring physicians through excellence in teaching, patient care, and medical research. The course spans for four and a half years divided into semesters, followed by a compulsory internship for a year. The course is regulated by the governing body and adheres to the prescribed competency based medical education (CBME) curriculum.

Focus

The program focusses on Preclinical (Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry), Para-clinical (Pharmacology, Pathology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine) and Clinical (Oto-rhino-laryngology, Ophthalmology, Dermatology, Pediatrics, General Medicine, General Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Radiology, Anaesthesiology) subjects

Career Prospects

After completing this course, students get to work in capacities of a General Physician, medical officer and also pursue postgraduate studies and clinical research

MD (Anaesthesiology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A three-year post MBBS course which enables the best patient outcomes by providing patients with the highest quality care in anaesthesiology, perioperative medicine and pain medicine.

Focus

The focus on quality patient care will drive research, innovation, education and delivery of care. The expertise of this profession is vital in perioperative care, in pain medicine, in end-of-life care and in finding safe methods to facilitate quality and efficiency of care.Anaesthesiologists will lead perioperative and pain medicine teams that will provide patient care inside and outside the perioperative environment.

Career Prospects

Following the 3-year course, students have the option to further continue their education in several super specialty branches in anaesthesiology ranging from fellowship programs offered by several renowned centers in India and outside the country, in cardiac anaesthesia, neuro anaesthesia, pediatric anaesthesia, critical care, pain medicine, emergency services and upcoming simulation field. There are also DM courses offered in cardiac anaesthesia, neuro anaesthesia, critical care, transplant anaesthesia and pain medicine. They can pursue research interest by joining several programs.

MD (Anatomy)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A three-year, non-clinical postgraduate course. Anatomy educates the candidate about the organization of the human body including gross osteology, histology, embryology, neuroanatomy, anthropology, applied or clinical anatomy, basics of genetics, radiological anatomy and surface anatomy. Also included are topics of staining, embalming and museum techniques.

Focus

The postgraduate student will acquire skills in teaching anatomy to medical students and students of other health care professional courses. They will be enabled with skills to integrate teaching of anatomy with other relevant subjects. Their pedagogical skills will be honed and they will be moulded into good assessors.

Career Prospects

On successful completion of the course the graduate can join as faculty and start teaching career in any medical/ dental/ health care professional courses or pursue their research interest through Ph. D program. They can also work in clinical embryology laboratory/centers.

MD (Biochemistry)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A comprehensive course towards making of a clinical biochemist competent in molecular & cellular aspects of human biology & metabolism and their clinical relevance, applied aspects and basic laboratory instrumentation, investigations & interpretation pertaining to biochemistry diagnostics at all levels of delivery of health care services.

Focus

The course focuses on priming the student to be a competent biochemist and develop self-directed learning skills, recognize continuing educational needs; use appropriate learning resources and inculcate research temper and also critically analyze relevant published literature in order to practice evidence based biochemistry.

Career Prospects

Following the course, students have the option to teach at medical colleges, work in clinical labs as quality and technical managers. They can pursue their research interest by joining PhD programs. They qualify to join pharmaceutical and diagnostics industry in the management of advanced lab processes/techniques and also as members of accreditation bodies.

MD (Community Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A three year course, training postgraduates in providing health care ranging from promotive, preventive, curative and rehabilitative services. Apart from academics they also participate in various national health surveys, screening camps, research activities. They have external postings where they are exposed to clinical departments to learn concepts of palliative care, maternal and child health services, mental health, communicable and non-communicable diseases.

Focus

At the end of the course the candidate would be able to diagnose and treat minor illnesses in the community; plan, organize, implement and evaluate health programs by identifying health needs and demands of the community; work as a team leader; plan and implement health education programs

Career Prospects

They can become primary care physicians, committed teachers, researchers, hospital administrators, occupational health specialists, pharmaco epidemiologist in pharmaceutical industries and consultants in various NGOs and world health bodies. They can formulate, plan and evaluate health programs and therefore have prospects to lead and manage health programme implementation at the regional and national level. Another area that has excellent prospects post MD in community medicine is the epidemic intelligence service, an area of applied epidemiology.

MD (Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A three year postgraduate program providing comprehensive training in dermatology, venereology and leprosy.

Focus

Other than clinical dermatology, leprosy and venereology there is scope for learning latest therapeutic methods, dermatosurgery, medical cosmetology etc.

Career Prospects

The postgraduates have the option to do fellowships in the field of dermatosurgery, cosmetology, paediatric dermatology etc. They can also join medical colleges as medical teachers in dermatology or pursue private practice

MD (General Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

In a three-year residential program, the young, bright minds are trained in both government as well as private facilities. It is a broad specialty that deals with a comprehensive approach to the diagnosis and management of diseases of the human body by enthusiastic and experienced faculty, which includes infectious diseases, cardiology, endocrinology, critical care, nephrology, respiratory medicine, and many more branches of medicine. Research is one of the strong pillars of the department, and we encourage postgraduates to carry out research activities.

Focus

To produce a competent physician who recognises the health needs of adults and carries out professional obligations in keeping with the principles of national health policy and professional ethics both in outpatient, inpatient, and intensive care management under the guidance of experienced faculty. Research is an integral part of the course; postgraduates are expected to present posters or papers at conferences and publish case reports or original articles in indexed journals.

Career Prospects

After completion of the course, the postgraduate has the opportunity to specialise in various branches like neurology, cardiology, infectious disease, etc. They also have the option to pursue fellowships, PhD courses, specialise in research, be academicians, or serve the community as a physician.

MD (Microbiology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A comprehensive course towards the making of the Clinical microbiologist with trainings in general microbiology, immunology, bacteriology, virology, mycology and parasitology. Students are exposed to the infection control and preventive practices along with the biomedical waste management.

Exposure to RNTCP / state reference laboratory for HIV testing helps the student to understand the basics of the national programmes too.

Focus

The course focusses on grooming the student through the medical regulatory body curriculum. The compulsory dissertation offers the students to pursue subjects of their interest in research. Research encouragement, opportunity for the students to interact with the clinicians, ICU posting etc offer the students a rich learning experience.

Career Prospects

Following the course, students have the option to further their education - PhD in microbiology or direct DNB exams. Eligibility to pursue studies in foreign universities is also attained with respect to infectious disease, bacteriology, virology and infection control in health care set up. They qualify to join Industry as research scientists, join government health services as a Medical Officer or get into teaching profession in the medical colleges, or consultant microbiologist/infection control officers in corporate hospitals.

MD (Paediatrics)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A 3-year postgraduate course imparting training in neonatal / paediatric ICUs, emergency care and wards. Students are also exposed to wide learning base at Advanced Paediatric Care Centre for maternal and neonatal care. Exposure to in depth subject specialities like paediatric haematology oncology, neonatology, rheumatology and adolescent care are also offered through the course.

Focus

The course focuses on grooming doctors with competence in managing children in various situations ranging from outpatient management to paediatric and neonatal intensive care. Students are encouraged to do research and present their work in national and international conferences and publish their work in medical journals.

Career Prospects

At the end of this course, the postgraduates have the options of furthering their careers in any of the subject specialities as per their interest. They are qualified paediatricians and can begin their career graph as medical teachers or practicing paediatricians in the community.

MD (Pathology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The three year postgraduate program makes the postgraduates acquire experience in the various facilities offered in the department, namely, histology and immunohistochemistry, nerve and muscle biopsy reporting, immunofluorescence for vesiculo-bullous skin diseases, haematology and clinical pathology, flow cytometry for the diagnosis of leukaemias, lymphoproliferative disorders, myelomas, CD4 counts and HLA B 27, immunohematology and blood banking, and cytopathology.

Focus

The course focuses on preparing the postgraduate to diagnose, interpret, correlate and advise on the various laboratory tests in the management of various diseases. Postgraduates are exposed to histopathology, cytology, haematology, clinical pathology, blood baking, autopsy pathology, microbiology and biochemistry. They are also given ample opportunities for carrying out and presenting their research work.

Career Prospects

After successful completion of the course, one can opt to teach and work in a medical institution, or work as laboratory physicians. They can also choose to subspecialize by joining for fellowship/DM programs or pursue their research interest by enrolling in various PhD programs.

MD (Pharmacology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A paraclinical specialty course to acquire competency in teaching, research and pharmaceutical industry related work. The curriculum is designed to help candidates to acquire comprehensive knowledge in basic and clinical pharmacology through seminars, journal clubs, discussions, hospital postings, etc. The student is expected to keep abreast with recent advances/changing trends in the field of medicine and pharmacology. Laboratory training is to reinforce the theory knowledge, to translate it into applied aspects and to develop skills in procedures like assays, toxicity studies, techniques in molecular biology and screening tests.

Focus

The goal is to train a medical graduate to be a specialist to promote the practice of rational drug therapy, become a competent teacher, to carry out a research project (both basic and clinical) from planning to publication, meet the requirements of academics, research and pharmaceutical industry.

Career Prospects

After the successful completion of the course, one can opt to work in academics as a medical teacher, pharmaceutical industry/clinical research organization, government research institutions, in regulatory bodies, as scientific writer and as clinical pharmacologists in tertiary care hospitals.

MD (Physiology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The purpose of this programme is to systematize physiology teaching and research at post-graduate level. The program enables the candidate to effectively teach undergraduate medical and other paramedical students, conduct scientific research, acquire skills in conducting collaborative research in the field of physiology &other medical sciences.

Focus

The program focusses on focuses on creating a competent physiologist, capable of conducting independent research for the advancement of medical sciences, and a good medical teacher in Physiology.

Career Prospects

Benefits in achieving a proficient physiologist, independent researcher for the advancement of medical sciences and a good medical teacher in Physiology

MD (Psychiatry)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The clinical activities of the department are primarily outpatient and in patient services in a general hospital setup.

Focus

At the end of the MD course in Psychiatry, the student should be able to:

- Understand the relevance of mental health in relation to the health needs of the country

Career Prospects

- Academic Positions in teaching hospitals
- Private Practice

MD (Radio diagnosis)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The three year course in Radiodiagnosis is aimed at imparting training in both conventional radiology and modern imaging techniques so that the candidate is fully competent to practice, teach and do research in the broad discipline of Radiology including ultrasound, Computed Tomography and Magnetic Resonance Imaging. Training is provided on regulatory norms, medical ethics and consumer protection act and the prenatal diagnostic technique (PNDT) act.

Focus

Acquiring skills in various sub-specialties of Radiology such as neuro-radiology, GI-radiology, Uro-radiology, Vascular- radiology, Musculoskeletal, Interventional radiology, OBG imaging, emergency radiology, paediatric radiology and mammography, and be able to independently conduct and interpret all routine and special radiological and imaging investigations. The candidate should be able to perform (under supervision) basic image guided interventional procedures for diagnosis and therapeutic management.

Career Prospects

After completion of the course, the postgraduate may take up assignments at academics, clinical research organization, government research institutions, regulatory bodies like AERB, quality related organisations, medical writing, medical school. Other options include: work in teaching / corporate hospitals in the field of diagnostic and therapeutic radiology, own / work in standalone diagnostic centres with multimodality disciplines / work in corporate bodies in R&D.

MD (Radio therapy / Radiation Oncology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

Radiation Oncology is a discipline involved in using ionizing radiation for treatment, predominantly for cancers. Cancer treatment is approached in a multidisciplinary manner, and radiation therapy is integral in cancer treatment, and works in collaboration with two other disciplines, namely Medical and Surgical Oncology.

Focus

There are two components to optimum management: general oncology, which is common to all the disciplines, and knowledge specific to the branch. Radiation Oncology is a highly specialized field that relies heavily upon technology and medical equipment for practice. The center is well-equipped with modern radiotherapy equipment, and has a teletherapy unit capable of delivering complex treatment including Image Guided Radiotherapy (IGRT), Volumetric Modulated Arc Therapy (VMAT) and Stereotactic Radiosurgery (SRS). In addition, it also has facilities for delivery of High Dose Rate (HDR) brachytherapy.

Career Prospects

Following postgraduation in Radiation Oncology, the candidates can choose to work in a center with radiotherapy facility, or opt to further sub-specialize in various aspects of the field by taking up fellowships. Those interested in further superspecialization can also pursue DM in Medical Oncology in selected centers offering the course.

MD (Forensic Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

M.D. Forensic Medicine is a postgraduate (PG) professional course designed to train the doctor to become competent as a medicolegal practitioner, teacher, and researcher in the field of forensic medicine.

Focus

The programme focuses on different practical aspects of forensic medicine such as forensic pathology (medicolegal autopsies in a state-of-the art modern mortuary), clinical forensic medicine (medicolegal aspects of clinical practise in an already well-established clinical forensic medicine unit with state medicolegal consultants), and forensic toxicology (detection of poisons in an NABL-accredited toxicology lab), where hands-on training is provided. The postgraduates will also receive training in aspects of teaching and research through various sessions and workshops.

Career Prospects

After completing this course, the doctors will beexperts in forensic medicine and will be able to undertake and discharge medicolegal services and duties in any government or private health center. They will be able to conduct research, impart education, and assess students in the subject of forensic medicine in any government or private medical institution.

MD (Respiratory Medicine)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

Postgraduate training in respiratory medicine is designed to train students to diagnose and manage various respiratory disorders. The department offers facilities like fibrotic bronchoscopy, allergy testing, and PFT, which help in the diagnosis and management of various respiratory disorders.

Focus

The programme focuses on understanding respiratory symptomatology and disease processes. It also focuses on diagnosis, treatment, and rehabilitation.

Career Prospects

After completing the course, students can work as respiratory physicians and also pursue super specialties in pulmonary medicine, critical care, cardiology, and interventional pulmonology and sleep medicine.

MS (Ophthalmology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

The MS Ophthalmology course offers comprehensive training and education in the field of ophthalmology. Ophthalmology is a branch of medicine dealing with the diagnosis, treatment, and prevention of diseases of the eye and visual system. It is a unique branch amongst medical specialties as it blends medicine and surgery in a unique way, complemented by advanced new technology both in the diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of ophthalmology. It combines the diagnostic and therapeutic abilities of a physician and the technical skills of a microsurgeon with comprehensive medical care for the patient. The course combines both academic and clinical knowledge and makes the graduate competent enough to deliver tertiary-level eye care in ophthalmic science.

Focus

The course offers exposure to the medical and surgical aspects of eye diseases and opportunities to do research in the field. The candidate also gets exposure to subspecialties in ophthalmology like retinal disorders, glaucoma, pediatrics, and neuro-ophthalmology. A good academic exposure in the form of bedside clinics, seminars, journal clubs, and microteaching combined with training in ophthalmic microsurgery grooms a graduate into a competent ophthalmologist.

Career Prospects

Following the course, the students can pursue a career in various subspecialties of ophthalmology. They can join academia as medical teachers.

MS (General Surgery)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A three year residential program wherein study of surgical principles, technique of surgical patients is undertaken. The candidate should be able to be a competent general surgeon and teacher, conduct scientific research as it would have significant impact on human health in relation to surgical field, acquire skills in conducting different basic and major surgeries with research approach in the field of general surgery and capable of taking active participation and presentation of scientific papers.

Focus

Surgical (General Surgery) teaching at post-graduate level. It will benefit in making a competent surgeon capable of diagnosing surgical cases, preoperative care, surgical technique with principles and operative surgery of various surgically related conditions.

Career Prospects

Benefits in achieving a proficient surgeon, independent researcher for the advancement of medical sciences, eligible to take entrance examinations for further studies like MCh and DNB in super speciality subjects. They can join as teachers in surgical department in medical colleges.

MS (Obstetrics & Gynaecology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A 3 year postgraduate course which trains in comprehensive medical and surgical care dealing with the management of pregnancy and its complications, disorders affecting the female genital tract and problems in relation to human reproduction.

Focus

Obstetrics: Train candidates in Antenatal care, Labor and delivery, Management of high risk pregnancies, Surgical operative skills in obstetrics, basic knowledge and skill in Ultrasonography.

Gynaecology: Management of benign and malignant disorders affecting the female genital tract and problems in relation to human reproduction with relevant training in Surgical skill in open as well as Laparoscopic surgeries.

Career Prospects

Working at a medical college hospital/ private practice. Can further specialize in Fetal Medicine, Gynaec-Endoscopy, Assisted reproductive techniques, Gynaec-Oncology, High risk pregnancy

MS (Orthopaedics)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

A three-year comprehensive post-graduation course training in medical and surgical management of trauma and musculoskeletal conditions. Involves teaching, ward work, outpatient management and regular surgical work. Postgraduates are exposed to good clinical and surgical exposure and cases of all subspecialities are done regularly.

Focus

The course focuses on training a postgraduate in academic, research and surgical skills. The college encourages students to involve in research.

Career Prospects

After completion of the course, students have ample opportunities to work as an orthopaedic surgeon in India both in central and government institutions, corporate hospitals, private practice on own and even abroad. They can further pursue fellowships in subspecialities of their interest like arthroplasty and joint reconstruction, spine surgery, arthroscopy and sports medicine, paediatric orthopaedics, foot and ankle surgery and orthopaedic oncology.

MS (Oto-Rhino-Laryngology)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

Provides training in comprehensive medical and surgical care of patients with diseases and disorders that affect the ears, the respiratory and upper alimentary systems, and related structures of the head and neck. The program is spread over 3 years with the candidates gradually honing their skillset each year and being able to handle majority of the cases independently towards the completion of the course.

Focus

The main focus of the program is to prepare the post-graduates to be able to handle wide variety of ear, nose, throat and head and neck conditions including various ENT and head and neck surgeries like cochlear implantation, micro-ear surgery, thyroplasty, microlaryngeal surgery, endoscopic nasal and ear surgery.

Career Prospects

Once completed, several paths are open: Head & Neck Oncology, Otology, Rhinology, or Laryngology as sub-specialties, Skull Base Surgery, Facial Reconstructive or Plastic Surgery, Pediatric Otorhinolaryngology

MSc (Medical) – Anatomy

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Full time 2 years program divided into four semesters which deal with the structure of the human body. The program consists of didactic lectures, discussions, electives in other disciplines, research projects, hands-on training and exposure to various practical procedures.

Focus

Focused areas under this degree are Gross Anatomy, Microscopic anatomy, Developmental anatomy, Osteology, Applied and Clinical Anatomy, Genetics, Anthropology, Radiological Anatomy and Surface marking of Human Body

Career Prospects

The student, after undergoing the training, can effectively deal with the needs of the medical community and will be competent to handle all problems related to the specialty of Anatomy and recent advances in the subject. The post graduate student will have skills in teaching anatomy to medical and para-medical students and will be able to integrate teaching of relevant subjects, while being aware of her/his limitations. After successful completion of the course, one can opt to work in a medical institution

MSc (Medical) – Biochemistry

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This is a 2 year semester based program with choice based credit system implemented as per UGC guidelines. This course deals with the chemical nature, function, structure, energetic pathways of synthesis and degradation of simple to complex biological and/or cellular molecules to understand the various aspects of cellular and molecular functions in development, health and disease with applications in Biotechnology and Medicine

Focus

There are 3 main domains for this discipline – academics, research and diagnostics. As molecular biology and biotechnology are offshoots of biochemistry, it gives foundation for all types of advanced research.

Career Prospects

Biochemistry is a part of all medical, dental, allied health science and nursing courses. A trained biochemist has ample opportunity as a faculty in institutes which handle such courses. Pharmaceuticals and private R&D jobs are among the most lucrative options for a new biochemistry professional.

MSc (Medical) – Microbiology

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The course includes Basic Sciences common core, General Microbiology, Immunology, Research Methodology.

Focus

Medical Microbiology, Systematic Bacteriology, Virology, Parasitology and Mycology. Students have to opt for electives of their areas of interest other than their subject of specialization in the second and third semester of the course to expand their knowledge in topic of interest. The 4th semester of the course involves project work in the field of Medical Microbiology.

Career Prospects

As a teacher in Medical, Dental, Nursing and Allied health colleges, can take up research, technical application specialist in the diagnostic industry and laboratory staff in healthcare settings.

MSc (Medical) – Pharmacology

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

It is a full time 2 years program divided into four semesters dealing with the concept of drug development and pharmacovigilance

Focus

To prepare a competent Pharmacology postgraduate student to meet the requirements of academics, research and industry.

Career Prospects

The job profile for graduates from M.Sc. program are as tutors in Medical/Dental College, medical writer, clinical research associate and research scientist.

MSc (Medical) – Physiology

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This two years program of the scientific study of the functions and mechanisms which work within the human body, is taught in four semesters.

Focus

Common core subjects, research methodology, electives in 2nd and 3rd semester and research project in 4th semester.

Career Prospects

After completion of Masters, opportunities are in the field of Teaching, Research (Neurology, Endocrinology) and Research & Development in industry

Fellowship in Infectious Diseases

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

a. To demonstrate understanding of the etiology, pathogenesis, clinical features, diagnosis, management and control of common bacterial, fungal, virus and parasitic infections.

b. To demonstrate an understanding and attaining hands on experience in diagnostic microbiology and parasitology.

c. To demonstrate ability to analyze and synthesize research findings for clinical and disease control decision making.

d. To demonstrate ability to communicate relevant medical knowledge and principles at an appropriate level to patients, health care professionals, colleagues and other groups.

e. To demonstrate an understanding of the role of basic and applied research in clinical and international public health.

Focus

• To produce post MD/DNB doctors in the field of infectious diseases as it is one of the most rising concerns in India at present and helps to walk to the goal of developing antibiotic stewardship.

• One-to-one sessions with candidates to produce better quality consultants in the field of infectious diseases.

Career Prospects

Fellowship in Infectious disease opens a wide range of opportunities for the candidates, whether they choose to practice independently or pursue a career at institutions locally and internationally.

Fellowship in Paediatric Hematology and Oncology

Duration
2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This post is suitable for doctors who are post MD /DNB or equivalent and wish to pursue a career in paediatrics with special interest in paediatric haematology or oncology or one who wants to become paediatric haematologist and oncologist. The post will be especially suitable for individuals wishing to gain specialist experience in paediatric haematology and oncology

Focus

• To recognize the health needs of the childhood cancers and carry out professional obligations ethically and in keeping with the objectives of the national cancer health policy.

• To master most of the competencies pertaining to the speciality, that are required to be practiced at the primary, secondary and the tertiary levels of the health care delivery system.

• To be aware of the contemporary advances and developments in the pediatric haematology and oncology discipline.

• To acquire the spirit of scientific inquiry and is oriented to the principles of research methodology

• A comprehensive understanding of the pathophysiology of pediatric hematologic and oncologic disorders.

• Be competent in the clinical diagnosis and management of these disorders; understand clinical trials methodology and acquire competence in a selected research interest

The programme envisaged is to provide opportunity for Paediatricians to develop the skills, clinical knowledge in the management of pediatric hematology and oncology disorders and to improve the quality of Paediatric cancer care support and treatment

Career Prospects

Practice in hospitals or independently as specialist, establish a Pediatric Hematology and Oncology wing in hospitals under Pediatrics and Oncology departments

Fellowship in Interventional Radiology

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The objective of the program is to enable the candidate to be proficient in all areas of Interventional Radiology procedures including vascular and neuroradiology. The candidates are exposed to a wide gamut of cases and ample opportunity is given so that they will be able to handle these procedures independently.

Focus

The program focuses on comprehensive training in all areas of interventional radiology with hands on training. Emphasis is given to improve the interventional skills and improve the knowledge and application of radiology in therapeutic interventions.

Career Prospects

Fellowship qualifies the candidate to practice in corporate hospitals and other institutes and to establish interventional radiology procedures in the respective departments.

Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The objective of the program is to enhance the surgical skills of the candidate in head and neck oncology and reconstruction so that the fellows can independently handle majority of the aspects of head and neck oncology and reconstruction. The candidates are exposed to multitude of cases and are given an opportunity to experience newer trends in management like application of LASER, Robotic surgery, minimally invasive surgery.

Focus

The program focuses on broad clinical training with hands on experience in all aspects of head and neck surgical oncology and reconstruction. Emphasis is also placed on broadening the knowledge and expertise through research and application of advanced methodology and newer trends in evaluation and management of head and neck cancer.

Career Prospects

Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology opens a wide range of opportunities for the candidates whether they choose to practice independently or pursue a career at institutions locally and internationally. Being a rapidly evolving field requiring expertise, the training and hands on experience obtained at our center equips the Head and Neck fellows with required expertise to function independently.

Fellowship in Geriatric Medicine

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

A one-year Fellowship in Geriatrics aims to produce internists with specialty training in the field of Geriatric Medicine.

The Fellow will be eligible for a 2-4 week period of Observership at the Geriatric Clinic at Carver College of Medicine, University of Iowa, Iowa City, U.S.A. during the Fellowship.

The course aims to attract future healthcare leaders in the field of Clinical Geriatrics.

Focus

The course aims to provide hands on training to enable the Fellow to provide comprehensive and interdisciplinary health care and rehabilitation of older adults with serious illnesses and carry out research in the field of Geriatric Medicine.

Career Prospects

The Fellow will be qualified to independently establish and lead multidisciplinary geriatric departments and provide specialised care to seriously ill older adults.

CENTRE FOR INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE AND RESEARCH [CIMR]

DIVISION OF AYURVEDA

The Division of Ayurveda is an integral part of MAHE, established with a view to provide value based Ayurvedic treatment to the general public.

The Division under the umbrella of CIMR, has a wide stream of patients, referrals from other departments, collaborations with various national and international institutions along with incorporation of updated technical and investigative means. The numerous research activities have established the wisdom of Ayurveda and opened up new horizons in the field. The seminars, CME programmes, workshops have always set an example to others.

The Postgraduate Certificate Course in Panchakarma offered by the Division of Ayurveda is a 6-month program that involves:

• Practical oriented and evidence based learning.

• Audio visuals, bedside and hands-on experience of Panchakarma procedures.

• Seminars, group study, visit to Panchakarma centres and participating in national and international conferences, symposiums and workshops.

• Theoretical, practical, intellectual sessions and field study.

Research Excellence

Research is an integral part of Division of Ayurveda. It always motivates the students to take up study projects which are reliable and can contribute to the science. Some research projects already completed and some of them

are presented in national/international conferences like Evidence-based work on Prakruti analysis (Constitutional analysis), detox therapy (Panchakarma) analysis, etc.
Some of the studies published in indexed journals are:

1. A prospective single arm open pilot trial to study the antioxidant property of Ayurvedic massage therapy in healthy individuals

2. Anti-Bacterial activity of Jasminum grandiflorum Linn and Tectonia grandis using Coconut Oil as Media of Extraction

3. Effect of Oil Extract of Jasminum grandiflorum Leaves on Wound Healing Activity in Albino Rats

Departmental Research work

1. A Clinical study on the Role of Capsule Antarth in the management of osteoarthritis - Funded by Millennium Herbal care Limited.

2. Evaluation of wound healing Properties of various doses of Triphala Extract on the Artificially wounded Mice - Funded by KMC, Manipal

3. Evaluation of anti-inflammatory, antioxidant and analgesic activities of Antarth in mice - Funded by Millennium Herbal Care Limited.

4. Comparative evaluation of Triphala and chlorhexidine as a mouth wash: A controlled clinical study - Funded by ICMR

5. Clinical Evaluation of Efficacy and safety of forslean for lean body mass promotion in class I obese subjects - Funded by Sami Labs Bangalore

6. Evaluation of LIV.52 DS in Infective Hepatitis (Double –Blind Placebo-Controlled Clinical Trial) - Funded by The Himalaya Drug Company, Bangalore.

7. A prospective clinical trial to study the anti-oxidant property of Ayurvedic massage therapy on healthy individuals - Non funded project.

8. A randomized Placebo-controlled, multicentric, double-blind, parallel group study to determine the immune response of various Ayurvedic Preparations in Obese subjects with concurrent metabolic dysfunction - Funded by Kerala Ayurveda Limited.

9. Forslean II clinical trial on Obesity - Funded by Sami Labs, Bangalore.

10. A comparative study on the wound healing property of Tectonia grandis, Ficus riligiosa and Jasminum grandiflora - Non funded.

11. Evaluation of the antibacterial activity of Jasminum grandiflorum and Tectonia grandis - Non funded.

12. A clinical study to assess the efficacy of Psoriasis Cream - a formulation for the management of Psoriasis-Trail one - Funded by Sami Labs, Bangalore

13. A clinical study to assess efficacy and Safety of Boswellia serrta Cream., a formulation for Management of Psoriasis – An open, Multi-Centric, Phase 3 Clinical Trial - Funded by Sami Labs, Bangalore.

14. A Randomized, Comparative Clinical Study to Evaluate the Efficacy and Safety of Cystone GNX Tablet in Urolithiasis - Funded by Himalaya Drug Company

15. A Multicenter, Open-Label, Randomized, Parallel Group Clinical study designed To examine the efficacy and safety of TLY -001 in both Kashayam and Kashayam tablet.

16. The Project entitled "Influence of Yoga on Altered Immuno-metabolic Signalling Axis in type 2 Diabetes Subjects.

17. Effect of Sandhyāvandanam on Emotional Intelligence, Mindfulness, Selected Stress and Inflammatory Salivary Biomarkers among Adolescents

Research Projects

1. Evaluation of patterns of inheritance of phenotypes in defined Human Dosha Prakriti

2. Study on effect of Ayurveda therapies on Osteo arthrosis of knee joints – A pilot study (part of PhD work)

3. A study of Allopathic and Ayurvedic Dietary Decision Support System on Health Profile of People with Pre- Diabetes and Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus

4. To study the curative effect of Guggulutiktaka Ghritam on atherosclerotic induced mice model-A Pilot study.

5. Automated temperature measurement and regulation in Ayurveda Katibasthi treatment in the management of lumbosacralspine diseases

6. Effectiveness of poly herbal formulation on inflammatory markers in newly diagnosed Type 2 Diabetes Mellitus patients

Post Graduate Certificate Course in Panchakarma

Duration
6 months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

• Practical oriented and evidence based learning

• Audio visuals, bedside and hands-on experience of Panchakarma procedures

• Seminars, group study, participating in national and international conferences, symposiums and workshops

• Theoretical, practical, intellectual sessions and field study

🧠 Focus

To impart quality education emphasizing practical training

💼 Career Prospects

a. Can establish Panchakarma therapy center

b. Can join any other Ayurvedic Hospital

Certificate Course in Panchakarma Technician and Massage Therapist

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

• Practical knowledge to trainees to deliver various Ayurvedic Therapies according to instructions of Physician

• Hands-on experience of Panchakarma procedures

• Theoretical, practical sessions and field study

• Participating in workshops

🧠 Focus

The students will be trained both theoretically and practically so that they are professional at the end of the course

💼 Career Prospects

a. Can join any reputed Ayurvedic Hospitals/Ayurvedic therapy centres in India & abroad.

b. Can join at Wellness Centres/Spas/Massage Parlours

CENTRE FOR INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE AND RESEARCH [CIMR]

DIVISION OF YOGA

Division of Yoga started according to the vision and mission of Padmashree Dr. T M APai.

Established - in January 1980 at KMC, MAHE by Professor Dr. K Krishna Bhat, PhD.

PG Diploma in Yoga Therapy program - 1985 to 1998.

M.Sc. in Yoga Therapy, since 1998 onwards.

Division of Yoga - 2015 onwards working under Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), MAHE, Manipal.

Aim of the Division

- To provide Yoga Therapy to the patients who are suffering from various kinds of disorders along with all modern facilities of treatment available in the hospital.
- To provide regular yoga training to staff & students of MAHE and to the public.
- To train the staff and students to develop skills in Yoga Therapy and research.
- It combines a philosophical approach with empirical research to lay the foundation of integrative medicine.

Advantages

It aims to develop the skill to apply Yoga techniques in the treatment of health disorders along with proper classical knowledge of Yoga as well as laboratory studies. People who are trained here may run their own Yoga centers, join hospitals or colleges to work as an expert in Yoga Therapy or a lecturer in Yoga Therapy. The course also concentrates on research in the field of Yoga Science and Yoga Therapy.

On going projects

| Meditation and Yoga Impact on Dysmenorrhea MY ID Study | Funded. |
| The effect of specific techniques of nasal breathing [Pranayama] on intraocular pressure | Funded |

M.Sc. (Yoga Therapy)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📑 Program Description

This Master's program in Yoga Therapy aims at incorporating the principles of Yoga Therapy based on traditional knowledge and classical scriptures into a clinical setting for the treatment of various disorders. It combines a philosophical approach with empirical research to lay the foundation of integrative medicine.

🧠 Focus

The 1st & 2nd semesters are assigned to expand the student's personal understanding of the relevance of Yoga philosophy in today's world. The 3rd& 4th semesters are directed towards developing and scientifically exploring the skill of application of specific yoga techniques for the benefit of patients and to develop research skills.

🩺 Career Prospects

Individuals trained in this field can establish their own centers of yoga therapy and research, can join any hospitals or Institutions as a Yoga Therapist.

CENTRE FOR INTEGRATIVE MEDICINE AND RESEARCH [CIMR]

DIVISION OF SIDDHA

Division of Siddha was established during December 2015 under Center for Integrative Medicine and Research (CIMR), MAHE, Manipal.

PG Certificate in Siddha Varmam Therapy (PGCSVT) was started since 2023.

Aim of the Division

- To offer Traditional Siddha Medicine (TSM) treatment modalities to patients with acute and chronic ailments either as an alternative or Integrative with conventional treatment
- To train healthcare providers (Medical, AYUSH, allied health science therapist) in using Siddha Varmam Therapy in various ailments and preventive care
- To give adequate scientific research opportunities for Ph.D. candidates
- To decode the ancient TSM herbal formulations and therapies through scientific research with Internationalcollaboration.
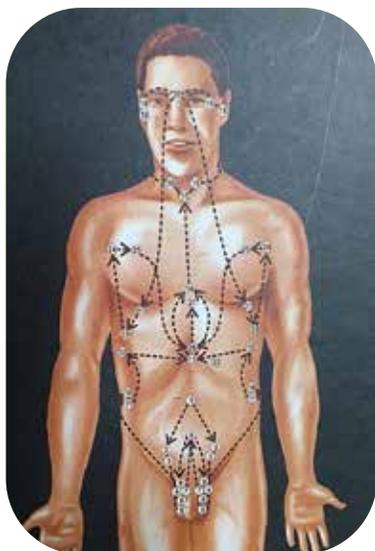
Advantages of TSM

- Developed by sage Agastyar, a pre-vedic Yogi/Siddhar by considering Indian Flora and fauna.
- Classified diseases into 4448 based on clinical features and specific herbal remedies are described for each. Based on this classification, TSM is applicable in treating contemporary diseases.
- Patient is diagnosed based on naadi (pulse), neikkuri (oil on urine examination), manikkadainool (wrist thread measurement), abnormality in saram (nasal cycle), which are non-invasive.
- TSM provides diet/life stylepractices, home remedies, Siddha yoga practices, herbal remedies, varmam (trigger point manipulation therapy), kaayakalpam (anti-ageing therapy), 32 types of external therapies, 32 types of oral formulations, broad spectrum drugs for thetreatment.
- Simplified cleansing (detoxification) therapy, balancing thridhoshas, correcting 10 naadis/vaayus are the special methods for preventive care.

Ongoing projects

Investigating the role of adjuvant Siddha medication in reducing recurrences in locally advanced head and neck cancer patients treated with definitive radiotherapy – A pilot study by metabolomoics approach.	Funded
Evaluating clinical outcome of Siddha treatment in Oligospermia patients	Funded
Bioactivity-Guided Fractionation and Identification of Antipsoriatic Compound from Siddha medicinal plant in imiquimod induced psoriasis mice model.	Funded
Evaluation of Diuretic Activity of Tribulus terrestris fruit in Wistar Rats – A Bioactivity Guided Approach	
Evaluation of drug-food interaction of diuretics in rats	

PG Certificate in Siddha Varmam Therapy

Duration
6 months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

- First of its kind in India, trains the students to use this ancient healing therapy
- It includes fundamentals of Siddha Varmam science, identification-traumaticsequale -manipulation techniques-health benefits of more than 300 varma points, naadi (pulse) diagnosis, Siddha varmam external therapies (varma massage, leech therapy, cauterization, dharai, steam therapy, kizhi fomentation, joints-spine alignment,etc.), Siddha Yoga, Varmasanam, treatment protocol for common conditions, wellness protocol, etc.

🧠 Focus

Students will be learning all the above techniques in hands on experience at our clinical setup

🚑 Career Prospects

Candidates after completing this course can integrate Siddha Varmam Therapy in their clinical practice, can establish Varma Therapy Treatment / Wellness Centre, can join in any Institutions or hospitals as Varma therapy expert, can involve in teaching and research

MANIPAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SCIENCES, Manipal
[MCODS]

Manipal College of Dental Sciences at Manipal is consistently ranked within the Top two best dental colleges in the country with infrastructure that is comparable to some of the best in the world.

#2

MCODS, Manipal is ranked No. 2 among the Dental Colleges in India
Source: NIRF-2023

#1

MCODS, MANIPAL is ranked No.1 among Private Dental Colleges in India
Outlook, India Today 2023

Introduction

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal, a constituent unit of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, was the first private dental college in India to be established in the year 1965. With a mission to achieve Global excellence in dental education and oral healthcare, the college envisions to be a leader in oral healthcare at national and international levels. The institute is well-known for the state of the art facilities, diversity of students, a large spectrum of innovative courses and the quality of education offered to students from across the globe.

Courses Offered

The institute offers undergraduate, postgraduate, diploma and certificate programmes in various branches of dentistry. Bachelor of Dental Surgery [BDS], Master of Dental Surgery [MDS] in all specialties are offered by the institute. In addition, the institute also offers Postgraduate certificate courses in Advanced Oral Implantology, Aesthetic Dentistry, Laser Dentistry and Certificate course in Integrated Dental Photography, Diploma courses in Dental Mechanics, Dental Operating Room Assistant and Dental Hygienist.

Recognitions and accreditations [Rankings]

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal has been recognized by Dental Council of India. It is consistently ranked as best private dental institution in the country. The college is ranked as number two among the dental institutions in the country in the recently announced rankings by National Institute of Ranking Framework [NIRF], Ministry of Human Resources Development, Government of India. BDS offered by MCODS, Manipal is recognized by Malaysian Dental Council. The college is ISO 9001:2015, 14001:2015 and 50001: 2004 certified under Manipal Academy of Higher Education.

Academics

The curriculum of all the courses is in accordance with the syllabus prescribed by Dental Council of India and focusses mainly on three aspects viz., Knowledge, skills and attitude. To cater for the fast changing concepts and new developments in clinical techniques, the curriculum is revised regularly. Recently, the institute has introduced Outcome Based Education for BDS program with an emphasis on the student centric learning. The program outcomes, course outcomes are clearly specified and are integrated into teaching learning activities that include both conventional methods such as didactic lectures, hands on training and practical exercises, and chair side teaching, along with a variety of innovative methods such as problem based learning, case based learning, role play, self-directed learning, table clinics, etc. All the teaching and learning resources are made available to the students through Lecture Management System [LMS]. The institute also offers subscription to Coursera to all the students with an access to various online courses thus utilizing the Massive Online Open Course systems (MOOC's). With an emphasis on continuous learning, the assessment is carried out in the form of formative and summative assessments using a blend of conventional assessments along with Objective Structured Practical and Clinical Examination systems (OSPE/OSCE).

The institute also organizes regular training programs, workshops, guest lectures involving alumni and distinguished and accomplished faculty from India and abroad for the benefit of students.

Infrastructure

The institute is housed in two buildings Viz., Pre-clinical academic block and Dental Clinics. The centrally air conditioned lecture halls are equipped with state of the art audio-visual facilities such as LCD projectors, white board and black boards. The laboratories are also centrally air conditioned and have modern facilities/equipment such as phantom heads, casting machines, ceramic furnaces, etc. for preclinical training with an access to latest materials. Phantom Head laboratory is equipped with state of the art instrument in order for the student to be trained in pre-clinical exercises.

The clinical building is centrally air conditioned and provides high class infrastructure that caters to the needs of students, faculty and patients to offer the finest patient care and technological resources necessary to support the teaching, learning, and research activities. There are separate undergraduate and postgraduate sections in each department and are equipped with over 340 electric dental chairs with facilities such as CBCT, CAD-CAM, mannequins for radiology training, endodontic microscopes, loops, digital radiography, intra oral camera, piezo surgical units, hard and soft tissue lasers, 3D cephalometric imaging software, physio dispenser for placement of orthodontic implants, etc. for clinical training as well as treatment purposes. In addition to the training at the dental clinics, students are also trained in community set up using a well-equipped two mobile dental clinics. The college organizes regular dental camps in and around the Udupi district to cater to the oral health care needs of the community and deliver dental treatment at their door-step. The institute also organizes regular school health programs for screening and treatment of oral health conditions at various schools. A dedicated Tobacco-cessation clinic caters to the identification, counselling of patients with tobacco chewing habits and helps them quit the habit. Also, the institution set up eight satellite clinics at various places to extend the services of oral health care

delivery. The institute emphasizes field learning of the students. It hence undertakes field visits to multiple centers such as Community Health Centre, Hebri, Milk Dairy, and Sewage treatment plant, Manipal, to understand the process and its impact on health. All the departments have departmental library facilities with access to the latest reference books, library dissertations, etc. Besides, all the faculty and students have access to library resources through online access along with Wi-Fi or LAN facility. The college utilizes skills lab facility to provide hands-on preclinical training such as basic life support, parenteral drug administration, etc.

Faculty

Regular faculty

The institute has full-time faculty and are well-qualified in various, dedicated specialties of dentistry. In addition to statutory requirements, some of the faculty have additional qualifications such as Ph.D. Some of the faculty are also specialized in various specialties such as Implantology, esthetic dentistry, laser dentistry, dental photography, etc. In addition to teaching activities, the faculty are actively involved in patient treatment as well as research activities. To keep abreast of the recent developments in dentistry, all the faculty regularly undergo training by attending specialty conferences, Continuing Dental Education programs, workshops, etc. with well trained non teaching staff form the backbone of the institution.

International adjunct faculty

In addition to the regular full-time faculty, the institute has about 16 distinguished professionals and well accomplished alumni as adjunct faculty from across the globe. The institute actively utilizes them to deliver guest lectures, training programs to the students.

Research and innovations

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal offers a research enabling environment for both faculty and students by constantly upgrading the research facilities and by encouraging participation of all in its research

activities through collaborations. Faculty of the institute are actively involved in undertaking various research projects, publication of the research findings in reputed journals, filing of patents, etc. The institute mainly focusses on thrust areas related to various aspects of oral health care. A large number of research activities at the institute are funded by National and International funding agencies, Manufacturers of various dental companies or they are conducted in collaboration with other academic institutes or laboratories. The institute encourages all the students to undertake research activities including undergraduate students. The postgraduate and undergraduate students are provided with financial assistance to undertake research projects. To facilitate the inculcation of research interest in students, the institute initiated a Student Research Forum through which the students are mentored by the faculty through their research activities. In addition to undertaking research, the institute also organizes and encourages students to attend research related activities such as workshops, CDE programs or training programs. The institute also offers financial assistance to the students to attend such programs as well as publishing their research in reputed journals.

The institute also encourages faculty and students to pursue their innovative thinking skills and ideas in association with Manipal Universal Technology Business Incubator or Manipal-Government of Karnataka Bioincubator, Innovation Center. The institute provides mentoring facilities and provides necessary support for filing patents and for initiating start up.

The faculty actively undertakes research in collaboration with national and international bodies, manufacturing companies, universities, etc. During the last five years, the institute has undertaken research projects worth 4.5 crores. The quantum and quality of research output in terms of publications is among best in the country.

Collaborations and partnerships

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Manipal has Memorandum of Understanding with various universities and industries for academic and research collaborations across the globe. The institute also has active collaborations with well-known dental industries such as Nobel Biocare and Curaden. The institute has Memorandum of Understanding (MoU) with numerous universities such as King's College London., UK, Boston University., USA and Institute of Dentistry, Queen Mary University of London.

Internship and exchange programs

The institute offers student exchange and externship programs for its students at the partner institutions with which it has MoU for academic purposes. Similarly, institute also offers externship program for students from other institutions abroad.

Community services

The institute is actively involved in community oral health program as well as structured school health programs in and around Udupi district. The institute has about eight [1 urban and 7 rural] satellite centers established to cater to the needs of rural population with limited access to the oral health care. Faculty and students of the institute are actively involved in organizing oral health camps regularly at the satellite centers. The institute also has well equipped mobile dental van to facilitate delivery of oral health care services at rural and remote areas. Over 300 oral health camps and related activities are conducted throughout the year to cater to the needs of the people in and around Udupi district and to increase the oral health care awareness among the general public. The institute is actively involved in tobacco cessation program. In addition, the institute also organizes dental camps in collaboration with local bodies and NGO's. Also, the Student Council and various clubs in the college are actively involved in undertaking various socially oriented activities either alone or in collaboration with Volunteer Services Organization of Manipal Academy of Higher Education.

Besides these, student's council is also actively involved in celebration of national days and regularly organizes roadshows, street plays or other similar activities to promote oral health care awareness among the general public.

Cocurriculuar activities

Student Council of MCODS, Manipal elected by students of the institution is actively involved in co-curricular activities throughout the year. The Student Council organizes interclass cultural and sports activities. Students clubs such as Inquizitors, Malang, Ecoclub, Naqsh, Mirage, M-Chords, Noor, Elysian. etc. regularly organizes events for active participation of students.

Alumni

MCODS, Manipal alumni are spread across the globe and proudly contributes to the success of our institution. They are actively involved in delivering guest lectures, workshops or training programs, career guidance programs. At least one alumni reunion is organized by the institution every year. During the alumni reunion, alumni share their success stories and shares feedback on various aspects of dentistry with the students, faculty and management. Alumni also contribute and give back to the institution. With a strength of around five thousand alumni, the institute boasts of its successful alumni occupying various administrative and academic positions at prestigious institutions both at national and international level.

Placement

The graduating students from our institute are known to be successful at both national competitive exams such as PG-NEET as well as other examinations aboard such as INBDE, ORE, etc. Most of the undergraduate students pursue their masters and secure a postgraduate admission in their first attempt through PG-NEET. Some of the graduates also pursue their dental career in Canada, USA, Australia, UK and Europe. Most postgraduate students are employed either as academic faculty at various dental institutions in the country, consultants at various dental specialty clinics or set up their own private practice. In addition, some of the postgraduate students also pursue research as a career after post-graduation. Some of our students also serve in the Indian Armed Forces.

Uniqueness

- A curriculum that focusses on learning outcomes with student centric learning
- State of the art learning facilities with an emphasis on student centric teaching and learning methods
- Teacher-Guardian mentoring program
- Facilities for engagement in academic and non-academic activities through various student clubs.
- Student forum for research engagement right from undergraduate program
- Innovation and Technology business incubation facilities
- Comprehensive Student Life Cycle Management system.

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Duration
4 years plus 1 year compulsory rotating internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Program Description

BDS is a 5 year (4 years academic education + 1 year compulsory, rotating internship) undergraduate professional degree program is designed to train students in all fields of dentistry such that students become competent, compassionate and caring oral health care professionals through excellence in teaching, patient care and research.

Focus

BDS program focusses on providing training in Basic Sciences
(First year: Human Anatomy, Embryology, Histology & Medical Genetics, Human Physiology & Biochemistry, Nutrition & Dietetics, Behavioral sciences including both sociology and psychology) Pre-clinical (Dental Anatomy, Embryology and Oral Histology, General Pathology & Microbiology. Second year: General and Dental Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Dental Materials, Forensic Odontology and Ethics) and Clinical
(Third year and final year: General Medicine, General Surgery, Oral Medicine and Radiology, Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics, Periodontology, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge, Oral Implantology Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry, Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics and Public Health Dentistry) subjects

Career Prospects

BDS graduates can set up their own Private practice, work in government health services or corporate hospital chains as dental surgeons, work in academic institutions as faculty or in dental product manufacturing companies as subject experts. They may also pursue postgraduate studies and clinical research or pursue International dental programs, MBA in Health Management or Administration or MPH (Master of Public Health). Dentists are being recruited for defense services as short service commissioned officers for definite period which is extended according to the government rules.There are many government opportunities like Dentist in Railways and Dental officer in Indian Armed Forces.

MDS Programs

Program Description (For all MDS Progams)

MDS is a three year Postgraduate program designed to train students in the diagnosis and treatment of the diseased or injured teeth.

Career Prospects (For all MDS Progams)

The career opportunities after MDS include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defense Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India and abroad. Opportunities are also available in the research & advisory departments of dental materials and equipment manufacturing units
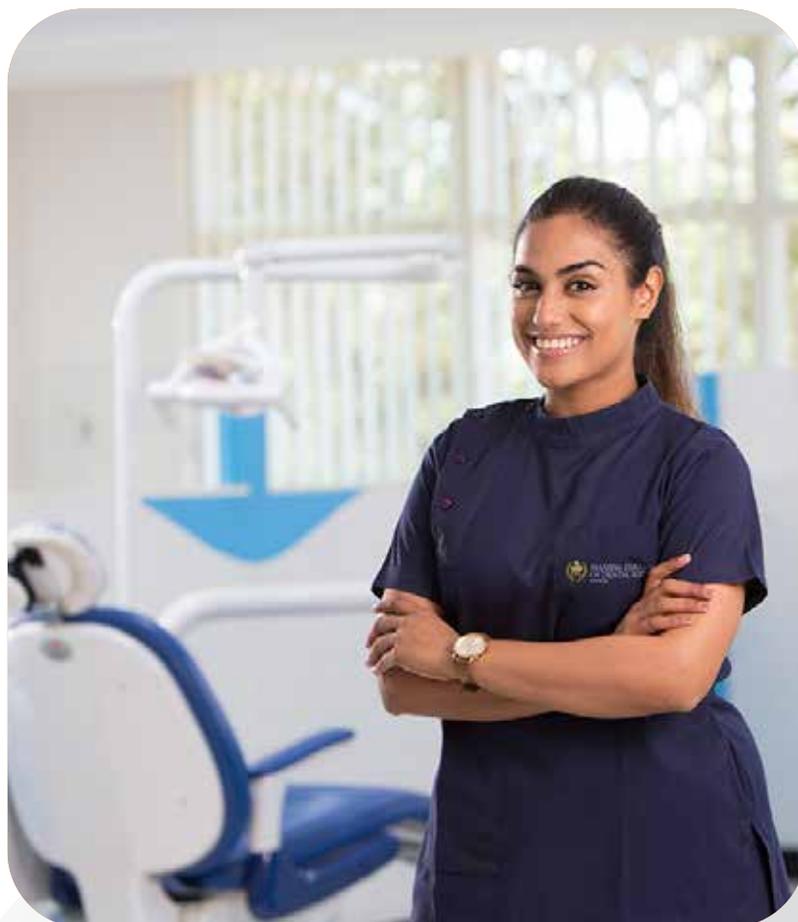
MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Focus

This Postgraduate program designed to train students in the diagnosis and treatment of the diseased or injured teeth. The program focuses on Basic Sciences, Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics. The course is designed to facilitate experiential learning with multi-disciplinary approach to master differential diagnosis and to address challenging clinical situations.

MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Focus

The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in the surgical management of diseases and disorders of the oral and maxillofacial structures. The program focuses on training students to gain expertise in surgical treatment ranging from simplest tooth extraction procedures to complex procedures which require extensive surgery of the oral and maxillofacial region for the purpose of enhancing function, appearance and/or correcting defects, repairing injuries or managing diseases.

MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Focus

The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in clinical and radiographic diagnosis of diseases of oral and paraoral structures and their medical management. The program focusses on providing training in the basic and advanced clinical and radiographic diagnostic procedures and techniques to recognize the oral diseases of local and constitutional origin and their medical management.

Oral and Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Focus

The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in microscopic diagnosis of diseases of oral and paraoral structures. The program focusses on providing training in the basic and advanced histopathological diagnosis of specimens and in carrying out diagnostic procedures including cytological, microbiological, immunohistochemical and other investigations

MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Focus

The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in correction of malocclusion. The program focusses on providing training in the diagnosis, prevention, interception, and correction of malocclusion and other abnormalities of the developing or mature orofacial structures

MDS Pediatric and Preventive Dentistry

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Focus

The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in both primary and comprehensive, preventive and therapeutic oral health care of children including those with special health care needs. The program focusses on providing training in diagnosis, prevention and management of oral and dental diseases in children, including those with special health care needs

MDS Periodontology

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Focus

The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in diagnosis, prevention and management of diseases of the supporting structures (periodontium) of the teeth. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research. The program focusses on providing training in the various methods of diagnosis, prevention and management of diseases affecting the periodontal tissues

MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Focus

Training in this discipline provides advanced training to the dental graduates in diagnosis, treatment planning, rehabilitation, and maintenance of oral function, comfort, appearance, and health of patients with clinical conditions associated with missing or deficient teeth and/or oral and maxillofacial tissues using biocompatible substitutes. The program focusses on providing the dental graduates training to achieve higher level of competence in both general and specialty areas of Prosthodontics and prepare them to develop teaching, research and clinical abilities

MDS Public Health Dentistry

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2024 guidelines

Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Focus

Training in this discipline provides advanced training to the dental graduates in prevention and control of dental disease and promotion of dental health through organized community efforts. The program focusses on providing the dental graduates advanced training in general dentistry at the out-reach levels and research on oral health care

PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry

Duration
6 months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This is a structured program offered to dental graduates willing to demonstrate high standards and clinical proficiency in laser dentistry. It leads to the award of a certificate in Laser Dentistry. The course includes two contact sessions of four days each spread 6 months apart. It equips dental graduates with the necessary technical and clinical expertise in laser assisted dental practice.

Focus

Candidates will be instructed and guided over the shoulder in the clinical applications of hard and soft tissue lasers on patients. The applications of lasers in all branches of dentistry will be covered during the sessions both theoretically and clinically. Live demonstrations and hands – on training with patients are prominent features of this program.

Career Prospects

At the end of the course the candidates will be proficient in the intricacies of Lasers, empowered to decide what lasers to procure to fulfil their needs and be able to start and run a successful laser assisted dental practice. Academicians will also immensely benefit from this program as there are enormous research opportunities with lasers.

For more details, contact
The Dean, MCODS, Manipal,
Karnataka, India: 576104.
Email: office.cods@manipal.edu
Phone: 0820 2922063

PG Certificate course in Advanced Oral Implantology

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This course is an academic and clinical programme held in collaboration with Nobel Biocare leading to the award of a certificate in Implantology. It offers knowledge and expertise in the science and practice of implantology, from theoretical science through restorative treatment planning to clinical practice in the direct management of patients requiring fixed and removable implant-retained prostheses. Participants treat patients provided to them under expert supervision. They have the opportunity to participate in the full spectrum of contemporary implant practice. The course includes four contact sessions of six days each approximately in the month of November, February, June and October.

Focus

Participants will get to place and restore 10 implants on the patients with cement retained or screw retained restorations and also assist others in implant placement. The program comprises of didactic lectures, hands on training on models, live demonstrations of basic and advanced implant placement procedures. The highlights of the program include demonstration of direct and indirect sinus lift and grafting procedure, all on 4 Implant placement on models, immediate Implant Placement on models as well as patients, hands on training on treatment planning for Implant supported removable complete denture (Locator abutment) on models, hands on Computer Aided Implantology (Nobel Guide) application in Implantology, One-day Basic Life Support training Leading International and National Nobel Biocare faculty mentor program

Career Prospects

Training in Implantology opens up a career full of opportunities for the dentists with guaranteed peer respect and the documented clinical skills and scientific training will support the development of the career of the individuals in hospital, specialist or family dental practices. The qualification will also support the individuals in future career in the university sector.

PG Certificate Course in Aesthetic Dentistry

Duration
1 year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This postgraduate program is an academic and clinical programme leading to the award of a certificate in Aesthetic Dentistry. It is offered to those who seek to improve their clinical skills and knowledge in the field of esthetic dentistry. Emphasis is placed on the clinical component with a focus on a broad spectrum of modern esthetic treatment methods. It is conducted over a period of one year with 4 contact sessions (modules) of six days each. It is designed to provide a wide-ranging experience in all aspects of aesthetic/cosmetic and contemporary restorative dentistry.

During the clinical curriculum, participants will be trained to provide comprehensive dental care, utilizing the latest technologies available to dental professionals. Students' training will include both simple and complex methods of smile reconstruction including teeth whitening, direct composite restorations and porcelain laminate veneers. The program will expose students to all specialty phases of dentistry as they relate to aesthetic dentistry. American accredited member of Aesthetic dentistry guides major clinical teaching.

Focus

A great portion of the program is dedicated to hands-on experiences in the clinic. Participants will address the esthetic needs of patients in a comprehensive care environment. Upon completion of the course, participants will understand the complexities involved in esthetic diagnosis and exit the program with clinical competence in formulating and executing treatment plans for patients desiring esthetic improvement. Participants treat a variety of patients under the close guidance of diverse and experienced faculty

Career Prospects

Training in Esthetic Dentistry opens up a career full of opportunities for the dentists with guaranteed peer respect and the documented clinical skills and scientific training will support the development of the career of the individuals in hospital, specialist or family dental practices. The qualification will also support the individuals in future career in the university sector.

MANIPAL COLLEGE OF DENTAL SCIENCES
[MCODS] Mangalore

Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Mangalore is consistently ranked within the top ten best dental colleges in the country with infrastructure that is comparable to some of the best in the world.

#2

MCODS Mangalore is ranked Number 2 among all private Dental colleges of India
Source: The Week 2023, Outlook 2023, India Today 2023

#8

MCODS Mangalore is ranked Number 8 among Dental colleges in India
Source: NIRF- 2023

Introduction

Founded in 1987, MCODS, Mangalore is the country's first dental college to admit 100 students to BDS course from the very first year of inception along with simultaneous commencement of postgraduate programmes. We are a constituent unit of Manipal Academy of Higher Education which is accredited with highest Certified A++ by NAAC in the year 2022. The institute follows the ISO 9001:2015 and 14001:2015 standards, imparting quality health care to patients as well as excellent education to students.

Courses Offered

The institute offers undergraduate, postgraduate and certificate programmes, doctoral (PhD) programs in various branches of dentistry. The college offers innovative certificate courses in Restorative Dentistry, CAD CAM, Cone Beam Computerized Tomography, Forensic Odontology, Minor Oral Surgery Procedures, Modern endodontics and Microimplants for anchorage. Our institute has started Centres for Dental Advanced Education, Tobacco Cessation and Forensic Odontology. Additional Centres are being planned for caries research, pain alleviation, maxillofacial prosthesis, cleft palate, oral systemic link and oral cancer screening.

Recognitions and Accreditations [Rankings]

As per the survey by the nationally acclaimed magazines in 2022, the institute is currently ranked number 2 among the top 5 private colleges of India. Outlook- Overall 4th rank and 2nd among private colleges: The Week - Overall 8th rank and 2nd among private colleges: India Today-Overall

8th rank and 2nd among private colleges. The institution has secured 7th rank in the National Institute Ranking Framework conducted by MHRD.

Academics

Our institute has recently upgraded the curriculum to an outcome-based education system which will modify the curriculum delivery from a teacher-centric to a student-centric mode. The assessment is also integrated with a software, InPods which gives the analytics of the individual student performance as well as mapping with the course and programme outcome The curriculum has been designed in accordance with the syllabus prescribed by the Dental Council of India (DCI). The core courses are the Bachelor's and Master's degrees in Dental Surgery. The institute has enabled the use of the online learning management system (LMS) via Brightspace platform and Impartus lecture capture system, which facilitates the delivery of the course content in the form of videos, demonstrations, lectures, powerpoint slides, PDF's etc. The curriculum supports the use of innovative teaching modalities of 'flip classroom', small group teaching, student-directed learning etc. The evaluation has been divided into formative and summative assessments and the practical assessment utilizes the Objective Structured Practical and Clinical Examination systems. (OSPE/OSCE). The university has subscribed to the "Coursera" platform which delivers online courses on a variety of subjects, thus utilizing the Massive Online Open Course systems (MOOC's).

Infrastructure

MCODS, Mangalore is spread over two locations, conveniently accessible in the city, namely Light House Hill Road and Bejai with dedicated facilities in each of them. A total of 311 dental chairs, state-of-the-art dental equipment, centrally air-conditioned library, modern air-conditioned lecture halls and continuing professional development (CPD) rooms with audio-visual aids, phantom head simulation laboratories for preclinical training and access to the newer generation of dental materials ensure delivery of optimal training to the undergraduate and postgraduate students. The institute has a mobile dental clinic with two automated dental units that render treatment in peripheral nodal centres and areas with limited access to dental care. MCODS, Mangalore successfully conducted 652 dental camps with 21344 patients treated in 2022-23. The institute also provides segregated hostel facilities for both male and female students with transport provided from the hostels to the institute. The comprehensively configured 3D Cone Beam Computerized Tomography is a fully loaded system installed in the college. The Surgical Skills Laboratory, the first of its kind in a dental institute in India, has life-size mannequins for hands-on preclinical training in injection techniques (local anaesthesia, IM/IV), tooth extraction, suturing techniques and basic life support. The state of the art surgical microscope and the CAD Cam equipment are the new equipments added to the inventory of MCODS, Mangalore.

Faculty

Regular Faculty

The dedicated teaching faculty are updated with recent advances in dentistry and contribute to the dental scientific temper by way of research, grants, publications in various international and national journals (119 scopus indexed publications in 2022) and scientific presentations at various international and national fora (95 papers presented by faculty and students in 2022-23). Our researchers have received a grant of around ₹65 lakhs in the last 5 years from various national and international bodies. The faculty at MCODS Mangalore have authored 38 text books and 48 chapters in acclaimed text books of dental speciality these are sought after by students in India and abroad.The consistently excellent performance of our students who achieve top ranks in various national competitive postgraduate examinations and those studying further in international universities is a surrogate marker and testament of the high quality of training offered to the students of MCODS, Mangalore.

International Adjunct Faculty

We have thirteen adjunct faculty which include faculty from University of Portsmouth, UK, University of Buffalo, USA and Faculty of Dentistry, Hong Kong University, Hong Kong.

Research and Innovations

MCODS Mangalore encourages research, innovation, scientific publication, patent filing and technology commercialization at undergraduate and postgraduate level. We have collaborative and interdisciplinary research programs in association with premier research laboratories and have secured research grants from government both state and central (VGST, ICMR), industries and international funding agencies. In the last 5 years, faculty and students published a total of 440 articles in reputed scientific journals, besides 438 presentations at various national and international conferences, and >600 research projects, >30 of which were funded by external grants. Five members of the faculty have been awarded PhD.

Staff and students of MCODS, Mangalore over the years have been associated with innovation incubators like Philips Base of Pyramid and Manipal Academy Technology Business Incubator. A total of thirty-two innovative equipment and prototypes have been conceptualized and designed by students and members of the faculty of our institute who have also bagged the Manipal Academy of Higher Education Innovation Day awards twice in last 5 years.

Collaborations and Partnerships

Student and Staff Exchange Programs are facilitated through our MoU's with foreign universities. Our college has Memoranda of Understanding (MoU) with University of Turku, Finland, University of Honkong, Queen Mary University of London, UK, University of Portsmouth, UK, UiTM, Malaysia, Tokushima University (Japan) and BP Koiral Institute of Health Science Nepal, in addition to the University MoUs with Universities of Hiroshima (Japan), Sydney (Australia), Kentucky (USA), Peredeniya (Sri Lanka), Karabuk (Turkey), and UCAM Universidad Catolica San Antonia De Murcia, Spain, for academic exchange programmes. Our staff and students have benefited immensely from such visits and academic exchange programmes at the University of Iowa, University of Portsmouth, and the University Teknologi Mara (UiTM), Malaysia.

It has endeavoured to meet the challenges of global recognition and is recognized by the Malaysian Dental Council, Kathmandu University (Nepal) and Sri Lanka Medical Council.

Internship and Exchange Programs

The students have a compulsory rotatory internship in the final year of their graduation. MCODS, Mangalore has collaborated for a research project with Boston University, Boston, USA and Royal College of Surgeons. Students from the University of Dundee, Scotland have completed their elective posting at our institution.

Community Services

Community outreach programs are regularly conducted in our institution to bring oral health care closer to the underserved populations. A total of five peripheral centres have been adopted by the institution where screening, health education and treatment programs are conducted regularly in a fully equipped mobile dental bus. The institution has a tobacco cessation centre which provides tobacco cessation services and spreads awareness about ill-effects of tobacco use. The institution works in collaboration with national, regional and local organizations in government sector, private sector and Non-Governmental Organizations (NGOs) such as IDA, Red cross to bring oral health closer to the community. The students enjoy doing social services through Direction In Society For Human Awareness(DISHA), a voluntary organization run by the students of the Institute as well as thorough the Voluntary Service Organization (VSO) of the university. The literary unit of the student council publish student magazines, pamphlets for dental health and participate in the road shows for oral health awareness.

Cocurriculuar Activities [Include Student Club, Sports, Literary, Cultural]

MCODS, Mangalore has a dedicated students council. The student council organizes the "Dental Week" where the students showcase their literary and co-curricular talents. The students participate in the intercollegiate programme "Utsav" (an intercollegiate cultural programme organized by MAHE), We were champions in the year 2016, 2022 second runners up in 2017, first runners up in 2019, 2023 amongst the 22 constituent institutions.

College has numerous clubs to encourage and nurture talent and includes the literary club , the drama club ,the dance club and music club to name a few. The Crown jewel of the music club is the college Band 'Silver Creek' which has participated in various inter college events in and around Mangalore.

Alumni

MCODS Mangalore is proud to have a thriving and united alumni network. Our alumni spread across the seven continents and serve as brand ambassadors for our college in the community. We have a unique alumni portal that is web based and serves as a platform to connect, network and grow. Various local alumni chapters across India and abroad meet regularly and a Silver Jubilee Reunion is hosted every year at Mangalore to commemorate the 25th year of every academic batch. Our Alumni also give back to their Alma Mater through mentoring and funding opportunities. This year, Alumni Relations, MCODS Mangalore has launched a pioneering program aimed at connecting students with alumni more meaningfully with the Alumni Student Mentorship Program. Our alumni have tasted success in academia with many of our alumni associated with teaching roles in prominent universities both in India and abroad and some of them donning the mantle of Heads of Departments/ Institutions in India and abroad. We are also proud that many have made a mark with thriving, successful dental practices in India and abroad with many of alumni having set up high quality dental facilities that are improving the lives of the communities they serve.

Placement

Our institute has always been very proactive in the success story of PG NEET exams. On an average, annually nearly 50% of our graduates are successful at the all India and State postgraduate entrance examinations and pursue higher education. The progression rate is one of the highest for any dental institute in the country. Many of our graduates have pursued or are pursuing higher education in Canada, USA, Australia, UK and Europe. Besides, hundreds of graduates are successful general dental practitioners in various parts of India and the world.

Uniqueness

- Segregated campus for first year students BDS at Bejai.
- Teacher guardian mentoring for all 4 years of BDS.
- Active encouragement and financial support for presentations at conferences by students and faculty.
- Outcome-based education mode of delivery of curriculum.
- Student centred learning
- Comprehensive 'student life cycle management' system and access to online teaching material created by teaching faculty.
- Holistic development of students and staff: Personality development, gender sensitisation programmes, practice management, activities that foster universal values, patriotism and social cohesion etc.

Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)

Duration
4 years plus 1 year compulsory rotating internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

Program Description

BDS is a 5 year (4 years academic education + 1 year compulsory, rotating internship) undergraduate professional degree program designed to train students in all fields of dentistry such that students become competent, compassionate and caring oral health care professionals through excellence in teaching, patient care and research.

Focus

BDS program focusses on providing training in Basic Sciences (Human Anatomy, Embryology, Histology & Medical Genetics, Human Physiology & Biochemistry, Nutrition & Dietetics, Behavioral sciences including both sociology and psychology) Pre-clinical (Dental Anatomy, Embryology and Oral Histology, General Pathology & Microbiology, General and Dental Pharmacology and Therapeutics, Dental Materials, Forensic Odontology and Ethics) and Clinical (General Medicine, General Surgery, Oral Medicine and Radiology, Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics, Periodontology, Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery, Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge, Oral Implantology Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry, Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics and Public Health Dentistry) subjects

Career Prospects

BDS graduates can set up their own Private Practice, work in government health services or corporate hospital chains as dental surgeons, work in academic institutions as faculty or in dental product manufacturing companies as subject experts.

They may also pursue postgraduate studies, clinical research or pursue International dental programs, MBA in Health Management or Administration or MPH (Master of Public Health). Dentists are being recruited for Defence services as short service commissioned officers for definite period which is extended according to the government rules. There are many government opportunities like Dentist in Railways and Dental officer in Indian ArmedForces.

MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Program Description

MDS in Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics is a three year Postgraduate program designed to train students in the diagnosis and treatment of the diseased or injured teeth. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in Patient care, teaching and research.

Focus

The program focuses on Basic Sciences, Conservative Dentistry & Endodontics. The course is designed to facilitate experiential learning with multi-disciplinary approach to master differential diagnosis and to address challenging clinical situations.

Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India and abroad. Opportunities are also available in the research & advisory departments of dental materials and equipment manufacturing units

MDS Oral and Maxillofacial Surgery

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Program Description

MDS in Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in the surgical management of diseases and disorders of the oral and maxillofacial structures. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.

Focus

The program focuses on training students to gain expertise in surgical treatment ranging from simplest tooth extraction procedures to complex procedures which require extensive surgery of the oral and maxillofacial region for the purpose of enhancing function, appearance and/or correcting defects, repairing injuries or managing diseases.

Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/abroad, Fellowships in craniofacial surgery, cleft lip and palate surgery, orthognathic surgery, maxillofacial trauma management and opportunity to be part of Operation Smile, Smile train or similar programs

MDS Oral Medicine and Radiology

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Program Description

MDS in Oral Medicine & Radiology is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training inclinical and radiographic diagnosis of diseases of oral and paraoral structures and their medical management. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.

Focus

The program focusses on providing training in the basic and advanced clinical and radiographic diagnostic procedures and techniques to recognize the oral diseases of local and constitutional origin and their medical management.

Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice or establishment of imaging center, Faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/abroad. Opportunities are also available in the research & advisory departments of pharmaceutical and other companies manufacturing oral care products and topical oral formulations

MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology and Oral Microbiology

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Program Description

MDS in Oral Pathology & Microbiology is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in microscopic diagnosis of diseases of oral and paraoral structures. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.

Focus

The program focusses on providing training in the basic and advanced histopathological diagnosis of specimens and in carrying out diagnostic procedures including cytological, microbiological, immunohistochemical and other investigations

Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government health services, Research, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India and abroad, Fellowships in advanced oral biology and genomic technologies

MDS Orthodontics and Dentofacial Orthopaedics

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Program Description

MDS in Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in correction of malocclusion. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research.

Focus

The program focusses on providing training in the diagnosis, prevention, interception, and correction of malocclusion and other abnormalities of the developing or mature orofacial structures

Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India and abroad and Advisor for dental equipment and materials manufacturer

MDS Pediatric and Preventive Dentistry

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Program Description

MDS in Pedodontics & Preventive Dentistry is a three year Postgraduate program. The program is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in both primary and comprehensive, preventive and therapeutic oral health care of children including those with special health care needs. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research

Focus

The program focusses on providing training in diagnosis, prevention and management of oral and dental diseases in children, including those with special health care needs

Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, Faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/ abroad

MDS Periodontology

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Program Description

MDS in Periodontology is a three year Postgraduate program. It is designed to provide dental graduates advanced training in diagnosis, prevention and management of diseases of the supporting and investing structures (periodontium) of the teeth. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research

Focus

The program focusses on providing training in the various methods of diagnosis, prevention and management of diseases affecting the periodontal tissues

Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/abroad. Opportunities are also available in the research & advisory departments of pharmaceutical and other companies manufacturing oral care products and medicines such as toothpastes, gum care products, mouth wash, etc.

MDS Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Program Description

MDS in Prosthodontics and Crown & Bridge is a three year postgraduate program. Training in this discipline provides advanced training to the dental graduates in diagnosis, treatment planning, rehabilitation, and maintenance of oral function, comfort, appearance, and health of patients with clinical conditions associated with missing or deficient teeth and/ or oral and maxillofacial tissues using biocompatible substitutes. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in patient care, teaching and research

Focus

The program focusses on providing the dental graduates training to achieve higher level of competence in both general and specialty areas of Prosthodontics and prepare them to develop teaching, research and clinical abilities

Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/ abroad, Advisor for dental equipment and materials manufacturer

MDS Public Health Dentistry

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per DCI guidelines

Program Description

MDS in Public Health Dentistry is a three year postgraduate program. Training in this discipline provides advanced training to the dental graduates in prevention and control of dental disease and promotion of dental health through organized community efforts. The purpose of the course is to provide advanced education in the specialty to ensure excellence in Community oral health care, teaching and research

Focus

The program focusses on providing the dental graduates advanced training in general dentistry at the out-reach levels and research on oral health care

Career Prospects

The career opportunities after MDS in this specialty include Consultancy, Specialty Practice, faculty in academic institutions, Government Health services, Research, Hospital Management, Defence Services, International Job/research opportunities, PhD in India/ abroad and opportunities in government bodies involved in planning of various policies related to oral health

Certificate course in Restorative Dentistry

Duration
11 months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

A unique course of one complete year duration where multidisciplinary approach in Conservative dentistry, Endodontics, Prosthodontics, Periodonticsand Oral Radiology is taught by the expert in the field

Focus

Training to provide comprehensive dental care, Development and refinement of clinical skills with emphasis on array of Hi-tech equipment in Aesthetic dentistry, Conservative dentistry, Periodontics as well as Endodontics.Hands on training in oral lasers, surgical microscope, rotary endodontic systems, Hi-tech endodontic equipment, CBCT given by experts for developing skills for modern dental clinical practice

Career Prospects

Helps in developing high competency for independent private practice, Career prospects in corporate sector, Career as clinical assistants abroad, Lecturer in dental colleges

Certificate course in Forensic Odontology- Blended Module

Duration
6 Months

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Certificate course in Forensic Odontology is a Blended-learning programme with 5 months of online course delivery and 5 days contact session, enabling minimal disruption of the participants routine schedule.

Focus

This programme has well-structuredonline modules aligned with Outcome Based Education system. The course includes teaching with video lectures, screencasts of image analysis procedures, notes in PDF's, Published articles, and assessment using quizzes and online assignments. Besides, the contact session has a Five-day intensive hands-on workshop on Disaster Victim identification, Exhumation, Postmortem and Antemortem data analysis, Autopsy Procedures, Mock Court etc.

Career Prospects

This course allows a person to combine a career in dental health with an interest in law enforcement and public services. Knowledge in forensic odontology opens up job avenues in collaboration with forensic medicine unit, in law firms, crime labs, legal organizations, disaster victim identification teams, insurance agencies, and armed forces etc.

For more details, contact

The Dean, MCODS, Mangalore, Karnataka, India: 575001.
Email: codsmng@manipal.edu
Ph: 6364919441

MANIPAL COLLEGE OF PHARMACEUTICAL SCIENCES
[MCOPS]

MCOPS is an established name in pharmaceutical education with a strong focus on research and innovation.

#101–150

QS World University Rankings 2023 by Subject - Pharmacy and Pharmacology

#9

Ranked Number 9 amongst pharmacy institutions in the country
Source: India Rankings 2022 by NIRF, MHRD, Govt. of India, April 2023

#3

Ranked Number 3 amongst private pharmacy colleges in the country
Source: CAREERS 360, September 2023

Why should MCOPS be your first choice?

Choosing a college to pursue one's education is as much important as choosing the programs. For anyone opting pharmacy education in India, MCOPS should be the first choice. Here is why MCOPS scores over its peers in pharmaceutical education in India:

Established in 1963 by Dr. T M A Pai, the founder of Manipal, as a satellite of Kasturba Medical College, MCOPS became a full-fledged college in the eighties. Then onwards the growth of the college has been phenomenal in materials and men. This sixty year-old institution has become the byword for quality education in pharmaceutical sciences from diploma to postgraduate and doctoral programmes. MCOPS is ISO 9001-2015 and 14001-2004 certified.

MCOPS boasts robust infrastructure and a sixty five strong faculty. The teachers are well qualified with most of them having doctorate degree. A large number of students from MCOPS secure GPAT scholarship and also perform well in their competitive examinations.

Clinical training at a teaching hospital is essential for training PharmD and PharmD Post Baccalaureate programs. MCOPS has access to the clinical facilities of Kasturba Medical College Hospital.

Postgraduate teaching is facilitated through the conduct of workshops, seminars, symposiums and special guest lectures. Research facilities at MCOPS are of the highest order as the institution gets research grants from DST, DBT, CSIR, UGC, AICTE, ICMR and other funding agencies institutions. The college accounts for a large number of scientific publications annually in high-impact journals.

MCOPS has been the launching pad for a number of highly qualified and successful pharmacy professionals in India and abroad. While many have risen to top administrative positions in academic institutions or industry, quite a few have become highly successful entrepreneurs, having their own industries or business.

Recognitions

• Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)

Accreditations

• National Board of Accreditation (NBA)

Advantages

International collaborations: To underscore global credentials, Manipal Academy of Higher Education and MCOPS have collaborated with foreign universities in all fields of study – engineering, medicine, pharmacy, communication and the culinary arts. These collaborations are effective in deepening the knowledge and skills of our students and faculty. Also, as a spin off these provide opportunities for students to interact with visiting scientists, artists and celebrities of international repute.

International Recognition: MAHE Association of Pharmacy Students (MAPS), a student body of Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences, Manipal, became the first organisation in the country to be granted Membership in Association (MiA) recognition by the International Pharmaceutical Students' Federation (IPSF). MAPS was accorded membership during the 62nd IPSF General Assembly Session held at Harare, Zimbabwe in August 2016. MCOPS has received the Full Membership of IPSF from 2019.

Industry tie-ups: Partnerships with industry boost innovation and help students gain skills that equip them for fulfilling careers. MCOPS has affiliations with industries across the spectrum. It is a learning experience for a lifetime. Smart students turn these exposures to scale the ladder in their pursuit of a bright career.

Placements

• Well-organized Training and Placement Assistance Centre (TAPAC)
• Over 30 companies visit MCOPS for campus recruitments every year.
• Major recruiters include Abbott, AstraZeneca, Aurobindo Pharma, Eurofins, Advinus, Alkem, Biocon, Bioclinica, Bresmed, Cactus, Cipla, Covance, Dolcera, Dr Reddy's, Decision Resources Group, Eli Lilly, Eris Life Sciences, Godrej, GSK, Hetero, Himalaya, Indegene, Intas, IQVIA, Jubilant, Lotus, Lupin, L&T, Merck, Molecular Connections, Mylan, Nestle, Novartis, Novo Nordisk, Oaknet Healthcare, Overseas Healthcare, Parexel, Perkin Elmer, Pfizer, PharmaAce, Pharmanova, Phenomenex, Precision Business Insights, Rubicon, Sciformix, Springer Nature, Strides, Sun Pharma, Suven, Syngene, TCS, Vknow, Wissen Infotech and WNS.
• International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE) for projects
• Summer Immersion program in Pharmaceutical Sciences

Student Exchange Programs through IPSF

- International Association for Exchange of Students for Technical Experience (IAESTE)
- International Association for Students in Economic and Commercial Sciences (AIESEC)
- Bilateral/Unilateral through Memorandum of Understanding with Partner Universities

Research Excellence

MCOPS provides ample scope for students to expand their learning through research opportunities. The institute has grants worth over 15 crore in ongoing research projects.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Research Publications	996
Funds Received in ₹	More than 7.81 crores
Workshops conducted	42
Seminars Conducted	28
Conference conducted	12

Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

DPharm is designed to meet the requirements of community and hospital pharmacy.

Focus

This program is focused on fundamental aspects of pharmacy profession including pharmaceutics, pharmaceutical chemistry, pharmacognosy and pharmacology. The program provides knowledge on Health Education and Community Pharmacy, Drug Store and Business Management, Hospital and Clinical Pharmacy etc.

Career Prospects

The DPharm holders will have opportunity to work in community and hospital pharmacy units where dispensing medicines is the main job role.

DPharm holders can also pursue higher learning in pharmacy through Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)-Lateral entry.

Recently in 2020, the DPharm program came into limelight, when there was a great demand in the Indian Army

Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

BPharm program is designed to impart fundamental knowledge of medicines, including discovering new medicines for incurable diseases. The course is prepared considering the needs of industry, which gives more impetus for skill development. It addresses all other demands of the profession of pharmacy.

Focus

In the first year, students gain basic knowledge of human anatomy and physiology, biochemistry, chemistry, analysis, pathophysiology and preparation of pharmaceuticals. In the second year, they study about various physical and physicochemical properties, principles involved in dosage form design, microbiology, medicinal chemistry and pharmacology. In third year, pharmacognosy related to plant medicines, industrial pharmacy, pharmacology and medicinal chemistry are taught. Fourth year is focused on pharmacy practice, Instrumental analysis and novel drug delivery systems. There are a few elective subjects in fourth year.

Career Prospects

BPharm graduates can do the roles of Industrial Pharmacist, Hospital and Community Pharmacist, Sales and Distribution Executive, Academic Pharmacist (training diploma in pharmacy students). With higher qualification, MPharm, a student can get jobs in niche areas such as research, regulatory affairs, formulation development, marketing and administration in pharma industry.

Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) - Lateral Entry

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

BPharm-Lateral is offered to a candidate with DPharm qualification who would like to pursue higher learning in pharmacy. Thus the lateral entry system allows the candidate to get admission into the second year BPharm directly. So, with three years of further studies, these Diploma in Pharmacy holders can become pharmacy graduates.

🧠 Focus

In second year, students study various physical and physicochemical properties, principles involved in dosage form design along with microbiology, medicinal chemistry. In third year, pharmacognosy related to plant medicines, industrial pharmacy, pharmacology and medicinal chemistry are taught. Fourth year is focused on pharmacy practice, Instrumental analysis and novel drug delivery systems. There are a few elective subjects in fourth year.

🚑 Career Prospects

After completion of the program, BPharm graduates can opt to work in Clinical Research, Quality Control, Formulation Development (F&D), Manufacturing division of the Pharmaceutical Industry, Government sectors such as Drug Inspector and other Drug Regulatory Divisions, Medical writing and Community and Hospital pharmacist.

Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)

Duration
6 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD) is a practice-oriented program. The PharmD graduate is a true link between the patient and the doctor to give maximum pharmaceutical care to the patient. Curriculum focuses on patient oriented roles which includes provision of up-to-date drug information, monitoring adverse drug reaction, screening prescriptions for drug interactions, advice alternatives, counsel the patients regarding drugs for optimal therapy and provide pharmaceutical care. Program also covers clinical and epidemiological research.

🧠 Focus

This six-year program is unique because it combines the development and application of advanced clinical pharmacy skills with contextual research. The program comprises five years of classroom/hospital-based didactic study and a research project followed by one year internship.

🚑 Career Prospects

Students have opportunities in various industrial sectors such as Clinical Research, Medical Writing, Pharmacovigilance, Medical Liaison Officer, Health Insurance, Data Analysts, Medical Affairs and Scientific Officer. They can opt for higher studies, join in teaching institutions and also work as a clinical pharmacist. PharmD graduates are eligible to write various foreign pharmacy licensure examinations including in the USA.

Doctor of Pharmacy Post Baccalaureate - PharmD (PB)

Duration
3 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

This three year program provides opportunity for BPharm graduates to acquire practice based PharmD (PB) Degree. This program functions as a bridge between traditional BPharm and regular PharmD by advancing professional skills and career options in clinical practice and research. The patient-oriented roles are similar to PharmD degree. Program also includes clinical and epidemiological research.

🧠 Focus

A three-year program, which includes two years of didactic study (course work similar to PharmD), a research project and one-year internship, empowers practicing pharmacists to assume leadership roles that drive professional enrichment

🚑 Career Prospects

PharmD (PB)graduates would be involved in patient care, intimate contact with clinicians and other members of the health care team. They would be involved in solving drug query and handle different software like SPSS, Micromedex and Winnonlin, to meet the current demand.

MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program is methodically structured and designed to prepare the students for a career in various divisions of pharmaceutical industry like drug discovery & development and computer-aided drug design (CADD).

Focus

The program provides theoretical knowledge in topics of drug design, including CADD, Medicinal, Organic, and Process chemistry. It also includes analytical techniques along with practical skills in drug synthesis, natural products isolation, determination of physicochemical properties, and separation techniques.

Seminars are the part of PG curriculum that provides the students an opportunity to develop good communication and presentation skills. In the second year of the PG studies, the student carries out the dissertation work either in reputed R & D centers of the pharmaceutical industry or in the college.

Career Prospects

Following prospects are available to the students in:

- Pharma and Biotech Industry-R&D, Process Chemistry, Quality Control, Regulatory and IPR.
- Drug Regulatory Authorities,
- Academics and Research

MPharm Pharmacology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This two-year program is designed to provide advanced training in various aspects of pharmacology, molecular biology, pharmaco-therapeutics, pre-clinical and clinical drug development. Fine experiments have been structured in the above mentioned areas, which equip the student with skills for research. They are a much sought-after tribe in academia and industry.

Focus

The program imparts training in areas such as analytical techniques, advanced pharmacology, pharmacological and toxicological screening, Cellular and Molecular Pharmacology, Principles of Drug Discovery, Clinical Research and Pharmacovigilance, which facilitates the students to build their theoretical and practical knowledge. The course also focuses on improving the core competence of students in tissue-based experiments, animal handling, in vivo and in vitro pharmacological experimentation, etc. Students undergo internships during second year either at reputed pharmaceutical companies or in college.

Career Prospects

Research Scientist, Clinical Research Associate, Business Development, Pharmaceutical company, Pharmacovigilance, Academia, Medical/Scientific writing, Big Data Management, Regulatory Affairs Clinical Research, Global Scientific Communications, Clinical Analyst.

Further, students can pursue PhD, both in India and abroad.

MPharm Pharmaceutics

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program is methodically structured to prepare the students for a career in pharmaceutical industries, academics and to continue research activities in various disciplines of pharmaceutical sciences leading to higher degrees.

Focus

First and second semesters of this program impart knowledge on advanced analytical techniques, basic concepts of drug delivery systems, industrial manufacturing techniques, drug regulations, nanotechnology and targeted drug delivery, biopharmaceutics, pharmacokinetics, research methodology, biostatistics and computer aided drug delivery systems. Semesters 3 and 4 involve the study of "Choice based Electives" and a research focused dissertation work.

Career Prospects

Following prospects are available to the students:

- Pharmaceutical Industries: Research and Development, Production/ Manufacturing, Validation Aspects, Quality Assurance/ control, Technology Transfer, Process Development, Formulation Development, Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics, Intellectual Property Rights, Regulatory Affairs, etc.
- Entrepreneurship and Consultancy
- Higher studies
- Academics

MPharm Pharmacognosy

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program caters to the modern needs of herbal Industry by providing conducive ambience for learning and develops skills to benefit the industrial and academic demands.

Focus

The program offers extensive training about the latest developments in the field of natural products, including the latest developments in the scientific field. Herbal product development, natural products drug discovery, development of nutraceuticals, dietary supplements and cosmeceuticals, herbal IPR, and patenting are the focused areas of the department.

Career Prospects

The program offers opportunities in:

- R&D Units of Herbal Drug Manufacturing Companies.
- Nutraceutical and Cosmeceutical Industries.
- Drug Discovery and Research.
- Regulatory Affairs of Herbal Industry.
- QA Analysis in Herbal Industry.
- Academics.

MPharm Pharmacy Practice

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program is designed to impart the basic knowledge and skills to the clinical practice of pharmacy as part of a multidisciplinary healthcare team directed at achieving quality use of medicine. The program includes participation in the management of individual patients and involvement in clinical research.

Focus

Four semesters (Two academic years) of curriculum constitutes two semesters of classroom/hospital-based didactic study (an abbreviated and intensive version of PharmD curriculum), followed by two semesters of research work. The broad curriculum offers extensive opportunities that lead to careers in health systems, community pharmacy, hospital pharmacy, pharmaceutical companies, government, and other public sectors, as well as academic careers.

Career Prospects

Opportunities in various industrial sectors such as Clinical Research, Medical Writing, Pharmacovigilance, Medical Liaison Officer, Health Insurance, Data Analysts, Medical Affairs and Scientific Officer. They can opt for higher studies, teaching institutions and also work as Clinical Pharmacist.

MPharm (Pharmacy Practice) graduates are eligible to write various foreign pharmacy licensure examinations including in the USA.

MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The course is designed to address the needs of the pharmaceutical industry along with keen emphasis on pharmaceutical research & development.

Focus

The students will learn:

- Advanced analytical instrumental techniques for identification, characterization and quantification of drugs.
- Quality assurance and quality control evaluation in the pharmaceutical industry.
- Product development and technology transfer.
- Hazards and safety management.
- Audits and regulatory compliance.

Career Prospects

The program offers opportunities in :

- Pharmaceutical Research & Development, including Bio-Analytical, Analytical and in the Drug Development Areas.
- Quality Assurance and Quality Control Department of Pharmaceutical Industry.
- Regulatory Compliance and Regulatory Submissions for various Regulatory Bodies.
- Research, Teaching and Consultancy.

MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Pharmaceutical Biotechnology with its recent advancements is changing the way the disease is looked at. The course provides the knowledge and skills to access this booming sector.

Focus

- The program provides theoretical inputs on both basic and applied aspects of bioprocess engineering, microbial and cellular biology, proteins and protein formulations, advanced pharmaceutical biotechnology, biological evaluation of drugs and therapeutics, immunotechnology, bioinformatics and computational biotechnology.

- The students will have extensive practical hands-on training in recombinant DNA technology, basic molecular biology techniques, animal tissue culture, fermentation, proteomics, diagnostic tests (ELISA), Western blot, Nano-biotechnology etc.

- Projects train students to take-up literature survey to identify research gaps, formulate research problem, design research protocols, implement them to generate, interpret data and arrive at meaningful conclusion.

Career Prospects

The program is envisaged to create competent professionals to take up suitable position in niche areas of Biopharmaceutical industry such as :

- Scientist/Executive/Research Associates in various R&D labs involved in the development of biologicals and semisynthetic chemistry
- Fermentation/Bioprocess Scientists/Specialists in upstream and downstream process
- Research scientist in cell culture specialist/ operations/process analyst/ cell therapy specialist/cell line development
- Pharmacovigilance of Biopharmaceuticals/Biologics
- Formulation Development Scientist in Biologics Division
- Quality Control and Quality Assurance / Drug Safety Specialist in Biopharmaceutical Industries
- Patent Specialist/Executives in Regulatory Affairs
- Document Coordinator/Scientific Writing/Data Analyst/Market Analyst/
- Medical editor/content analyst
- Research Scientist in contract research organizations
- Specialists/Executives in various material science industries
- Research Fellows/Research Scientist/ Research Associate in Government/ Private/Academic Institution research labs
- Doctoral and other higher studies
- Academia

MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The course provides a comprehensive understanding of important aspects of Regulatory and Quality Compliance in the pharmaceutical industry.

Focus

The students will learn:

- Various Good Regulatory Practice.
- Documentation and regulatory writing.
- Dossier preparation and submission as per the industry trends.
- GMP compliance audit.
- Clinical research regulations.
- Regulations & legislation for drug and cosmetic acts, medical devices, herbals, nutraceuticals and biologics in various markets.

Career Prospects

The program offers opportunities in Pharma & Biotech industries/ Clinical research organizations:

- Regulatory Compliance and Regulatory submissions for various regulatory bodies.
- Regulatory Writing.
- Quality Assurance, Regulatory Audits and Inspections.
- Research, Teaching and Consultancy.

MPharm Industrial Pharmacy

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program is meticulously designed in such a way that student would get a clear idea on various aspects of the pharmaceutical industry that could suit the present day requisites of the industry. The students can also continue research activities in various disciplines of pharmaceutical sciences leading to higher degrees in academics.

Focus

Semesters 1 and 2 include the curriculum that keeps abreast of the latest advancements in Industrial Pharmacy and endeavors to develop pharma professionals of high quality. Majority of the courses offered are similar to MPharm Pharmaceutics except for key concepts on Intellectual Property, Scale up and Technology Transfer, and Entrepreneurship Management. Third and Fourth Semesters involve the study of "Choice Based Electives" and a research focused dissertation work.

Career Prospects

Following prospects are available for the students in:

- Pharmaceutical Industries: Formulation Development, Production/ Manufacturing, Validation aspects, Quality Assurance/ Control, Technology Transfer, Process Development, Research and Development, Drug Metabolism and Pharmacokinetics (DMPK), Intellectual Property Rights, Pharmacovigilance, Scientific Writing, Regulatory Affairs,
- Entrepreneurship and Consultancy.
- Higher studies.
- Academics.

MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This PG program offers the students a career in the analytical division of the Pharmaceutical industry and academics.

Focus

This program provides theoretical and practical knowledge in areas such as method development and validation, handling of raw materials and finished products, documentations, inspections that impact the development of pharmaceutical products. It also includes knowledge of food, herbal, and cosmetic analysis.

Seminars are the part of the curriculum that provides the students an opportunity to develop good communication and presentation skills.

In the second year for the PG studies, the student carries out the dissertation work either in reputed R & D and analytical centers of the pharmaceutical industry or in the college.

Career Prospects

Following prospects are available for the students in:

- Pharma and Biotech industry- R&D, Quality Control and Quality Assurance Labs, Regulatory and IPR.
- Drug Regulatory Authorities.
- Academics and Research.
- Food and Cosmetic industry and as well as in Medical Writing.

MANIPAL COLLEGE OF HEALTH PROFESSIONS
[MCHP]

The Manipal College of Health Professions, first and largest full-fledged institute of health professions in India was founded in 1999 to train high calibre health care professionals with an aim to prevent, diagnose and manage a range of conditions and illnesses and often work within a multidisciplinary health team to provide the best patient outcomes. Working in tandem with health care teams at our University and other hospitals to make the health care system function more robust, they have been providing a range of diagnostic, technical, therapeutic and direct patient care and support services that are critical to the other health professionals they work with and the patients they serve. It is estimated that the global demand for health workers may rise to 80 million by 2030.

The courses offered are specifically designed to prepare under graduates and post graduate students for rewarding careers in the nationally and globally growing healthcare industry. Since its establishment in 1999, the growth of this institution has been phenomenal and it is now acclaimed as a center of excellence in health professions in the nation, mainly because of its demand-driven health related programs, the excellent infrastructure, clinical facilities and dedicated, qualified faculty. The institute currently offers over 63 programs. The majority of the alumni of the institute are placed overseas in universities, hospitals, healthcare teams and in private practice. MCHP takes pride in its faculty, and it attracts a large number of overseas observers to its various departments and has on its roll, students from over 15 countries. The institute offers an intellectually stimulating environment coupled with rich cultural, social, sporting and harmonious life of the university campus.

MCHP has been rated as 'Excellent' by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI) and the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Government of India has considered the institute as the model for its proposed National and Regional Institutes of Allied Health Sciences (NIAHS and RIAHS).

In its 23 years of existence, MCHP has built a strong academic and research environment through many multidisciplinary collaborations with academic institutions and research organizations of national and international repute. The research activities carried out by majority of departments of MCHP are vivid and worthwhile in the global health professions research arena. The training programs across all domains are considered as the best in the country and are on par with similar programs offered by many international universities of repute. Academic excellence and research capabilities make MCHP one of the best institution in the global atlas of Allied Health Sciences education and research. MCHP is truly a centre where research skills gel with the curriculum and makes learning a unique experience.

Accreditations & Recognition

- National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)
- ISO 9001:2015, ISO 14001:2015, ISO 50001:2011
- Speech and Hearing, Clinical Psychology - Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI)
- Nuclear Medicine Technology, Radiotherapy Technology, Medical Imaging Technology, Medical Radiation Physics - Atomic Energy Regulatory Board (AERB)
- Occupational Therapy - All India Occupational Therapists' Association (AIOTA), International Federation of Societies for Hand Therapy and World Federation of Occupational Therapists
- Physiotherapy - Indian Association of Physiotherapists (IAP), International Federation of Societies for Hand Therapy
- Ministry of Health in Kuwait, Qatar, Oman & UAE
- American Health Information Management (AHIM) Foundation, Chicago, USA
- Optometry - Association of Schools and Colleges of Optometry, India and World Council of Optometry, UK
- Exercise and Sports Sciences - European College of Sports Science

Research Excellence

Manipal College of Health Professions is one of the most active research and innovation centres in the field of Health Professions.

Manipal College of Health Professions is the first Institution in the country offering doctoral programmes in various specialities of Health Professions. With 60 doctorates, the institute has some of the most qualified research guides in the country. This, along with best-in-class infrastructure has made MCHP a sought after destination for international students to pursue their doctoral degrees.

The institution has received grants from Erasmus plus for optometry curriculum update for life long learning through Erasmus-OCCULUS.

National/International Collaborations

- Acumenn Integrated Healthcare & Movement Science Academy (AIHMSA), Malaysia
- American Health Information Management (AHIMA) Foundation, Chicago, USA
- Badminton World Federation, Malaysia
- Cancer Aid and Research Foundation (CARF), India
- Deakin University, Australia
- ERASMUS+ funded by European Union
- Flinders University, Australia
- Georgia State University, USA
- Griffith University, Australia
- Heritage Care Inc. USA
- Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis (IUPUI)
- Lamar University, USA
- Macquarie University, Australia
- McGill University, Canada
- Medical Committee Netherlands, Vietnam
- Ochsner Clinic Foundation, USA
- Oslo & Akershus University College of Applied Sciences, Norway
- Perdana University, Malaysia
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia
- University College of Northern Denmark, Denmark
- University of Arkansas of Medical Sciences, USA
- University of Illionis, USA
- University of Kansas Medical Centre, USA
- University of Kentucky, USA
- University of New South Wales, Australia
- University of Miami, USA
- University of Royal Liverpool & Broadgreen University Hospitals, UK
- University of Sydney, Australia
- World Diabetes Foundation, Denmark
- Gulf Medical University, UAE
- Piedmont University
- University of Sharjah
- Moravian University, USA
- Oslo Metropolitan University, Norway

Industry Collaboration

- Composite Regional Centre for Person with Disability, Kozhikode, Kerala
- Healthcare Technology innovation Centre, IIT Madras
- Robert Bosch Engineering Solutions Pvt. Ltd, Bangalore
- VISINT Healthcare Pvt Ltd.
- Wipro GE Healthcare Pvt.Ltd.
- Genworks Health Pvt Ltd., Bangalore
- BALCO Medical Centre
- Jajal Medical Services
- Carl Zeiss India (Bangalore) Pvt. Ltd.
- Healthcare Financial Management Association (HFMA), USA
- BMR Health Services, USA
- Dedalus (DH Healthcare Software Services (India) Pvt. Limited), UK

Student Exchange Program & Clinical Placements

- Deakin University, Australia
- Flinders University, Australia
- Indiana University Purdue University Indianapolis (IUPUI)
- Lamar University, USA
- Manchester Metropolitan University, UK
- MGH IHP, Boston
- Oslo Metropolitan University, Norway
- University of Arkansas Medical Sciences
- University of Medicine, I Yangon, Myanmar
- University of Melbourne, Australia
- University of Texas Health Science Center, San Antonio

Innovations

The School also provides institutional support to faculties and student innovators. Also facilitates inter-disciplinary research and innovation in the field of Health care. Our faculties and students have participated and won many awards in the innovation meets organized by Industry and various institutions in and outside India.

To name a few

- Lower limb reaction time
- Speech enabled chest vibrometer
- Pain relieving instruments
- Modified mouse for stroke patients
- Smart tie
- Smart shoe for stroke patients
- Device to increase the range of forearm rotation
- Ocular digital adaptor
- Digital vernier-caliper tool for static and dynamic scapular positions
- Novel hand rehabilitation board
- Mind reading program for visual processing abilities in individuals with autism
- A computer based measure of everyday working memory in adults
- Tab/Text to speak assistive communicative device
- Eye Tracking AAC for individuals with communication challenges
- Android App for language training in Persons with Aphasia
- Smartphone based eye imaging tool - OcuDA
- Novel vanishing optotype based visual acuity chart
- Manipal e-amsler for monitoring of macular problems

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	Manipal	Mangalore	Bengaluru
Journal Publication	520	181	45
Conference presentation	380	201	20
Workshop/seminars	1128	40	12
Ongoing Funded research projects	28	04	04
Research projects completed	25	04	
Ongoing Research Grant amount	4.46 Cr	1.5 Cr	1.25 Cr

Research Activities

The institution actively focuses on research through:

- Centre for Sports Science, Medicine and Research
- Centre for Comprehensive Stroke Rehabilitation and Research
- Centre for Diabetic Foot care and Research
- Interdisciplinary Centre for Craniofacial and Orofacial Pain Research
- Centre for Studies on Healthy Aging
- Centre for Balance Disorders
- Centre for Comprehensive Rehabilitation
- Centre for Educational Consultancy
- Centre for Swallowing

- Flexmore Intradialytic weight measurement
- Personal protective devices

Advantages

- First institution in India exclusively dedicated to the education of Allied Health Professionals
- Clinical training at Manipal Hospital Bangalore & Jaipur and Kasturba Hospital, Manipal & Mangalore
- Courses recognized by respective regulatory bodies in India and abroad
- Internationally accepted curriculum
- Highly trained and experienced faculty with doctoral degree in the respective specialities
- Opportunities for national & international externships
- National and international collaboration
- State of the art labs and academic spread across 100,000 square feet

Research Groups

- Digital Health technology in LMIC
- Ageing and health
- Farmers Occupational Eye Health

Along with this the departments of MCHP have been actively focusing on areas such as Vision research, Cognition and communication, neuroscience, Audiology, cardiovascular sciences, respiratory disorders, occupational health, Laboratory technology, Nuclear Medicine, Renal disorders, Mental health etc

The institution has received grants from World Diabetic Foundation, Grand Challenges Canada, International development Research Centre, ICMR, DST, DBT, AERB, ICSSR, BIRAC, NCERT, SERB, Optometry Council of India etc.

Placements

Manipal College of Health professions is focused on ensuring challenging and rewarding career opportunities for its students. More than 70% of the students are either placed outside India or pursuing higher education in international universities.

With a vision to drive the allied health professions to new heights, we are tapping all the resources which can accommodate the budding professionals in their elite organizations. Most of the post graduates who conceded with the learnt skills from MCHP, have been absorbed well in many of the reputed organizations.

MCHP's graduate & postgraduates are associated with national and international firms like

Aditya Birla Group | Alcon | Amplifon | Arvind Eye Hospital | Aster DM Health Care | BMR Health Service, USA | DELL, Bangalore | Draeger India Private Ltd | Dubai Health Care City | Essilor | Fortis O2 Health Studio, Chennai | GE Healthcare, India | Gen works, (A Wipro GE Health Care Invested company) | Hamad Medical Corporation, Qatar | HCG | Invictus Lab | Kokilaben Dhirubai Ambani Clinical & Research Hospital | Magpie Speech & Language Intervention Services | Max health care Group | MCura | New Ro Rehabilitation, Bangalore | Nightingales | Nova IVI Fertility | ONLY group | Philips | Philips respironics | Portea | Qatar Sports Fitness Club, Qatar | Qi Spine | RCM Health Care Service, USA | Skanray | Speranza, Mangalore | Synapse Physio Pvt. Ltd. | Triesta | Victor Hospital and Medical Services | Wipro GE Healthcare | Wockhardt Hospital | Zeiss | Jogo | Prophysio | Jajal Medical Services | InMed Prognostics | Teleradiology Solutions | Synthetic MR | Remidio Innovative Solutions Pvt. Ltd. | Inspire | Wellness One | Practo Technologies Pvt. Ltd

Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology - B.ASLP

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The graduate program is designed to train professionals in Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology who can independently and along with health care team evaluate and manage persons with speech, language, hearing and swallowing disorders across the age group.

Focus

The training encompasses evaluation and management of delayed speech and language, misarticulation, voice problems, stammering, neurogenic disorders of speech, language and cognitive-communication, swallowing difficulty and assessment of hearing impairment along with prescription and fitting of amplification devices.

Career Prospects

The Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology is one of the upcoming and exciting profession with excellent job prospective. This specialty is committed to serve the persons with communication disorders. The trained professionals have an excellent opportunity to work in a variety of set-ups such as hospitals, rehabilitation centres, polyclinics, industries, training institutions, various state agencies, home health, school systems and in private practice.

Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
4.5 years inclusive of 6 months internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Bachelor of Occupational Therapy (BOT) program is designed to prepare competent occupational therapists who will provide professional and ethical services to their clients. This program will enable graduates to work for promoting the functional participation of individuals and communities in their valued occupations.

Focus

Students are trained to work for ensuring participation in occupations to promote health, well-being and inclusion of individuals of all ages and with various conditions including neurological, orthopedic, psychiatric and pediatric diagnosis.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- Special schools
- Industrial Medical Facilities
- De-addiction centres
- Educational Institutions
- Geriatric centres
- Private Practice
- NGOs

Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This course is designed to prepare the graduates for the dynamic practice of Optometry with patient-centered educational program. This course provides platform for the students in primary eye care and various other specialties in children and adults.

Focus

During the program, students are trained to perform comprehensive eye examination and provide appropriate optometric management. Students are provided training in the areas of contact lens, low vision and binocular vision during the course along with participation in various national level community-based eye screening camps.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Tertiary eye care Hospitals
- Optical and Contact lens industries
- Private Practice
- NGOs

Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
4.5 years inclusive of 6 months internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Bachelor of Physiotherapy program envisages producing competent physiotherapists who can independently evaluate, prescribe and practice physiotherapy for musculoskeletal, neurological, cardiopulmonary, pediatric, geriatric and women's health related conditions, to optimize function and improve quality of life.

Focus

Student's learning focuses on core competencies essential for high quality physiotherapy practice. The training through the program aims at maximizing functional abilities and to improve the quality of life of patients.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Private Practice
- Specialized Hospitals / Health facilities
- Special Schools
- Sports Teams
- Geriatric Centres
- Comprehensive rehabilitation centres
- Community based rehabilitation teams and NGOs

B.Sc. Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The course is designed in relevance to the current requirement of Anesthesia Technologist in healthcare industry. This program prepares the candidate to be a part of the multidisciplinary team in operation theatres, who prepare and maintain an operating theatre, assists anesthetist and surgical team during peri-operative period and provides support to patients in the recovery room.

Focus

The focus of the program is to train the students to work along with anesthetist in administering anesthesia during surgical, therapeutic, diagnostic, and obstetric procedures. The students are also trained for managing contraindications or side effects of anesthesia with patients and patient monitoring during and after surgical procedures.

Career Prospects

Can work as an anesthesia technologist in variety of health care settings including:

- Medical and surgical hospitals
- Critical access hospitals
- Mobile surgery centers
- Outpatient care centers

B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology is a clinically oriented course, which trains students in all diagnostic modalities of cardiology including ECG, TMT, Echo etc.

Focus

Students are trained to examine and understand cardiac diseases with the help of clinicians and various imaging and diagnostic modalities, also assist in operating equipment and administration of cardiac catheterization procedures in invasive cardiac setup.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Hospitals and diagnostic centres
- Application specialist and trainer
- Manufacturing industries/companies (Devices, Implants, Stents, Balloons and Catheters)
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Educational Institutions

B.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Emergency Medical Technology is a speedily growing and exhilarating speciality, which is much needed with the growing burden of disease and the need for high quality pre-hospital services. It is concerned with the initial diagnosis and management of the acutely ill and injuries affecting people of all age groups.

Focus

In the hospital setting, they will have the opportunity to work with Emergency department teams consisting of doctors, nurses and other health care practitioners working round the clock. Certified Emergency Physicians carry out their core training in the Emergency department from the very first semester. Their core subjects include Triage, emergency equipment, emergency ECG and hemodynamic monitoring, emergency radiology, Emergency pharmacology, trauma, medical and surgical emergencies, cardiac emergencies, medical law and ethics. Additionally they are introduced to topics such as telemedicine, disaster response, paediatric and neonatal emergencies.

Career Prospects

Students with Emergency Medicine technology bachelor's degree will have the opportunity to work in pre-hospital Emergency medical services ranging from motor vehicular, air and waterway ambulances as well as complex intra hospital and intra departmental hospital transfers.

- Emergency Medicine Departments
- Ambulance services
- Disaster management services

B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Science

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
3 Years + 1 Honours* (Optional)
*Subject to eligibility.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The BSc. Exercise and Sports Science course aims to enable students to achieve personal, professional and academic development required to become competent exercise and sports scientists with the ability to meet the challenges and technological progress of the sports and fitness industry. *There are limited student exchange opportunities to pursue the course at Deakin University, Australia.*

Focus

Students are trained to assess and evaluate the fitness, performance, and injury risk of athletes and other individuals. The students also learn interventions to train individuals to enhance performance and prevent injuries.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Sport Academies
- FItness Centers and Studios
- High Performance Centers
- Biomechanics and Exercise Physiology Labs
- Sport Cubs and Teams
- Exercise and Fitness Counselling in Hospitals and Welness Centers
- Post Graduate and Doctoral Opportunities in any sub-discipline of exercise and sports science

B.Sc. Health Information Management

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B.Sc. Health Information Management graduate program is designed to equip students to take up independent middle level managerial positions, interacting with all levels of healthcare organization; in management, use and interpretation of all patient and health data for decision making and everyday operations; and also for managing basic level health research activities.

This program also has a provision of semester aboard option of two semesters for all those who qualify and opt for it, to choose to do their 7th and 8th semester at Indiana University Purdue University (IUPUI), Indianapolis, USA; and an opportunity to write the AHIMA RHIT certification.

This program has a provision for BSc. M.S Integrated program in collaboration with School of Informatics and Computing, Indiana University - Purdue University at Indianapolis (IUPUI).

Focus

The intensive training and industry based curriculum enable the students to conceptualize, organize, analyze and manage the content, integrity, accessibility, use, and protection of information resources in compliance with national and regional standards to improve health care delivery process and outcome.

Career Prospects

Health Information Management Graduate works in variety of settings, such as:

- Government and Private Hospitals
- Health Insurance Firms
- Accreditation Agencies
- Educational Institute
- Community Health Service
- Business/Knowledge Process Outsourcing
- Medical Transcription Firms
- Medical Coding and Billing Firms
- Research Organization
- NGOs

B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Bachelor of Science in Medical Imaging Technology is designed to mold professionals in Medical Imaging Technology who can handle different imaging modalities efficiently, perform different medical imaging examinations and assist interventional radiological procedures.

Focus

The course mainly focus on skill training in various imaging modalities like, X-ray, CT, MRI, mammography and ultrasound in pediatrics, adults and elderly.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas as:

- Imaging technologist
- Medical Image Analysis Scientist
- Application Specialist
- Clinical sales specialist

B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campus

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The degree program offers skill based training in the various domains of laboratory medicine.

Focus

Students are trained to acquire skills in various laboratories namely Microbiology, Pathology, Transfusion Medicine, Immunology and Biochemistry for diagnosis, prophylaxis and treatment of the disease.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Educator
- Medical Laboratory Technologist in Diagnostic Laboratory & Health care setting
- Environmental Technologist
- Research Technologist
- Laboratory Quality Assurance
- Laboratory Information Systems
- Industry

B.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program is designed to train professionals in nuclear medicine science. The program will help the students to develop a strong foundation in diagnostic and therapeutic aspects of nuclear medicine.

Focus

The teaching is oriented to offer students know how of clinical practice in nuclear medicine, radiopharmaceuticals, nuclear medicine related physics, instrumentation and regulatory requirements in nuclear medicine.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Nuclear Medicine Technologist
- Entrepreneur
- Radiological Safety Officer
- Managers of R&D labs

B.Sc. Perfusion Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Perfusion Technology is a specialized Healthcare profession which trains an individual to use the Heart lung Machine during Cardiac Surgery and other surgeries that require cardiopulmonary bypass to manage the patient's physiological status

Focus

The program offers comprehensive, patient centered training designed to prepare the graduate for the dynamic practice of cardiopulmonary bypass and current advances in cardiac Surgeries viz. ECMO and Cardiac Assist Devices. The course offers hands-on training with a well equipped pre-clinical simulation lab and two dedicated ultra-modern operating theaters during medical procedures.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- As a clinical perfusionist in super specialty hospitals.
- Work in an academic institutions as a Teaching Faculty
- Work in Industry dealing with cardiac surgical products
- Mechanical circulatory support specialist

B.Sc. Radiotherapy Technology

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program offers specialized training for aspiring graduates in field of Radiotherapy Technology which is part of treating cancer.

Focus

Students are trained in prepare immobilizing the patients for the treatment, operate imaging and treatment modalities for the patients who require radiation, ensure that the overall safety procedures are followed, such as to monitor patients during their treatments and check for unusual reactions to the treatment. Radiotherapy Technologists are responsible for the accurate delivery of radiotherapy to cancer patients.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in,

- Hospitals with Radiotherapy facilities
- Educational Institutions

B.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program provides the basic knowledge of Kidney Anatomy & Physiology, and special extracorporeal therapies. This program prepares the students to conduct hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis to individuals with end-stage kidney disease and acute kidney injury requiring dialysis.

Focus

Students are trained to work in a team of various medical professionals during their clinical postings. This course will equip the student with the knowledge and skills of a high standard required in the modern renal unit with the classroom and dialysis training room with good infrastructure facility.

Career Prospects

After the completion of this program students can get placements in:

- Healthcare setup: As dialysis therapist/technologist
- Academic: As a tutor or clinical supervisor

B.Sc. Respiratory Therapy

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

BSc Respiratory Therapy program imparts scientific knowledge, clinical skills, ethical values and use of evidence-based practices in the field of respiratory therapy which includes assessment, diagnosis and treatment of individuals with cardio-respiratory diseases.

Focus

Students are trained to evaluate and treat patients with cardio-pulmonary diseases particularly in Adult and Neonatal Intensive care units (ICU). They will be involved in various diagnostic procedures, airway management, ventilatory troubleshooting and management.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Intensive care units
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Home care facilities
- Sleep Medicine clinics
- Lung function labs
- Pulmonary Rehabilitation Center
- Emergency Medical Units

B.Sc. Psychology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
3 years (6 Semesters)
BSc Honours in Psychology: 4 years (8 semesters)
*Students scoring CGPA 8.5 and above in 3 year BSc Psychology program will be eligible for B.Sc. Honours in Psychology.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program helps the students to have a fair understanding about the role of psychology in better understanding of human behavior.

Focus

To equip the students to demonstrate a broad and coherent knowledge of core topics in the discipline of psychology, their applications, and behavior in research and professional contexts.

Career Prospects

The course prepares the candidate to be competent to work as:

- In schools as Shadow teachers
- Higher education in national and international universities

B.Sc. Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters inclusive of internship)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program is designed to equip the students with scientific information on nutritional and metabolic care and the relationship between nutrition in health and disease.

Focus

The program will equip the graduate with the tools and skills required to promote the nutrition and wellbeing of individuals and groups in variety of settings.

Career Prospects

The course prepares the candidate to be competent to work as:

- Education institutions
- PG and Doctoral opportunities in sub discipline of nutrition and dietetics.
- Research Assistant
- Community dietician(NGO, community centres)
- Entrepreneurs.
- Food quality analyst
- Clinical Dietitian
- Sports nutritionist
- Public health nutritionist
- Nutrition educator
- Wellness consultant
- Personal nutritionist

Bachelor of Science (Physician Assistant)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
4 years + 1 year internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B.Sc. Physician Assistant is a four year (3 years + 1-year internship) full-time undergraduate programme offered by Manipal College of Health Professions, MAHE. B.Sc. Physician Assistant programme trains the students in a medical model to practice medicine as part of the healthcare team. The course qualifies the candidates to conduct physical examinations, treat illnesses, order and interpret laboratory tests and imaging studies, counsel on healthcare issues, prepare patients for surgery and take care of patients after surgery.

Focus

The PA programme involves both didactic lectures and clinical education training focusing on the basic medical sciences, and medical and surgical disciplines including medicine, ENT, paediatrics, emergency medicine, orthopaedics, cardiac sciences, neurosciences, endocrinology, oncology and general surgery.

Career Prospects

- Physician Assistants in hospitals under multiple specialities
- In medical equipment and software establishments
- Diagnostic centres
- Educational services

Bachelor in Prosthetics and Orthotics

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
4 years + 6 months Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

BSc. Prosthetics and Orthotics is a health care profession, which requires clinical and technological skills. The Prosthetic and Orthotic Professionals assess and evaluate patients, prescribe custom design, fabricate, and fit the orthoses and prostheses. Prosthetic and Orthotic professionals provide service to persons with neuro-musculoskeletal disorders and disabilities. Their work also involves service delivery for the management of work-related disorders, podiatric disorders, fractures, sports injuries, disorders due to aging, tendinitis, musculoskeletal pain, aesthetic restoration, among others.

Prosthetics and Orthotics Professionals play an important role in the comprehensive pre and post-surgical management of patients and promote community independence. Over the years their role has been significant in the field of humanitarian crises, competitive sports for persons with disabilities, and technology based rehabilitation.

Focus

The programme involves both didactic lectures and clinical education and training. Course is designed to focus on evaluation of patients; prescription of custom design devices; fabrication, and fitting of orthoses and prostheses. It also trains students for community rehabilitation and improving participation among persons with disabilities among others.

Career Prospects

- Certified Orthotist (CO)
- Certified Prosthetist (CP),
- Certified Prosthetist/Orthotist (CPO)
- Licensed Prosthetist/Orthotist (LPO)
- Orthotic/Prosthetic Practitioner
- Pedorthist/Prosthetist
- Health consultant, lecturer, founder/ entrepreneur of a fabrication unit or rehabilitation center

Lateral Entry to
B.Sc. (Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology)
B.Sc. (Emergency Medicine Technology)
B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology)
B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology)
B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)
B. Optom
B. Sc. Renal Replacement and Dialysis Technology
B.Sc.HIM
B.Sc.PFT

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
3 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

These programs offered by the Manipal College of Health Professions, Manipal. After completion of BSc in Medical Imaging Technology, students will not only acquire a broad & detailed knowledge in medical imaging which help them be a new generation radiologic technologist, but also will have the opportunity to develop important practical skills in organising radiological department. B.Sc in Medical Laboratory Technology aims to provide efficient and balanced training in laboratory medicine. Programs are specifically designed to prepare the graduates to pursue their career in nationally and internationally growing healthcare industry.

BSc Respiratory Therapy program imparts scientific knowledge, clinical skills, ethical values and use of evidence-based practices in the field of respiratory therapy which includes assessment, diagnosis and treatment of individuals with cardio-respiratory diseases.

M.Sc. (MLT) Clinical Biochemistry

Offered at Manipal and Bengaluru Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MSc. MLT program provides an opportunity to develop specialized skills in academic, clinical training and research in the field of Clinical Biochemistry

Focus

Students are trained to acquire specialized skills in Clinical Biochemistry which includes academics, clinical postings and research in their specialized fields for diagnosis and treatment of diseases. They are also trained to manage and maintain the quality assurance in the Clinical Biochemistry laboratory.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Biochemistry technologist at Diagnostic laboratory & Health care setting
- Research Scientist/Scholar
- Educator
- Quality Manager
- Application Manager in Industry
- Supervisor/administrator in industry

M.Sc. (Medical Radiochemistry) and PhD Program

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Medical Radiochemistry is a specialized branch of nuclear medicine science which encompasses the concepts of chemistry, physics, biology and pharmacy that deals with incorporation of a suitable radionuclide into a pharmaceutical or other biologically active molecule such that it can then be used for diagnostic imaging or therapy. The M.Sc. (Medical Radiochemistry) with integrated Ph.D. program is under Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP) and is a 5 year (2 years master's degree + 3-years PhD) full time course. On successful completion of four semesters, the student can opt to exit with an MSc degree in Medical Radiochemistry or can opt to continue for PhD. Entry to the PhD program is subject to the fulfilment of minimum mandatory requirements by the student in first two semesters of M.Sc. as per the standard guidelines for Integrated PhD programs by Manipal Academy of Higher Education. Such a student will be better equipped than a regular M.Sc. student, while beginning to do Ph.D. level work.

Focus

The focus of M.Sc. (Medical Radiochemistry) with integrated Ph.D. program is to generate expertise and manpower who can be at par with global standards of research and education in biomedical application of radioisotopes. These individuals will be well-equipped to take up R&D projects that lead to the development of new radiotracers for diagnostic and therapeutic applications in nuclear medicine.

Career Prospects

The candidates after successful completion of M.Sc. degree in Medical Radiochemistry can pursue their career in service sector as

- Radiochemist in Medical cyclotron units
- Radiopharmacist or Radiochemist in Nuclear Medicine setup
- The candidates with MSc (Medical Radiochemistry) and PhD degree can pursue their career in:
- R&D as Scientist/Research associate in medical radiochemistry/radiopharmacy
- Teaching sector as Assistant professor of radiochemistry in Nuclear Medicine department

M.Sc. (MLT) Microbiology & Immunology

Offered at Manipal and Bengaluru Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MSc. MLT program provides an opportunity to develop specialized skills in academic, clinical training and research in the field of Microbiology and Immunology.

Focus

Students are trained to acquire specialized skill in Medical Microbiology and Immunology which includes academics, clinical postings and research in their specialized fields for diagnosis and treatment of diseases. They are also trained to manage and maintain the quality assurance in the Microbiology laboratory.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Microbiology Technologist at Diagnostic laboratory & Health care setting
- Research Scientist/Scholar
- Educator
- Quality Manager
- Application manager in Industry
- Supervisor/administrator in industry

M.Sc. (MLT) Haematology and Immunohematology

Offered at Manipal and Bengaluru Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MSc. MLT program provides an opportunity to develop specialized skills in academic, clinical training and research in the field of Haematology and Immunohaematology

Focus

Students are trained to acquire specialized skills in Haematology and Immunohematology which includes academics, clinical postings and research. They are also trained to manage and maintain the quality assurance in the Haematology and Immunohematology laboratory

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Haematology and Immunohaematology technologist at Diagnostic laboratory & Health care setting
- Research Scientist/Scholar
- Educator
- Quality Manager
- Application Manager in Industry
- Supervisor/administrator in industry

M.Sc. (MLT) Public Health Laboratory Science

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MSc. MLT program provides an opportunity to develop specialized skills in academic, clinical training and research in the field of Public Health Laboratory Science.

Focus

Students are trained to acquire specialized work skills in Public Health Medical Laboratory Technology which includes academics, clinical postings and research in their specialized fields for diagnosis and treatment of diseases. They are also upskilled to manage and maintain the quality assurance in the laboratory. In addition to that, they are trained to work with district surveillance officers to ensure the public health awareness and district surveillance.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Public Health Laboratory Technologist at community health centers
- Research Scientist/scholar
- Educator
- Epidemiologist
- Environmental Technologist
- Supervisor/executive/administrator in industry
- Application manager in Industry

M.Sc. (RT) Adult Respiratory Care

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

MSc Respiratory Therapy program imparts scientific knowledge, clinical skills, ethical values and use of evidence-based practices in the field of respiratory therapy which includes assessment, diagnosis and treatment of individuals with cardio-respiratory diseases. Additionally, it trains the student to adopt various technical skills for teaching and learning, critical thinking and problem-solving skills, importance of team work and leadership.

Credit tranfer oppurtunities with Georgia State University are available for eligible students.

Focus

Students are trained to work in health care facility and in particular the adult intensive care unit. They will be involved in various diagnostic procedures, airway management, ventilatory troubleshooting and management related to adult cardiopulmonary disorders. They are also trained to supervise trainees and interact with other health care provider and prepare a respiratory care protocol

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Intensive care units
- Industrial Medical Facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Home care facilities
- Sleep Medicine clinics
- Lung function labs
- Research Units
- Simulation Labs
- Pulmonary Rehabilitation center
- Emergency Medical Units.
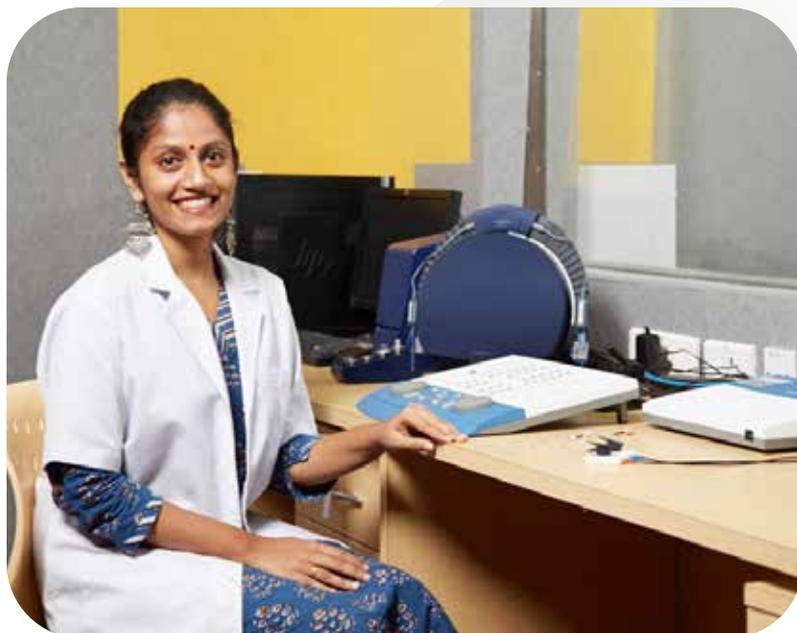
M.Sc. (RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Sc Respiratory Therapy program imparts scientific and advanced knowledge on clinical skills, ethical values and evidence-based practices in the field of respiratory therapy which includes assessment, diagnosis and treatment of individuals with neonatal and pediatric cardio-respiratory diseases. Additionally, it trains the student to adopt various technical aspects for teaching and learning, critical thinking and problem-solving skills, importance of team work and leadership.

Credit tranfer oppurtunities with Georgia State University are available for eligible students.

Focus

They will be involved in various diagnostic procedures, airway management, ventilatory troubleshooting and management related to Neonatal and pediatric cardiopulmonary disorders. They are also trained to supervise trainees and interact with other health care provider and prepare a respiratory care protocol.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Intensive care units
- Industrial Medical Facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Home care facilities
- Sleep Medicine clinics
- Lung function labs
- Research Units
- Simulation Labs
- Emergency neonatal resuscitation units

Master of Science in Radiotherapy Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program offers a semester-choice-based credit system. An academic year consists of two semesters, Each semester shall extend over a minimum period of 13 weeks of academic delivery, excluding examination days, semester breaks, declared holidays, and non-academic events.

Focus

It educates and trains the students to become good radiotherapy technologists and enables them to independently manage all the machinery available in the field of radiotherapy and help the medical practitioners in the proper treatment of malignant diseases with minimum radiation hazards and quality patient care. To promote continual learning and professional development for the benefit of students thereby increasing the effectiveness of health care delivery.

Career Prospects

- Can work as a Senior technologist
- Can join teaching institutions as Lecturer/Assistant Professors
- Can pursue higher education(Ph.D.) / Research (In India and Abroad)
- Senior Radiotherapy Technologist / Chief Radiotherapy Technologist
- Senior Technical Associate/ Senior Manager Grade I /II (in management/ industry)

M.Sc. Audiology

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Master degree program aims to enhance the theoretical, clinical, and research knowledge with state of art technology in the area of Audiology

Focus

The program pertains to the deeper understanding of identification, functional diagnosis/assessment, and non-medical treatment/management of auditory and vestibular related impairments.

The student gains knowledge and skill in routine services (Pure Tone Audiometry, Speech Audiometry, Middle Ear Analysis, Auditory Training, Counselling and Hearing Aid Prescription, New born hearing screening, Ear mold lab services) and advanced procedures (Brainstem Evoked Response Audiometry -BERA, Oto Acoustic Emission Testing, Standardized objective calibration of audiologicalequipments, Objective verification of hearing aid fitting & evaluation, Cochlear implant assessment and rehabilitation, Tinnitus evaluation and management, Standardized noise measurements, Advanced cognitive research using Neuroscan).

Career Prospects

The trained professionals have an excellent opportunity to work in a variety of set-ups such as hospitals, rehabilitation centres, polyclinics, industries, training institutions, research labs, various state agencies, home health, school systems and in private practice.

M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology

Offered at Manipal and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization and Interventional Technology course offers training with a wide spectrum of knowledge in cardiovascular diseases and its diagnostic tests and therapeutic procedures. Every candidate will be trained in understanding the basic techniques of intervention in the field of cardiac catheterization also they will be trained to obtain extreme knowledge in handling various hardware and equipment's.

Focus

Students are trained to work in operating rooms of cardiac catheterizations, non – invasive analysis and reporting in cardiac device implanted patients, also handling and operating various imaging equipment's in the Cath lab setup as a part of invasive cardiac catheterization procedures. Training will be provided for noninvasive tests like pacemaker/device analysis and programming and to operate/handle various cardiac imaging modalities and cardiac assist devices.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Multi Speciality hospitals
- Application specialist and trainer
- Administrative and planning sectors
- Manufacturing industries/ companies (Devices, Implants, Stents, Balloons and Catheters)
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Educational Institutions

M.Sc. Clinical Psychology

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

First of its kind postgraduate program in Clinical Psychology in a hospital setting in India. Allows the student to observe clients with various mental health concerns and ensures simultaneous transfer of theoretical knowledge to real life clinical scenario throughout the two years. By the end of the course, students are trained to have professional and research skills.

Focus

Demonstrate a broad and coherent knowledge of core topics and skills in the discipline of clinical psychology, their applications, and behaviour in research and professional contexts.

Career Prospects

The course prepares the candidate to be competent to work in:

- Hospital setting as Psychologists
- School and Educational centers as Counsellors
- Community mental health centers
- Rehabilitation Centers
- Assisting Clinical Psychologists and Psychiatrists in psychometric evaluation
- Faculty for UG and PG psychology programs
- Research assistants in projects
- Pursue higher education

M.Sc. Echocardiography

Offered at Manipal and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Sc. Echocardiography course offers extensive clinical knowledge on non-invasive diagnosis of cardiovascular diseases. Students will be trained and exposed to various advance imaging modalities including 2DE echocardiography (both adult and pediatrics),3D echocardiography, Trans esophageal echocardiography, Dobutamine stress test and speckle tracking echocardiography. Candidates will have hands on training on performing echocardiography independently in the diagnosis of various cardiovascular diseases.

Focus

Students are trained to diagnose cardiac diseases by echocardiography and to report individually in the cardiac non-invasive lab, bedside and critical care unit. The students will be continuously involved in learning new technologies and disease processes to uplift the reporting. They are also trained in research methodologies to carry research in Cardiology.

Career Prospects

Post Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Multi Speciality hospitals
- Application specialist and trainer
- Administrative and planning sectors
- Educational Institutions
- Manufacturing industries/ companies (Devices, Implants, Stents, Balloons and Catheters)
- Industrial Medical facilities

M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Science

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Masters in Exercise and Sports Science course is designed to cater to the need of exercise and sports science professionals. The program is amalgamated with world class curriculum and unparalleled sporting infrastructure.

Focus

Students are trained to assess and evaluate the fitness, performance, and injury risk of athletes and other individuals. The students also learn interventions to train individuals to enhance performance and prevent injuries. The curriculum includes the applications of the principles of biomechanics, exercise physiology, nutrition, psychology, and strength and conditioning to meet the goals of the clients. The students are provided with par excellence training with world class amenities such as 3-D Motion Analysis lab, exercise physiology labs harbouring ergometers and calorimeters (K5, Cosmed), field-based opportunities with schools and sporting teams

Career Prospects

Post Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Sport Academies
- FItness Centers and Studios
- High Performance Centers
- Biomechanics and Exercise Physiology Labs
- Sport Cubs and Teams
- Exercise and Fitness Counselling in Hospitals and Welness Centers
- Research and Doctoral Opportunities

M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Sc. Health Informatics program provides scientific education to compliments the theoretical foundation by enhancing specialized knowledge of health informatics and equipping students with practical skills and analytical approaches to identify and deliver healthcare IT needs.

This program also has a provision of providing an opportunity to eligible candidates on completing the first year at MCHP, MAHE can pursue their M.S. Degree in Health Informatics at School of Informatics and Computing at Indiana University Purdue University (IUPUI), Indianapolis, USA.

Focus

The intensive training and industry based curriculum enable the students to become an efficient and constructive Health Informatics Specialist to design, develop, and deploy the high-end health information system based on national and international standard for real time communication in achieving quality health outcome.

Career Prospects

Health Informatics Graduate works in variety of healthcare and IT settings, such as:

- Hospitals and Clinics
- Healthcare IT firms
- Freelancer
- Governmental Health Agencies
- Consulting Firms
- Educational Institute
- Research Organization
- NGOs
- International Health Agencies

M.Sc. Health Information Management

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Sc. Health Information Management is a post graduate program is designed to equip students interested to pursue a career in health care management industry to take up independent managerial positions, interacting with all levels of healthcare organization; in management, use and interpretation of all patient and health data for decision making and everyday operations; implementing health information systems; implementation of quality management processes and also for managing level health information research activities.

Focus

The intensive training and industry based curriculum enable the students to conceptualize, organize, analyze and manage the content, integrity, accessibility, use, and protection of information resources in compliance with national and regional standards to improve health care delivery process and outcome.

Career Prospects

Health Information Management Graduate works in variety of settings, such as:

- Government and Private Hospitals
- Health Insurance Firms
- Accreditation Agencies
- Educational Institute
- Community Health Service
- Business/Knowledge Process Outsourcing
- Medical Transcription Firms
- Medical Coding and Billing Firms
- Research Organization
- NGOs

M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program is designed to upgrade Medical Imaging Technologist in advanced medical imaging procedures to work as Radiology Managers and actively participate in research activities in the dynamic field of Medical Imaging.

Focus

The program train the students to become a competent imaging technologist and enable them to independently manage all the equipment's available in the field of radio-diagnosis and imaging and assist the medical practitioners in the proper diagnosis of diseases, with minimum radiation hazards and quality patient care.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Radiation safety officer
- Application Specialist
- Clinical sales specialist
- Technical supervisor
- Academics/Research

M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Medical Radiation Physics Programme offers specialized training to become Medical Physicist

Focus

The M.Sc. program in Medical Radiation Physics provides candidates with the knowledge required to enter into the field of medical physics. The program relies on a strong fundamental science background and clinical practice through hands-on instructions with equipment used routinely in the hospital setting, including CT facilities, medical linear accelerators, QA equipments and brachytherapy which prepares a student for research or clinical training in this rapidly changing field and also gets trained in computer-based modelling, research methodology and the ethical dimensions associated with medical research

Career Prospects

Graduates of Medical Radiation Physics program can start their career as a Medical Physicist or Radiological Safety Officers in:

- Educational Institutions
- Research-oriented hospital settings
- Radiotherapy, Nuclear Medicine and Diagnostic Radiology departments in Private or government hospitals
- Radiation protection in industrial and scientific facilities
- Research, development and commercialization of radiation medical instrumentation
- Clinical application specialists

M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program is designed to provide professional expertise in nuclear medicine technology by enhancing theoretical, clinical and research knowledge of students in nuclear medicine science. This will help them to contribute to the medical as well as research needs of fast growing nuclear medicine field.

Focus

This program focusses on Radiation Safety and Regulations, Imaging Physics and Dosimetry, Advanced Biostatistics and Research Methodology, Pre-clinical Studies in Nuclear Medicine, Radiopharmacy and Radiopharmaceuticals, Nuclear Medicine Procedures, Quality Assurance in Nuclear Medicine, Ethics and Pedagogy, Health information management in Nuclear Medicine, Research Project, field training and Hands on learning experience.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Nuclear Medicine Physicist
- Radiological Safety Officer
- Academic positions
- Research professionals
- Entrepreneurs

M.Sc. Perfusion Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

To train postgraduates who will practice the art and science of Perfusion efficiently and effectively, backed by scientific knowledge and skill. Continue to evince keen interest in professional development whether in teaching or Clinical Practice.

Focus

The students are trained in the fundamentals and advances of Perfusion technology, Research Methodology including Biostatistics. They learn to manage the physiological and metabolic needs of the cardiac surgical patient and are trained to utilize technology such as Heart-Lung machines, ventricular assist devices and artificial hearts, as well as pharmacological interventions to maintain the patient during the period of circulatory support.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- As a clinical perfusionist in super specialty hospitals
- Faculty positions in academia/ Research Units
- Clinical specialist in industries

M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology

Offered at Manipal and Bengaluru campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The M.Sc Renal Replacement Therapy and Dialysis Technology is a post graduate program provides the specialized training in dialysis and other extra corporeal procedures. Students are also trained in Kidney transplantation counselling field.

Focus

Students are trained to conduct dialysis and special extra corporeal procedures like continuous renal replacement therapy, plasmapheresis and hemadsorption. They get exposure to various types of renal cases posted for dialysis.

Career Prospects

After the completion of this program students can get placements in:

- Healthcare setup: As a clinical instructor, Dialysis unit incharge/manager
- Faculty positions in academia Research units

M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Master degree program aims to enhance the theoretical, clinical, and research knowledge with state of art technology in the area of Speech-Language Pathology

Focus

The student gains knowledge and skill in comprehensive evaluation of speech and language in children, adults and elderly, Instrumental analysis of speech and language assessment, Speech and language therapy services, Laryngectomy rehabilitation, Assessment and management of swallowing disorders (Dysphagia) and Neurogenic Communication Disorders.

Career Prospects

The trained professionals have an excellent opportunity to work in a variety of set-ups such as hospitals, rehabilitation centres, polyclinics, industries, training institutions, research labs, various state agencies, home health, school systems and in private practice.

Master of Optometry - M.Optom

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This course aims to train post-graduates of high standards in academics & research, who are equipped with appropriate clinical skills to meet the challenges and problems of different specialties in eye care.

Focus

Students are trained with advance contact lens fitting skills, advance binocular vision therapy and evidence based Optometry practice and management. Students will work with the multidisciplinary research team for their master's research dissertation.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in

- Academia
- Tertiary eye care Hospitals
- Optical and Contact lens industries
- R&D
- Private Practice
- NGOs

MOT Developmental Disabilities

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MOT (Developmental Disabilities) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with children and their families.

Focus

Students are trained to work with individuals and their families to ensure their participation in occupations to promote health, well-being and inclusion. Some of the common diagnoses that are focused on include developmental conditions like cerebral palsy, autism spectrum disorders, specific learning disabilities, attention deficit hyperactivity disorders etc. A primary focus of this program is on early intervention and family-centred care.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- Special schools
- Neonatal Intensive Care Units
- Educational Institutions
- Private Practice
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs, Community centres)

MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MOT (Hand and Musculoskeletal Conditions) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with individuals with musculoskeletal conditions.

Focus

Students are trained to work with individuals with musculoskeletal conditionssuch as fractures, hand injuries, nerve injuries, and spinal cord injuries among others to ensure their participation in occupations. A specific focus of this program is on hand splints and adaptive devices.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- Private Practice
- Industrial facilities
- Educational Institutions
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs)

MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MOT (Mental Health and Psychosocial Rehabilitation) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with individuals with mental health conditions.

Focus

Students are trained to work with individuals with mental health conditions such as Schizophrenia, Mood Disorders, Neurotic conditions, and adjustment difficulties among othersto ensure their participation in occupations to promote health and well-being.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- De-addiction centres
- Private Practice
- Educational Institutions
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs, Community Centres)

MOT Neuro Rehabilitation

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

The MOT (Neuro-rehabilitation) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with individuals with neurological conditions.

🧠 Focus

Students are trained to work with individuals with neurological conditionsincluding stroke, head injury, neurodegenerative conditions, and aging among others. to ensure their participation in occupations to promote health and well-being.

🚑 Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, rehabilitation centres
- Geriatric centres
- Private Practice
- Educational Institutions
- Non-traditional areas (example: NGOs)

MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

The MPT (Cardiopulmonary Sciences) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working on patients with cardiopulmonary conditions and surgeries.

Electives Offered

- Cardiopulmonary Rehabilitation
- Critical Care Physiotherapy
- Health Promotion and Fitness (Not Offered at Bengaluru campus)

🧠 Focus

Students' education and training focuses on rehabilitation of patients with cardiopulmonary conditions and surgeries with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

🚑 Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Private Practice
- Specialized Hospitals / Health facilities
- Health promotion centers
- Academics

MPT Community Physiotherapy

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

The MPT (Community Physiotherapy) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with patients and families including stakeholders at community level.

Electives Offered

- Occupational Health and Ergonomics

🧠 Focus

Students' education and training focuses on rehabilitation of patients at the community level, with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

🚑 Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics

MPT Geriatrics

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MPT (Geriatrics) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with old age patients in hospitals and at community level.

Electives Offered

- Aging and Disease
- Health Aging (Not offered at Mangaluru Campus)

Focus

Students' education and training focuses on rehabilitation of old age patients with complications related to aging and to foster health aging with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics

MPT Neurosciences

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MPT (Neurosciences) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working on patients with neurological conditions and surgeries.

Electives Offered

- Neurological Physiotherapy
- Neurosurgical Physiotherapy (Not Offered at Mangaluru and Bengaluru campus)

Focus

Students' education and training focuses on rehabilitation of patients with neurological conditions and surgeries with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Private Practice
- Specialized Hospitals / Health facilities
- Academics
- Non Governmental Organizations
- Rehabilitation centers

MPT Oncology

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MPT (oncology) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with patients affected by cancer in their rehabilitation.

Electives Offered

- Medical oncology
- Radiotherapy and Surgical Oncology

Focus

Students' education and training focuses on the rehabilitation of patients with cancer, with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities, improve the quality of life and providing end of life care for patients.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes specialised in cancer care
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics & Research

MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology

Offered at Manipal and Mangaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MPT (Obstetrics & Gynecology) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with health and well-being of women across lifespan.

Electives Offered

- Obstetric Physiotherapy (Not offered at Mangaluru Campus)
- Gynecological Physiotherapy

Focus

Students' education and training focuses on treatment of specific conditions and health promotion of women with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals
- Maternity Clinics
- Nursing Homes
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics

MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MPT (Musculoskeletal Sciences) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working on patients with musculoskeletal conditions and surgeries including trauma and sports rehabilitation.

Eelectives Offered

- Manual Therapy
- Sports Physiotherapy
- Hand Rehabilitation (Not Offered at Bengaluru campus)

Focus

Student's education and training focuses on thorough evaluation methods with sound clinical reasoning for decision making and planning rehabilitation of patients with musculoskeletal conditions and surgeries, for trauma and sports injuries, with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of patients.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Private Practice
- Specialized Hospitals / Health facilities
- Sports academies and Integrated sports teaching and learning facilities
- Health promotion centers
- Biomechanics and Exercise physiology labs
- Specialized Pain rehabilitation centers
- Academics

MPT Paediatrics

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Bengaluru Campuses

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MPT (Paediatrics) is a post-graduate program for students interested in working with new born and children with developmental delay and disabilities.

Electives Offered

- Pediatric Neurology
- Neonatal & Pediatric Respiratory Care (Not Offered at Bengaluru campus)

Focus

Students' education and training focuses on rehabilitation of new born and children with developmental delay and disabilities with the overall goal of maximizing functional abilities and improve the quality of life of children.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in:

- Hospitals, Clinics, Nursing Homes
- Rehabilitation Centres
- Child Developmental Centres
- Private Practice
- Specialized Community Centre
- Non-Governmental Organisations
- Academics

MSc in Anesthesia and Operation Theater Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Sc in Anesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology is a 2 year course designed to provide in depth knowledge & impart skills for working under supervision of the consultant Anesthesiologist as well as preparation of operation theatre before & during an elective or emergency surgery Both in Anaesthesia & Surgery side.

Understand the safe anesthesia &surgical techniques for various elective and emergency procedures in and outside the operation theatre.

Obtain knowledge about the proper functioning of various anesthetic equipment's such as the work station, anesthesia monitors , ventilators, syringe pumps etc.

	Internship Eligibility Requirement	Duration of Additional Internship/ Clinical Experience in the respective field
PG Programs M.Optom. / M.Sc. RT / M.Sc. CVT / M.Sc. MLT / M.Sc. MIT / M.Sc. PFT / M.Sc. RRT & DT / MSc. NMT	4 years inclusive of one year of internship	Not required
	4 years without internship	Minimum 6months internship/ Clinical Experience is required after graduation
	3.5 years inclusive of 6 months of internship	Minimum 6 months of Internship/ Clinical Experience is required after graduation.
	3 Years	Minimum one year of Internship/Clinical Experience is required after graduation
MPT/MOT	4.5 years inclusive of six months of internship	Not required

They trained to do all the procedures & also can administered anesthetic drugs & advanced Anaesthesia techniques under supervision of Anesthesiologists

A flexible eligibility criteria for selected PG programs (MSc MIT, MSc MLT, MSc. PFT, MSc ESS, MSc RRT & DT, MSc HIM and MSc HI), wherein candidate with four year bachelor degree in an equivalent health science / technology stream in the respective domain area can apply.

Perform Basic skills of cardiopulmonary resuscitation, post-operative and intensive care unit.

Learn the basic & advanced skills of various surgical procedures including the surgical instruments used in the surgical procedures.

Perform Quality control procedures and to maintain asepsis.

The course is designed as a full time residency program with responsibilities in managing the patients

Activity theatre technologists are required over all emergency clinics who direct medical procedures like general surgery, plastic surgery, neuro surgery, gynecology surgery, cardiothoracic surgery so on.

Focus

As part of the curriculum, students are posted to relevant departments of the hospital and gain exposure to the actual working of the department at the organisation.

Focuses on performance-based outcomes pertaining to operation theatre technology.

Patient care, Airway Equipment, monitoring devices are presently areas where research is oriented for Anaesthesia and Operation Theatre Technology and the postgraduates have ongoing research activities in these fields.

Career Prospects

- Anaesthesia & OT Technologist in hospitals in India and abroad
- Assistant to the consultant Anesthesiologist
- Jobs in Teaching and Education in India and abroad
- Surgical assistant
- Medical Instrument Technologist
- Perioperative Care Technologist
- Ambulance Technologist
- Operation Theatre Manager

MSc in Emergency Medical Technology

Offered at Manipal Campus

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

MSc. Emergency Medical Technology is a 2 year course, in this program the candidates are trained with a wide spectrum of knowledge in Emergency Medical Technology.

- Training and research on pre-hospital transport , assessment and stabilization of life threatening emergencies
- Development of Simulation based education, training and innovation in Emergency Medical Technology.
- Training in advanced trauma management in pre- hospital setting.
- Identifying, assessing and stabilizing obstetric emergencies, pediatrics emergencies and resuscitation in pre-hospital setting.
- Research and training on infectious disease outbreaks and preparedness, telemedicine and communication system.
- Training and research on geriatric emergencies and home care.
- The candidates will be able to use critical thinking and decision making during the transport and stabilization of patients in the pre-hospital settings.

Focus

- Potential for higher education and research
- Structured curriculum covering various aspects of pre-hospital services
- Stimulation based learning with pre-hospital field exposure
- Emphasis on infection control, toxicology and EMS system functioning

Career Prospects

- In Emergency Medicine Department as an EMT – Private and government hospitals.
- Work as an EMT in tertiary care hospitals in India and Abroad
- As Emergency Medical Therapist- in transport and handling ventilators.
- In the pre-hospital setting , as a member in Emergency Medical Services (EMS)
- As an EMT in Air ambulances, wilderness response, industrial services and offshore response.

Teaching faculty and capable of opting for higher studies and research.

MANIPAL SCHOOL OF LIFE SCIENCES
[MSLS]

Manipal School of Life Sciences is home to path-breaking research studies in the field of life sciences. Nurturing students to pursue productive careers in various life sciences domains including biotechnology, bioinformatics, systems biology, genome engineering, tissue engineering and biomolecular physics, the School provides a conducive academic environment for those interested in life sciences research. Since its inception in 2006, the School has trained researchers and practitioners who are making a positive difference in the community globally.

"The School is ISO 9001:2015 and ISO 14001:2015 certified".

Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal conducts B.Sc. and B.Sc. (Honours) programs in Biotechnology and eight M.Sc. programs in Medical Biotechnology, Molecular Biology & Human Genetics, Bioinformatics, Systems Biology, Genome Engineering, Tissue Engineering, Biomolecular Physics and M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences. The School offers a Postgraduate Diploma in Cellular & Molecular Diagnostics and an active PhD program. A certificate course in Bioinformatics is also offered twice a year. The general aim of the programs is to provide the atmosphere and opportunities for students and researchers to train in biotechnology, molecular biology, genetics, bioinformatics, systems biology, genome engineering and tissue engineering, and equip them with knowledge, competence and commitment to be self-directed individuals and responsible citizens.

MSLS also has following departments:

- Department of Ageing Research
- Department of Bioinformatics
- Department of Biophysics
- Department of Biotechnology
- Department of Cell and Molecular Biology
- Department of Plant Sciences
- Department of Public Health and Genomics
- Department of Radiation Biology and Toxicology

The Department of Biotechnology performs state-of-the-art research and developmental activities in the area of human health. The Department of Cell and Molecular Biology performs basic and advanced biomedical research aimed at genetic and molecular diagnosis of human diseases. The Department of Radiation Biology and Toxicology examines the chemo prevention and reduction of the toxic effects of radiation; while the Department of Biophysics tests lasers for applications such as diagnosis of cancer. The Department of Ageing Research looks at quality ageing using traditional medicines and also molecular mechanisms implicated in age-related diseases including diabetes, neuronal disorders etc. The focus of research at Department of Plant Sciences is to translate research outcome on economically important plants for human health. The big data acquired from genomics, proteomics and metabolomics research programs related to human health are dealt with by the Department of Bioinformatics. The Department of Public Health and Genomics is dedicated to train students in the area of public health with multidisciplinary approaches.

Highlights

The School was established in order to develop a scientific research hub for multi-disciplinary research related to human health.

- Identified as TIFAC-CORE (Technology Information, Forecasting & Assessment Council - Centres of Relevance & Excellence of DST, Government of India) in the area of Pharmacogenomics and Translational Research with program support from Department of Biotechnology, Government of India
- State-of-the-art research infrastructure, well qualified researchers, faculties and nationally and internationally acclaimed research and translational programs related to human health
- Centres for Biomedical Research (DAILAB@MAHE), Ayurveda Biology and Genome Instability
- Supported by DST-FIST, Government of India
- Program supports from Department of Biotechnology, Government of India for DBT-ILSPARE and translational research
- Supported by K-FIST programme, Government of Karnataka
- Recognized as Biotechnology Finishing School by Government of Karnataka
- Recognized for Biotechnology Skill Enhancement Programme (BiSEP), Government of Karnataka

Collaborations and Partnerships

Institutional Collaborations

CCMB (Hyderabad), IGIB (New Delhi), Indian Institute of Science (Bengaluru), JIPMER (Puducherry), Mangalore University (Mangaluru), NIMHANS (Bengaluru), Sri Ramachandra Institute of Higher Education and Research (SRIHER) Chennai, SP Pune University (Pune) among others.

International Collaborations

Collaborations for research and academics with:

Australian National University (Australia), Deakin University (Australia), Edinburgh Napier University (Scotland), Flinders University (Australia), Helmholtz Research Center - Munich (Germany), Lancaster University (United Kingdom), Maastricht University (The Netherlands), Max Planck Institute (Germany), National Institute of Advanced Industrial Science and Technology (Japan), Queensland University of Technology (Australia), Sao Paulo State University (Brazil), Stellenbosch University (South Africa), The Wistar Institute (USA), University of Aberdeen (Scotland), University of Alabama (USA), University of Grenoble-Alpes (France), University of Lille (France), University of Miami (USA), University of Nottingham (United Kingdom), University of Queensland (Australia), University of Sheffield (UK) and University of Sydney (Australia)

Industry Collaborations

Achira Labs, Advinus Pharma, Bhat Biotech, Bosch, Cipla, Himalaya India, Johnson & Johnson, Juggat Pharma, Lupin, Natural Remedies, Panacea Biotech, Philips, Stempeutics, Tata Consultancy Pvt Ltd, Dr. Reddy's Institute of Life Sciences.

Recognitions / Accreditations

- University Grants Commission (UGC)

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Patents Granted	3
Patents Filed	7
International Conferences	13
Symposia and workshop	21
Publications in Journals & Books	363

Research Activities

- Autofluorescence and biophotonics in biomedical research
- Behavioural and molecular neuroscience
- Breeding for enhanced agronomic traits
- Cancer epigenetics and signalling
- Cancer genetics and genomics
- Drug resistance mechanisms
- Environmental toxicology
- Epigenetics of human diseases
- Exocytosis in cancer
- Exosome biology in cancer
- Functional and integrative biology
- Fungal endophytes and secondary metabolites
- Genetics and molecular genetics of human diseases
- Immuno-metabolic axis and its implications to metabolic disorders
- Infection, inflammation and cancer
- Infectious diseases and host response
- Laser-assisted breeding
- Machine learning for tissue characterization
- Mechanisms of plant defence
- Mechanisms of plant-microbe interactions
- Molecular basis of DNA damage response in cancer and aging
- Molecular basis of traditional Ayurveda knowledge
- Neurodegenerative disorders – dementia and movement disorders
- Neurophysiology
- Neutrophil extracellular traps in health and diseases
- Nonlinear optics
- Pharmacogenomics and Pharmacoepigenomics
- Photoacoustic imaging
- Regulation of seed development
- Stokes-Mueller based polarization microscopy
- Traditional medicines in Alzheimer's disease

International Students Exchange Programs

The Manipal School of Life Sciences, through research and academic collaborations, has signed Memorandums of Understanding with several universities and institutions of repute to promote research, education and human resource development activities. Meritorious students of MSLS are provided with opportunities to undergo training and education at institutions abroad for specific periods of time. These are perfect opportunities for students to broaden their horizons, interact with an international community and learn skills from some of the experts in a field. It also enables them to appreciate differences in culture and help their development to compete internationally with a scientific bent of mind. Some of the collaborations of the School include, among others,

- Flinders University (Australia)
- Maastricht University (the Netherlands)
- Queensland University of Technology (Australia)
- University of Grenoble-Alpes (France)
- University of Queensland (Australia)
- Utrecht University (The Netherlands)

Placements

Almost 90% of the post-graduate students from MSLS are currently employed in relevant industries or are pursuing their PhD. Some of the companies where the students have been employed in India are - Advinus, Astra Zeneca, Biocon India, Enzene, Himalaya Healthcare, Natural Remedies, Serum Institute, Syngene, Thermo Fisher Scientific among many others.

Countries where the students have been registered for PhD and post-doctoral fellowships are Australia, Canada, France, Germany, Italy, The Netherlands, Spain, Switzerland, UK and USA, among others.

In India, a number of top research Institutes and Universities have accepted our graduating students for PhD programmes and research positions.

B.Sc. Biotechnology and B.Sc.Biotechnology (Hons.)

Duration
B.Sc. - 3 Years (6 Semesters)
B.Sc. (Hons.) - 4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

An undergraduate program covering the broad aspects of various areas of biotechnology to help choose a promising career in life sciences. B.Sc. (Hons.) program gives almost three semesters of research lab exposure for students with a penchant for life sciences research

Focus

Thorough understanding of basic knowledge in biotechnology, through lectures and hands-on training, culminating in a research project work. Courses covered include different areas of biotechnology including genetics, molecular biology, cell biology, bioinformatics, biophysics and business studies.

Career Prospects

Meritorious graduates gain post-graduate admissions in various fields in life sciences, health sciences, business administration, bioinformatics, systems biology and such, in India and abroad.

Postgraduate degree helps in better career prospects

M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

A graduate program providing knowledge and skills in different fields of biotechnology, with major focus on human health-related aspects

Focus

Gaining knowledge and advanced understanding of the way biotechnology can be applied in innovation and problem solving through practical learning, hands-on research skills and research project

Career Prospects

Meritorious graduates interested in research gain PhD positions at reputed universities in India and abroad, while those opting to work gain employment in biotech and pharmaceutical industries

M.Sc. Molecular Biology and Human Genetics

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This graduate program provides knowledge and skills in areas related to human health and healthcare

Focus

Gain scientific knowledge, hands-on skills in advanced technology and techniques to inculcate research temper, to understand and solve healthcare issues such as cancer, hereditary and metabolic disorders

Career Prospects

Meritorious and interested graduates gain PhD positions at renowned universities abroad and in India. Those seeking employment join industries and institutions working in the areas of biotechnology, pharmaceuticals, clinical research and such

M.Sc. Bioinformatics

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program provides knowledge and skills to become trained bioinformaticians

Focus

The graduates gain knowledge and learn skills and training in bioinformatics and related areas. Programming and computational biology, biostatistics, image processing are some of the skills to be gained.

Career Prospects

Successful graduates of this program can either opt for a higher degree through research or join companies that are related to biological and clinical data analysis

M.Sc. Systems Biology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

This program provides knowledge and skills in the area of systems biology that combines biological big data analysis with computational skills

Focus

Graduates of this program will acquire knowledge and skills in the related domains of biology and computational biology. This learning will help in advanced areas such as big data analysis, artificial intelligence etc.

Career Prospects

With the advent of big data, institutions and industries are eager to appoint skilled personnel trained in big data analysis with a background in life sciences and knowledge in bioinformatics

M.Sc. Genome Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

This program provides skills and knowledge in the area of genome engineering and its applications in life sciences.

Focus

The graduates will gain advanced knowledge, skills and training that can be applied in the areas of genome engineering with implications in the field of human health and related areas in life sciences.

Career Prospects

Meritorious and successful graduates of this program can pursue higher degree through research or join companies that are related to biological and clinical data analysis

M.Sc. Tissue Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

This program provides skills and knowledge in the area of tissue engineering technology and its applications in medicine, life sciences and other areas of technology

Focus

The graduates will gain advanced knowledge and learn skills and training that can be applied in the areas of tissue engineering with implications in the field of human health and related areas in life sciences

Career Prospects

Meritorious and successful graduates of this program can pursue higher degree through research or join academic institutions/companies that are related to biotechnology, tissue engineering and health care

M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

This program provides skills and knowledge in fundamental concepts and technical competence in Biomolecular Physics so as to achieve professional excellence

Focus

Students will gain advanced knowledge and learn skills and training that can be applied in the areas of biomolecular physics with implications in the field of human health and related areas in Life Sciences

Career Prospects

Meritorious and successful graduates of this program can pursue higher degrees through research or join industries related to biophysics and healthcare

M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

A graduate program with the primary aim of developing research skills in life sciences, with more than 75% of the time (3 out of 4 semesters) allotted to research

Focus

The main thrust of the program is to provide research opportunities to the students, to hone their knowledge and improve their technical skills on the bench, to get trained on writing research articles and such, while accumulating knowledge towards gaining higher degree through research.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program, with their experience in research environment, could opt to pursue their research interests by registering for a higher degree in India or abroad.

Post Graduate Diploma in Cellular and Molecular Diagnostics

Duration
1 year (2 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

Biotechnology Skill Enhancement Program (BiSEP) is an initiative of the Department of Biotechnology, Government of India, Department of IT & BT Government of Karnataka, in Collaboration with LSSSDC, CSIR-IICT and ABLE. The School offers a PG Diploma in Cellular and Molecular Diagnostics program, with a semester of course work followed by a semester of industrial internship.

For more details, contact

The Director,
Manipal School of Life Sciences,
MAHE, Manipal.
Email: mlsc@manipal.edu

MANIPAL COLLEGE OF NURSING
[MCON] **Manipal**

Since its inception in 1990, MCON has progressively grown in its strength and scope.

MCON is one of the best nursing colleges in India. The college has highly qualified and experienced faculty, excellent infrastructure and teaching hospitals of MAHE, which provide wholesome experience in nursing education.

#1

Ranked Number 1
Source: Education World India- Higher Education Ranking 2023

Singapore has recognized nursing degrees awarded by seven Nursing Colleges in India, one of that is MCON Manipal as mentioned in MRA Pact

The institution is certified as ISO 9001: 2015, ISO 14001 : 2015, ISO 50001 : 2018.

MCON is recognized by the Karnataka State Nursing Council (KSNC) and Indian Nursing Council (INC).

MAHE – University of New Brunswick dual B.Sc. Nursing degree program with approval from Indian Nursing Council for a supernumerary seats of 25.

Indian Nursing Council has allotted 25% additional seats for foreign nationals for B.Sc. Nursing program.

Student/Faculty Exchange programs

- Al Salam Hospital, Kuwait
- MGH Institute of Health Professions, Boston, USA
- University of Stavanger, Norway
- University of Kentucky, USA
- The University of Nottingham, UK
- Ngee Ann Polytechnic, Singapore
- Malmo University, Sweden
- University College of Northern Denmark
- University of New Brunswick
- University College London
- Health Education England
- EdgeHill University

Government Tie-ups

- Indigenizing Evidence Synthesis and Systematic Reviews for International Development and Global Challenges - Fund Rs.63,52,6300 in 2019 by SPARC (Scheme for Promotion of Academic and Research Collaboration)

- Capacity Building Program on Integrated Nursing Care (PINC) of Organaophosphate Poisoning patients in a tertiary care hospital - A Non-Randomized Control Trial – Fund Rs. 6,98,421 by ICMR
- A SAMARPAN Program (Prevention of Suicide, Substance abuse, abuse and neglect, eating problems, Peer pressure, managing emotions and Behavioural problems) among children in primary school of Karnataka state – Fund Rs. 23,98,320 by ICMR
- A study on prevalence of chronic kidney disease (CKD) and evaluation of the effectiveness of multimodal intervention on knowledge, lifestyle modification on chronic kidney disease among adults in a rural community of Udupi district, Karnataka state - A pretest-posttest intervention study-Fund Rs. 23,69,840 by ICMR

- A Randomized Control Trial (RCT) to assess the impact of Twin-Track approach (TT approach) on Serum Vitamin-D levels among the under fives living in Coastal belt of Southern India – Fund 25,87,038 by ICMR
- Study to assess the effectiveness of forensic training of medical and nursing officers of urban and rural health centres on identification of injuries and medico-legal evidence collection in sexual assault and domestic violence cases in Karnataka: A Randomized controlled trial – Fund Rs. 21,63,036 by ICMR
- ASHA LED community managed intervention program to improve maternal and neonatal outcome in pregnant women with pregnanacy induced hypertension-Fund Rs. 29,46,206 by ICMR

Placements

BSc Nursing and PBBSc Nursing graduates are offered placements in associated teaching hospitals of Manipal Academy of Higher Education based on their merit (academic and non-academic records) subject to vacancies in the respective hospitals.

MCON graduates are also placed in many other hospitals in the country and abroad.

Research Excellence

As part of enabling students to prepare for successful careers in nursing, MCON encourages its students to participate in various research activities. Numerous seminars, conferences and research projects are undertaken by the students and faculty members at MCON campus.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Journal Article Publications	239
Conference/Workshop Presentations	116
Conference/Workshops/ Seminars attended	1110
Ongoing Research Projects	109
Research Completed	151

B.Sc. Nursing General/B. Sc Nursing MAHE-UNB

Duration
8 Semesters (4 years)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Program includes classroom learning and practical sessions. Clinical experience is provided under the guidance of faculty in various clinical and community settings. University examinations are held semester-wise.

Focus

Preparing students to graduate as qualified nurses, who are self directed professionals and responsible citizens who can render comprehensive nursing care to the needy and also assume first level positions in all health care agencies.

Career Prospects

On completion of BSc Nursing the graduates can opt to work in the hospitals as staff nurses, pursue higher education like MSc Nursing, Nurse Practitioners, Masters in Public Health, MBA in Healthcare Management etc. They can be clinical nurses, nurse educators and Nurse

MAHE-UNB - In University of New Brunswick province as graduate nurses and have fastened placement opportunities. They also can opt to work in India as administrators.

Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

During the two years' program, advanced knowledge is rendered through classroom & clinical teachings and educational visits. University examinations are held annually.

Focus

To develop professional nurses, with a strong basis of principles of health sciences, clear role identity and ability to carry out rational interventions, independently in a variety of health care settings.

Career Prospects

On completion of Post Basic BSc Nursing the graduates can opt to work in the hospitals as staff nurses, pursue higher education like MSc Nursing, Nurse practitioners, Masters in Public Health, MBA in Health care Management. They can be clinical nurses, nurse educators and Nurse administrators

M.Sc. in Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Program is delivered in M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing Specialty. Teaching is incorporated with clinical experience in the respective specialty. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.

Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and research in the field of pediatric nursing. As pediatric nurse specialists they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.

Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the Hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as Lecturers and progress to be Professors

M.Sc. in Community Health Nursing

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Program is delivered in M.Sc. Community Health Nursing Speciality. Teaching is incorporated with community experience. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.

Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and research in the field of community health nursing. As community health nurses they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.

Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Community Health Nursing they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the Hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as Lecturers and progress to be Professors.

M.Sc. in Medical Surgical Nursing

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Program is delivered in medical surgical nursing under super specialties (Critical care/ Neuro/ Cardiovascular/ Oncology/Emergency/ Renal/ Orthopedics/Gastroenrology). Teaching is incorporated with clinical experience in the respective specialties. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.

Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and research in the field of medical surgical nursing under respective super specialties. As medical surgical super specialists they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.

Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Medical Surgical Nursing in various super specializations they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as Lecturers and progress to be Professors.

M.Sc. in Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Program is delivered in Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing Specialty. Teaching is incorporated with clinical experience in the respective specialty. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.

Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and research in the field of Obstetrics & Gynaecological Nursing. As independent midwifery practioners they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.

Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as Lecturers and progress to be Professors.

M.Sc. in Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Program is delivered in M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing speciality. Teaching is incorporated with clinical experience in the respective specialty. As partial fulfillment of the program, students should submit a dissertation. Experience of organizing workshop and conference with the support of faculty members is imparted to the students. University examinations are held annually.

Focus

To prepare nurses who will function as leaders in nursing practice, education, administration, nursing service and researcher and counselor in the field of mental health nursing. As mental health nurses they will improve the nursing care and endeavor to enhance professional credibility.

Career Prospects

On completion of Masters in Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing they can pursue higher studies and complete their PhD. They can also work in the Hospitals as nurse administrators or in supervisory roles. They can join academic programs and work as lecturers and progress to be Professors.

Nurse Practitioner in Critical Care PG Residency Program

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Nurse Practitioner in Critical Care is a Postgraduate Residency Program of two years duration with competency based training. The core courses of the program include health assessment, advanced leadership and management, research and evidence based practice, advanced practice and clinical courses. It is an annual program with university examinations at the end of each year.

Focus

To prepare BSc nursing and P.B.Bsc nursing graduates for advance practice roles as critical care nurse practitioners, and critical care nurse managers. As leaders they will improve the nursing practice by performing advanced roles in critical care/emergency care units.

Career Prospects

On completion of Nurse Practitioner in Critical Care Post Graduate Residency Program the candidates can work in the critical care units/emergency units as critical care nurse practitioners or nurse managers.

PRASANNA SCHOOL OF PUBLIC HEALTH
[PSPH]

Prasanna School of Public Health under Manipal Academy of Higher Education, offers Master of Public Health (MPH), Master of Social Work (MSW), Masters in Hospital Administration (MHA), M.Sc. (Biostatistics), M.Sc. (Data Science), M.Sc.(Digital Epidemiology) and M.Sc. (Health Technology Assessment) programs. The school is fully equipped with well qualified and experienced faculty members. The school has established collaboration with a number of universities in India and abroad. It is also well connected with public, private and governmental institutions.

The focus of masters programs at PSPH is:

- To develop a cadre of skilled and component professionals in the field of Public Health, Social Work, Hospital Administration, Health technology Assessment, Biostatistics, Data Science and Digital Epidemiology.
- To provide training on conceptual understanding along with practical skills to address the emerging challenges.

Research Excellence in Numbers

Since 2017	
Research Papers	809
Ongoing Funded Research Projects	4
Chapters in books published by faculty	7
Citations	more than 1000

Advantages

- The Prasanna School of Public Health was set up with the singular objective of training public health Professionals for the country as well as the region and place them in roles contributing to education, practice and research in Public Health. The curriculum for Masters in Public Health (MPH) was developed with assistance from the School of Public Health, University of Alabama in Birmingham, USA. Subsequently MSW and MHA programs were initiated. The School of Public Health has excellent working relations with World Health Organization (WHO), United Nations Children's Fund (UNICEF), industries and other international organizations.
- MAHE is equipped with world class infrastructure, facilities and dedicated faculty for teaching and research. All the programs in Public Health were introduced at an appropriate time when the whole world has been looking for trained Public Health professionals to tackle the emerging challenges.

The larger objective of the course is to build capacity in Public Health, Social Work and Hospital Administration both at National and International levels.

- MPH students get an opportunity to study for a semester and MSW students get an opportunity to study for a month at Maastricht University, The Netherlands for an academic exposure with international faculty.
- The school also houses various centres related to infectious diseases, clinical epidemiology, public health, evidence synthesis, health literacy and health technology.

Recognitions / Accreditations

MPH, MSW, MHA, M.Sc. (Biostatistics), M.Sc. (Data Science), M.Sc.(Digital Epidemiology) and M.Sc. (Health Technology Assessment) are one among the UGC specified Degrees under Section 22 of the UGC Act, 1956 and the program has been approved by the Academic Senate of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal.

MSW Programme has been ranked 4th among Emerging Colleges in Social Work as per India Today ranking and MPH Program Curriculum is Validated by APHEA (Agency for Public Health Education Accreditation).

MAHE in the subject area of Public Health is ranked second in India by Shangai Rankings.

Collaborations & Partnerships

- Indence Healthcare and Co., West Bengal (Consultancy Agreement)
- Karnataka Health Promotion Trust (KHPT), Bengaluru
- Grassroots Research And Advocacy Movement
- Observer Research Foundation
- Medecins Sans Frontieres India, New Delhi
- Maharastra National Law University, Mumbai and Vaikunta Baliga College of Law
- Mc Master University, Canada
- Darshan Education Foundation, New Delhi
- ICMR-National Institute for Research in Environmental Health, Bhopal
- Anexas Consultancy SE Pvt Ltd
- Tampere University, Finland
- Maastricht University, the Netherlands
- University of Aberdeen, Scotland
- Meiji University
- Manasa Rehabilitation and Training Centre, Pamboor
- University of Maryland, USA

Student Exchange Programs

Prasanna School of Public Health, Manipal Academy of Higher Education in collaboration with Maastricht University, The Netherlands, McMaster University Canada for MPH has designed a programme, where MPH/ MSW students can optionally choose to spend a semester at Maastricht University, The Netherlands, McMaster University Canada for MPH. This unique exposure prepares students to deal with global health problems, work in multi-cultural settings and helps to build collaborations/networks with international faculty.

Special Features of the Programs

- Semester Scheme Teaching
- Outcome Based Education
- Competency driven curriculum
- Participatory teaching-learning experience
- Experienced faculty members
- Multi-disciplinary campus
- Students exchange programme
- Good track record of job placements

MPH Epidemiology

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

The Epidemiology track is designed with a perfect blend of both theoretical and practical exposure for the students to give them first hand on experience with the key concepts in epidemiology, understanding the trends of the diseases, epidemiological methods, outbreak investigation and determinants of Health.

Focus

Non Communicable Diseases, Infectious diseases, Chronic diseases Outbreak investigation, Surveillance, Clinical Research & Ethics, Nutritional Epidemiology, Monitoring and Evaluation of Public health

MPH Maternal & Child Health

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

The concept of a healthy mother and healthy baby is an essential aspect of reproductive health care program. In a developing country like India, poverty, illiteracy, and multiple pregnancies take their toll of mother's health and that of the breastfed infant. The focus of this program is building a cadre of maternal and child specialist in the developing world

Focus

Safe delivery practices, Mother and Child Health programs, Prevention of maternal and infant death

MPH Environment and Occupational Health

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Environmental and occupational health track includes a basic understanding of the twin disciplines of Environmental and Occupational Health. Various angles of environmental sciences, including physical, chemical, and biological, is covered in the semester. There is a specific focus on approaches for assessing, preventing and controlling environmental hazards that pose risks to human health and safety

Focus

Environmental hazards, Ergonomics, Toxicity, Safe environmental practices

MPH Global Health

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Reasearch Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This course will have six core subjects, Global health policy analysis, Global health management, Global health economics, Global health epidemiology, Global health and Anthropology, Global Public health in emergencies, The students get an opportunity to spend a semester in Maastricht University, The Netherlands for some of the electives to provide them an international exposure of training in public health.

The average cost of boarding and accommodation at Maastricht will be around 4000 Euros subject to currency value.

Focus

Global Public Health in emergencies, Medical Anthropology, Contemporary Global Public Health issues, Evaluation research

MPH Health Policy

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Health policy track is designed for those who are passionate about developing long-term solutions to healthcare challenges. Students will develop a robust understanding of healthcare systems, quality improvement, and legislative procedures as they relate it to continuously evolving healthcare policy.

Focus

Contemporary health policies, Health policies, Healthcare leadership, Healthcare innovations

Career Prospects

MPH graduates are placed as evidence synthesis specialists, research officers, associate epidemiologists, project lead, scientific officer, program officer in Indian and international non-governmental organization working towards research and innovation in public health. They have also chosen a career path in various capacities in World Health Organization, UNICEF and national health programs. Following the pandemic we foresee an increased demand for public health professionals in governmental organizations for various research projects. Doctoral research opportunities at MAHE and abroad are also available upon completion of MPH.

Placements

Graduates are working in various Governmental and Non-Governmental organizations like JIPMER Pondicherry, UNICEF, WHO, PHFI, PATH, Jhpiego, Medicines Sans Frontiers, National Health Mission, National institutes like: National Institute for Research in TB, Chennai, Cochrane collaborations, and in various academic institutions as research associates, Decision Resources Group, Bangalore, Tata Trust, Mumbai, Institute of Public Health, Bengaluru, Ayushman Bharat, Indian Institute of Population Studies, Mumbai, Karuna Trust, Bengaluru, Campbell Foundation, Delhi, George Institute of Global Health, Delhi, CARE India, Central Leprosy Division, Delhi, IHAT. Digital Health Associates, EKAM Foundation, PGIMER Chandigarh, AIIMS, IIT Chennai, SAAHAS Udupi. Ashraya Social Welfare Foundation, Mumbai. SAATHI Kolkata, IMPACT India Foundation, INCLEN, Evalueserve, Clarivate Analytics, Skyward Analytics

Internship

MPH students also get an opportunity for observational and academic oriented internships in various organisations across the country. This is a part of the curriculum and will be for a period of 8 weeks. This gives an opportunity for the MPH students to network and establish rapport with the organisations which can provide them job oppurtunities on completion of the course. Course credits will be provided for the internship activity. The various organisations where our students have completed their internships so far are as below: SOCHARA, Chennai, SAATHI, Kolkata, National Health Programme Offices – NVBDCP, IDSP, Endosulfan Kasargod, United Way, Mumbai, KHPT, SHRC, ICMR, NIHMANS, The George Institute, JHPIEGO, IIHMR, Blore, FMCH, Mumbai, NIRRH, Mumbai, NIE, Chennai, ROHC, Bangalore, NIREH, Bhopal, TGI, Delhi, MAHE-Access life foundation, Manipal.

Research in the MPH Programme

MPH Programme of Prasanna School of Public Health, over the years, has signed memorandum of understanding (MoU) with many National and International Academic, Governmental, Non-governmental and Industries engaged in health. Department conducts national and international level Conferences and Seminars. MPH Programme provides training to students in research grant and scientific proposal writing. The faculty members in Public health are involved in various National and International collaborative and funded research projects. Prasanna School of Public Health already has functional centres engaged in research in Infectious Diseases, Clinical Epidemiology, Public Health Evidence South Asia, Health Literacy, and Health technology assessments, Regulatory Affairs, Demography.

Foundation course as a preparation to Global Health Symposium

Global Health Symposium is an annual event of MPH Programme of Prasanna School of Public Health which is jointly organised by Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal, Maastricht University, The Netherlands, and McMaster University, Canada. Over 300 students from more than 30 nationalities participate in the event at Manipal. As a preparation for the Symposium, we have the Foundation course for the MPH students. Foundation course is a perfect amalgamation for the students from Maastricht, McMaster and Manipal to work together for a common goal towards global health. Now with The University of Alabama at Birmingham, Alabama, University of del Rosario, Columbia, Nigata University, Japan Ahfad University for Women, Sudan & Thamassat University, Thailand, University of Southeast Norway on board this program has provided an unique opportunity first of its kind for students across the globe to develop research proposal for the relevant topics in the current scenario and debate around for the same. The program not only inculcate hands on experience on proposal writing on relevant topics pertaining to global health in a diverse setting but it also helps to prepare themselves to work in a very versatile environment which will equip them with all necessary skills to be a global public health leader in the coming years.

MSW Community Development

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year-Academic Teaching & Internship.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

MSW Program in Community Development enables the graduates to think globally and act locally with strong theoretical foundations and community embedded practicum, The program spreads over the four semester and provide ample opportunities for initiation, ideation, integration and implementation of sustainable social innovation through structured academic inputs on and off the field.

Focus

The Community Development Program focuses on building capacities to design, deliver and evaluate projects and programs that aim to meet the SDGs.

Career Prospects

The students specializing in community development are placed in Non Governmental Organizations /Governmental Organizations, Community Health Centres both in rural and urban and CSR Projects. There is scope for them in the area of research, teaching and to grow as a social entrepreneur in their area of interest.

MSW Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year-Academic Teaching & Internship.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

With a year of strong foundation in core social work courses, the program builds on developing graduates' capacities to be competent HR professionals. Adding to their academic curriculum, students acquire hands-on training and develop their professional networks through internships.

Focus

The program focuses on emerging trends in the area of Labour Legislations, Industrial Relations and wellbeing embedded with structured practical exposure develop skills required for corporate requirements.

Career Prospects

The HR specialized students are placed in corporate sectors, manufacturing sectors, hospitals and hospitality sectors handling various human resource functions, managing CSR programs. Our alumni have initiated their own ventures including consultancies.

MSW Medical and Psychiatric Social Work

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year-Academic Teaching & Internship.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Two years Medical & Psychiatric Social Work program has got a finest curriculum in the country attracts international students also for electives. With regular academic sessions from multi-disciplinary professionals, graduates are placed for practical training at health care facilities of national repute. Mandatory research adds value to the program.

Focus

The program prepares students to understand the complexities in causation of various health issues due to socio-cultural, behavioral, environmental and occupational factors. The focus also includes promotive, preventive and curative approaches to public health and mental health from a psychosocial perspective.

Within the Department of Social & Health Innovation of Prasanna School of Public Health, the students are involved with the faculty members into social innovation projects generating societal impact on populations and health and social care systems

Career Prospects

Students of Medical and Psychiatric Social Work are placed in schools, mental health settings, public health programs, GOs, NGOs and tertiary care hospitals and NGOs in India and overseas. They have scope to work as program officers in national health programs, counsellors and social workers in schools and hospitals, as researchers and also in academics. Recently, there is increasing demand for social workers in public health programs and research projects.

Placements

Excellent track record of job placements. Our students have been recruited in various Governmental, Non-Governmental Organizations and Corporate sectors.

Academic Partners

Master of Hospital Administration

Duration

2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MHA program is a full-time program extending for a total duration of 2 years. The program is delivered in the semester form over four semesters

Focus

The program focus is to prepare young knowledgeable, ethical and innovative administrators for the healthcare market who can contribute positively for the improvement of the healthcare domain.

Career Prospects

MHA graduates get the opportunity to work in hospitals and healthcare institutions as administrative in charges/heads. Apart from healthcare sectors, they get the opportunity for continuing their academic programs in the form of PhD and research activities. The Insurance sector is another domain in which MHA graduates are having promising opportunities. In the era of quality patient care graduates from this field are absorbed into implementing and assessing Quality and accreditation standards (mainly NABH) across hospitals and healthcare chains. Healthcare IT is another domain in which MHA graduates get to work. Apart from these opportunities, MHA graduates can also be part of Health policy initiatives by the government as they progress in their careers.

Placements

Students graduating from the MHA program get placed in leading public and private industries across India and abroad. Most of our alumni are placed in key positions in well-known corporate and teaching hospital groups like Manipal group of hospitals (both teaching and non-teaching hospitals), Fortis group, Global hospitals group, Apollo Hospitals, Sakra Group of Hospitals, Narayana Health(NH) to name a few. Quite a number of our alumni have opted to continue their higher studies, doctoral /graduate studies in India and abroad. A few students have had excellent placement opportunities in healthcare insurance sector (Mediassist Pvt Ltd., ICICI Lombard, Reliance Insurance, etc.), a few in IT Enabled Health Services sectors (Dell, Health Assist etc.) Students are prepared for mock interviews during their final semester, before entering the job market

Internship

MHA students have an opportunity for observational and academic oriented internships in healthcare organizations across the country. This gives ample opportunities to MHA students to network and establish rapport with organizations and their key personnel. This generally leads them to accessing job opportunities in the organizations on completion of the course work.

Students have done internship in healthcare facilities like:

Apollo hospitals, Banergatta Bangalore; Fortis Hospital Delhi; Narayana Health, Bangalore, ASTER group of hospitals to name a few

Research in the MHA Programme

The MHA programme under the department of Social & Health Innovation at the Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), over the years, through its faculty has been engaged in many National and International Academic, Governmental, Non-governmental Industries engaged in healthcare delivery. The department conducts national and international level conferences/ workshops and seminars in the field of modern management, healthcare IT and Quality and sustainability in healthcare. The faculty members are associated with several intramural research activities conducted in Kasturba Hospitals. A few of the faculty are also involved in Health Literacy and Health innovation activities.

M.Sc. (Health Technology Assessment)

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Research Project and Internship.

Students completing one-year HTA programme will be awarded PG Diploma in HTA and those completing the second year of research and internship will be awarded M. Sc. HTA.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Candidates having a minimum of 60% marks with a four-year undergraduate (UG) programme or a three-year UG with a two-year masters programme from UGC recognised institutions are eligible to apply.

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

HTA is a multidisciplinary process that uses explicit methods to determine the value of a health technology at different points in its lifecycle. The purpose is to inform decision-making to promote an equitable, efficient, and high-quality health system. Our HTA programme is the first of its kind in India, designed to provide an opportunity for individuals from various backgrounds such as economics, epidemiology and biostatistics, healthcare, or management, social, political, and regulatory sciences. The programme will be delivered by world-renowned HTA experts.

Health Technology Assessment (HTA) is an integral part of health systems globally and a comparatively new initiative in India, designed to provide evidence-based information to policymakers and healthcare providers to make timely decisions about the efficient and equitable allocation of resources and the adoption of emerging health technologies. Several governmental schemes such as Ayushman Bharat are aimed at addressing healthcare affordability and accessibility for achieving Universal Health Coverage and improving the overall health and well-being of the Indian population.

🧠 Focus

Health Technology Assessment, Technical and Social Innovations, Good Governance, Health Diplomacy, Health Systems Research, Health Economics, Data Science, Evidence-informed Decision Making, Market Access, Pricing and Reimbursement, Epidemiology, Social Aspects, and Regulatory Science.

💼 Career Prospects

The programme prepares students for a promising career in the corporate sector, academic/research institutions, governmental bodies, and NGOs.

Placements and internships

The postgraduates will be engaged with the industry partners in different regions which will enable them to explore opportunities within the industry.

Research in the MSc HTA program

Students will be given internship/research opportunities at national and international settings including industry and HTA agencies.

M.Sc. (Biostatistics)

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Students are expected to complete all the academic requirements (classes, examinations, and other assessments) of their under-graduate programme on or before July 31, 2024.

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

This programme is offered by the Department of Data Science, Prasanna School of Public Health, emphasizes on a variety of statistical and computational methods for application in medicine, health sciences, life sciences, public health. To familiarize the student with real life situations, tutorials and self-learning exercises are included in the theory courses. The practical courses help students apply their acquired analytical knowledge with hands on experience in statistical software such as R/SAS/STATA/Python/Epiinfo.

The program involves three semesters of regular classes under the semester teaching paradigm wherein the students get an opportunity to gain expertise in 20 different industry-relevant courses. The fourth semester is devoted to internships and strengthening research along with data-centric problem solving capabilities.

The second year of the program will thus, enable the student to gain expertise in independently tackling practical problems related to collection, design, analysis and interpretation of data

Seminar and Journal Presentation

With an intention to motivate research aptitude, update on recent advances, pedagogy and communication skills,

students present specific topics and journal articles frequently under the guidance of faculty for which they will earn credits.

Focus

The aim of the programme is to foster an interest in biostatistics and nurture students to emerge as professional biostatisticians as required by government/private sector research, health care settings and industry. The programme is also aimed to nurture students develop into skilled professionals who can apply statistical principles, processes and analytical methods to collect, design, analyse and interpretation of healthcare data.

Career Prospects

With over a decade-long history in the academia, this Department has always been working closely with the industry and research institutions. Through a great range of employability initiatives including internship collaborations and unlimited access to massive open online courses, we ensure that our degrees are in toe with the dynamic needs of the industry as well as academia. We are dedicated to making our students employable without compromise on strengthening their conceptual knowledge; both of which play a significant role in careers in research and industry. We are proud of our Alumni who have weaved success stories in renowned industries and research institutes much in line with our belief: "World Wide Manipal."

M.Sc. (Data Science)

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Students are expected to complete all the academic requirements (classes, examinations, and other assessments) of their under-graduate programme on or before July 31, 2024.

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer
https://manipal.edu/datestoremember

Program Description

This programme is offered by the Department of Data Science, Prasanna School of Public Health, emphasizes on practical techniques for working with large-scale data. Specific topics covered include statistical modeling and machine learning, programming languages such as SAS, R, Python, Hadoop, Spark along with real world topics and case studies. The theory courses are delivered through classroom learning, blended and flipped learning experience along with hands-on practicals at the lab facility.

The program involves three semesters of regular classes under the semester teaching paradigm wherein the students get an opportunity to gain expertise in 20 different industry-relevant courses. The Fourth semester is devoted to internships and strengthening research along with data-centric problem solving capabilities.

The second year of the program will thus, enable the student to gain expertise in independently tackling practical problems related to collection, design, management, exploration, analysis and interpretation of data/big data.

Seminar and Journal Presentation

With an intention to motivate research aptitude, update on recent advances, pedagogy and communication skills, students present specific topics and journal articles frequently under the guidance of faculty for which they will earn credits.

Focus

The M.Sc. (Data Science) programme is devoted to the specialized training in analytical statistics. It aims to nurture the recipients develop as statistical business analysts, research analysts, and data scientists with productive careers in corporate sector through

- strong methodological foundations in analytical statistics
- versatile training in handling statistical consultations
- competency in the usage of appropriate techniques, skills, and tools necessary for data science

Career Prospects

The Department of Data Science has always walked ahead of times with a keen eye on the dynamic nature of developments in biological sciences and decision sciences. The MSc Programme in Data Science offered at the department is a perfect blend of machine learning, big data analytics, statistics and other domains. This offers inter-disciplinary expertise leading to abundant opportunities across various facets of the corporate sector as well as the academia. With growing demand for inter-disciplinary research, our students who are well-equipped with theoretic and practical knowledge will shine with success stories at the academic and non-academic front across the globe.

M.Sc. (Digital Epidemiology)

Duration
2 Years
- 1st Year - Academic Teaching.
- 2nd Year - Academic Teaching, Research Project and Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Students are expected to complete all the academic requirements (classes, examinations, and other assessments) of their under-graduate programme on or before July 31, 2024.

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer https://manipal.edu/datestoremember

Program Description

This programme is offered by the Department of Data Science, Prasanna School of Public Health, emphasizes on practical techniques for working with large-scale epidemiological data. Specific topics covered will include data management, digital infrastructure, communication and monitoring with focus on statistical modelling and machine learning, programming languages such as R, Python, Hadoop, Spark along with real world topics and case studies.

The program involves three semesters of regular classes under the semester teaching paradigm wherein the students get an opportunity to gain expertise in 20 different industry-relevant courses. The fourth semester is devoted to internships and strengthening research along with data-centric problem solving capabilities.

The second year of the program will thus, enable the student to gain expertise in independently tackling practical problems related to collection, design, management, exploration, analysis and interpretation of data/big data

Seminar and Journal Presentation

With an intention to motivate research aptitude, update on recent advances, pedagogy and communication skills, students present specific topics and journal articles frequently under the guidance of faculty for which they will earn credits

Focus

The MSc Programme in Digital Epidemiology offered at the Department of Data Science aims to build competencies in designing efficient and scalable algorithms for processing, mining and analyzing dynamic and large-scale epidemiologic/non-epidemiologic data. The programme aspires to achieve data-driven, evidence informed policy impacts for the benefit of the global community by nurturing the students with inter-disciplinary expertise through

- Methodological expertise in big data analysis and its applications
- Strong methodological foundations in multi-disciplinary facets of epidemiology
- Data driven evidence based research and development using advanced computational capabilities

Career Prospects

The Department of Data Science has always walked ahead of times with a keen eye on the changing dynamics of multi-disciplinary research and expertise. The MSc Programme in Digital Epidemiology introduced in 2021-22 offers a flavour of multi-disciplinary proficiencies leading to abundant opportunities in the domains of healthcare technology, e-health governance, policy think tanks along with research and academia. Our students who are well-equipped with theoretic and practical knowledge will shine with success stories at the academic and non-academic front across the globe.

Infrastructure

The department of data science which offers M.Sc. (Biostatistics), M.Sc. (Data Science) and M.Sc. (Digital Epidemiology) programmes has state-of-the-art computational facilities for training and research with the aid of SAS, STATA, SYSTAT, R, Python, Hadoop, Spark, EpiInfo, Review Manager, Latex and EndNote.

Curriculum highlights of M.Sc. (Biostatistics), M.Sc. (Data Science) and M.Sc. (Digital Epidemiology) Programmes

- The Curriculum incorporates needs of the industry and research facilities at the global front
- The department has incorporated the newly introduced outcome based education and learning paradigm into its curriculum
- Strengthened student-industry interaction during the programme will enhance student employability
- Statistical consultancy services offered by the Department enables the student to understand, analyse and interpret real data
- Opportunities for internship/placement in academic/research institutions through collaborations at the department level
- Students are encouraged to attend workshops, participate in conferences, competitions and other extra-curricular activities by providing assistance

Internships and Placements

Placement assistance is provided for successful students in multi-national corporates and academic/research institutions of high repute at the national and international level. Our alumni work as Biostatistician/SAS Programmer/ Data Scientist in renowned industries and medical colleges. We are proud to have an excellent alumni network and placement record. Following are a few organizations in which our alumni are employed.

Academic Institutions

Alumni advancement towards doctoral education

Few of our distinguished alumni of the M.Sc. (Biostatistics) programme are currently pursuing their doctoral studies in reputed international and national universities.

Statistical Consultancy

Department of Data Science offers statistical consultancy services to the faculty, researchers and students of different constituent units of MAHE and other institutions including the industry. As part of the curriculum, students under the guidance of faculty are trained to cater to various aspects of the research process.

This will enable the student to develop:

- an awareness on the statistical consultation process and the associated problem-solving methodology on real data
- oral and written skills to communicate research findings.
- skills for research disemmination

MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF VIROLOGY
[MIV]

Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), erstwhile known as Department of Virus Research or Manipal Centre for Virus Research, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, was established on 1st May 2010 by upgrading the virology laboratory of the Department of Microbiology, Kasturba Medical College, Manipal, into a university department.

MIV is a NABL (National Accreditation Board for Testing and Calibration Laboratories) accredited laboratory in accordance with the standard ISO 15189:2012 signifying quality and competence in medical testing facilities. It is the one and only virus diagnostic laboratory in India with several serological and molecular tests included in its scope. MIV is also registered under the Karnataka Private Medical Establishment (KPME) (Amended) Act and Rules 2018, for providing medical services as a Medical Diagnostic Laboratory under the Allopathy system of medicine.

Currently, MIV is the Apex Referral Laboratory for Dengue, Japanese Encephalitis, and Chikungunya under the National Vector Borne Disease Control Programme (NVBDCP), Ministry of Health and Family Welfare (MoHFW), Govt. of India. MIV is also a Center of Excellence awarded by the Global Virus Network.

MIV has a biosafety level 2 plus (BSL-2 +) laboratory with the state-of-the-art infectious disease diagnostic facility, a blend of classical and advanced methods, that provides the capability to detect forty plus (40+) viruses through a spectrum of serological (ELISA), molecular (Real Time PCR), and antigen detection assays.

The institute enjoys excellent working relationship with national, state, and district public health services across the country. MIV also has strong collaborations with international institutions. MIV has the uniqueness of hosting a public service programme on a private platform and in a short span of time it has proven to be one of the best examples of public private partnership, towards the development of public health infrastructure in the country.

MIV has a library with a varied collection of books, journals and other scientific study materials in microbiology, virology, public health, biosafety, and biosecurity.

Infrastructure and Facilities

MIV is a BSL-2+ laboratory and research centre, constructed in strict adherence to the biosafety level norms outlined by the Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR) and Department of Biotechnology (DBT), MoHFW, Govt. of India. MIV provides support to the health departments of several Indian states with viral disease diagnosis, surveillance, and outbreak investigations through its various projects.

Research Excellence (for last five years):

MIV, as one of the best virology institutes in India, has the platform for cross-cutting, in-depth research in the field of Influenza viruses, Herpes simplex viruses, Enteroviruses, Human Papilloma Viruses, Dengue viruses, Chikungunya viruses, Adenoviruses, and Human Coronaviruses. MIV undertakes research in thrust areas targeting improvement in clinical diagnosis of diseases, infectious disease surveillance and epidemiology including molecular epidemiology of emerging and re-emerging

viral diseases, developing various strategies for newer and alternative treatment modalities, platforms for testing antivirals, immunological profiling of viral diseases, and development of diagnostic kits and vaccines. Research on advanced molecular diagnostics and pathogen discovery employ advanced techniques such as Sequencing, Next Generation Sequencing (NGS), and Luminex multiplex serology. Disease awareness and community-based studies such as outbreak investigations, in coordination with the government public health departments, are some of the other key activities that extend ample research opportunities.

Research Excellence in Numbers

Projects Completed	25
Projects Ongoing	4
Publications	120 publications in reputed journals
Nos. of PhD completed	8
Nos. of PhD ongoing	9

Recognitions or Accreditations

- NABL accredited laboratory in accordance with ISO 15189:2012.
- Registered under KPME Act and Rules 2018 for providing medical services as a Medical Diagnostic Laboratory.
- Centre for Excellence under Global Virus Network.
- NVBDCP Apex Referral Laboratory for Dengue, Japanese Encephalitis, and Chikungunya, MoHFW, Govt. of India.
- Grade-I Virus Research and Diagnostic Laboratory under ICMR, MoHFW, Govt. of India (2010-2019).
- Regional Reference Laboratory for Influenza Virus under the Integrated Disease Surveillance Programme, MoHFW, Govt. of India (2009-2021).

Collaborations & Partnership

National
- Indian Council of Medical Research (ICMR), MoHFW, Govt. of India
- All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), Bhubaneswar, MoHFW, Govt. of India
- Christian Medical College (CMC), Vellore
- Institute of Life Sciences, Bhubaneswar, Odisha
- Institute of Nuclear Medicine & Allied Sciences (INMAS), Defence Research and Development Organisation (DRDO), New Delhi
- Integrated Disease Surveillance Programme (IDSP), MoHFW, Govt. of India
- International Centre for Genetic Engineering and Biotechnology (ICGEB), New Delhi
- National Institute of Immunology (NII), New Delhi
- National Centre for Disease Control (NCDC), MoHFW, Govt. of India
- National Institute of Mental Health and Neuro-Sciences (NIMHANS), Bangalore
- Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai
- National Vector Borne Disease Control Programme (NVBDCP), MoHFW, Govt. of India
- Postgraduate Institute of Medical Education and Research (PGIMER), Chandigarh
- All India Institute of Medical Sciences (AIIMS), New Delhi
- Topiwala National Medical College (TNMC), Mumbai
- Translational Health Science and Technology Institute, Gurgaon

International
- University of Minnesota, Minneapolis, USA
- Karolinska Institutet, Stockholm, Sweden
- Global Virus Network
- London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine, Keppel Street, London, United Kingdom
- University of Nebraska Medical Center, Omaha, NE, USA

Student Exchange Programs

- Australian National University, Canberra, Australia
- University of Lille 2, Lille, France
- Public Health England (PHE), London, UK

Placements

Ninety one students have successfully completed the MSc Clinical Virology program and seventy two have been recruited by different health and research organizations of national and international repute.

Highlights of the MSc Clinical Virology Program

The unique features of the MSc Clinical Virology program are:

- Competency-based curriculum
- Credit-based system at par with international universities
- Extensive practical and field exercises
- State of the art virological techniques
- Syndromic approach to diagnostic virology
- Epidemiology and public health orientation
- Strong research-based approach
- Clinical and laboratory rotation
- Institutional and industrial rotation
- Opportunities to pursue PhD from foreign universities

Master of Science
M.Sc. (Clinical Virology)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Sc. Clinical Virology is a two-year full time postgraduate programme designed with a public health orientation and involves extensive laboratory and classroom teaching besides field visits for disease outbreak investigations and epidemiological studies.

Focus

The programme aims at practical training of students in latest and technologically advanced instruments for diagnostic and research work useful in health, diagnostics, industrial, and academic sectors. Concepts of biosafety practices, outbreak investigations, clinical virology, etc., are also introduced, updated, and strengthened through this programme. Observation, communication, analysing information, problem-solving, critical thinking, logical reasoning, and perseverance are a few skills inculcated in the students during the programme.

Career Prospects

MIV graduates have been employed in various reputed research centres, medical colleges, and diagnostic laboratories across the country and abroad. Career options for higher research are also promising, as reflected from the number of alumni enrolled for PhD programmes in international institutes such as Montreal Clinical Research Institute,

Canada; Nagasaki Wesleyan University, Japan; Queensland Institute of Medical Research, Australia; United Arab Emirates University, UAE; University of Nebraska Medical Centre, Nebraska, United States; University of Glasgow, Scotland; Imperial College, London; University of Strasbourg, France; and National Cancer Institute, Maryland, USA.

MANIPAL TATA MEDICAL COLLEGE
[MTMC] Jamshedpur

A premium institute for medical education and training under a consortium between Manipal Academy of Higher Education [MAHE] and TATA Steel Limited [TSL] that enables the students to become outstanding medical professionals

About us

Campus

Manipal TATA Medical College (MTMC) Jamshedpur, is the first private-private partnership initiative in health sciences. A collaborative venture between the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) and TATA Steel Limited (TSL), the college is located at Baridih, Jamshedpur, in the east Indian state of Jharkhand. Manipal TATA Medical College, Jamshedpur was established in 2020. MTMC, Jamshedpur is spread over 20 acres of land and is recognized by the National Medical Council (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) for an intake of 150 MBBS students annually. MTMC is under the umbrella of the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) that became deemed to be University in 1993.

TATA Main Hospital (TMH), the first hospital of Jamshedpur started in 1908 by Tata Steel. It is now one of the largest hospitals in Jharkhand with 983 beds. TMH is assigned as the teaching hospital for the clinical training of MBBS students. TMH has a footfall of over 16.5 lakh OPD patients and 60000 admissions annually, with year-on-year increase of customer satisfaction and advocacy measured through a robust Net Promoter Score (NPS) methodology. There are 7 clinics supported by TMH spread across Jamshedpur to provide primary healthcare services. The hospital also serves as a teaching institute with DNB courses offered in a number of specialties.

Infrastructure highlights

Classes

There are airconditioned lecture halls and demonstration rooms with audio-visual aids along with live video capturing system 'Impartus'. Didactic lectures are recorded and posted for students reference. E-learning management portal assists students in accessing the class presentations, participate in online quiz, submit self- directed and case-based learning assignments and connect with their teachers personally. Objective Structured Practical/Clinical Examination for assessment along with use of Exam Pad for written exams has been widely lauded by students.

Museum

The Museum of Anatomy has well-preserved specimens of the human body from head to toe. A section on comparative anatomy houses the skeletons of various other animals, and carefully crafted models and charts augment the entire experience.

Libraries

MTMC Health Sciences Library is spreadover 1200 sq. metres, spanning 2 floors and can accommodate 300 students at a time. The Health Science Library provides services like-Learning, Reference Service, Current Awareness Service, Audio-Video Viewing, Internet Access Wi-Fi and more.The library is centrally air conditioned with collection of around 4000 books and adequate bound volumes of journals. Besides traditional carriers of information such as books and journals, the library is well equipped with all modern facilities such as, online journal /books and databases. The library subscribes to 10 online databases such as UpToDate, Clinical Key, Scopus, Web of Science. The library is fully automated with library software. The library aims to acquire Health Sciences Information and provide timely, accurate and current information and documents to its users for their teaching, research and academic achievements.

Laboratories

MTMC has well-equipped air-conditioned laboratories for Anatomy, Physiology, Biochemistry, Microbiology and Pathology, among others to help the students develop psychomotor skills which are very essential for the effective practice of medicine. These state-of-the-art labs provide excellent hands on training to students. We also have an innovative, modern clinical skills lab where students are trained on various physical skills related to various organ systems, preparing them for real patient encounters. The skills lab imparts training to all students in basic and advanced life support skills. Most of the diagnostic tests are conducted by fully automated, advanced instruments and are monitored by strict quality control and quality assurance programme.

Simulation Centre

The Medical Simulation Centre at MTMC is equipped with manikins (anatomical models of the human body, used in teaching the art of medicine and medical equipment). The centre enables students gain the experience and insights that are best learned in realistic conditions. These simulations focus on training medical students and health professionals about what to expect and more importantly, how to react.

Research Excellence in Numbers

Publications in Journals & Books	101
ICMR STS Projects	15
Seed Money Projects	16
Funded Research Projects	3

Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)

Duration
4 ½ years plus 1-year compulsory internship.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply:
Refer NEET 2023 guidelines
Commencement of Classes:
As per NMC guidelines

📖 Program Description

MBBS is an Under Graduate (UG) professional course designed to train students in all fields of medicine and surgery such that students become competent, compassionate, and caring physicians through excellence in teaching, patient care, and medical research. The course spans for four and a half years, followed by a compulsory internship for a year. The course is regulated by the governing body and adheres to the prescribed competency based medical education (CBME) curriculum.

Focus

The program focusses on Preclinical (Anatomy, Physiology and Biochemistry), Para-clinical (Pharmacology, Pathology, Microbiology, Forensic Medicine, Community Medicine) and Clinical (Oto-rhino-laryngology, Ophthalmology, Dermatology, Paediatrics, General Medicine, General Surgery, Obstetrics & Gynaecology, Radiology, Anaesthesiology) subjects.

Career Prospects

After completing this course, students get to work in capacities of a General Physician, medical officer and also pursue postgraduate studies and clinical research.

Bachelor of Optometry -B.Optom

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

This course is designed to prepare the graduates for the dynamic practice of Optometry with patient-centered educational program. This course provides platform for the students in primary eye care and various other specialties in children and adults.

Focus

During the program, students are trained to perform comprehensive eye examination and provide appropriate optometric management. Students are provided training in the areas of contact lens, low vision and binocular vision during the course along with participation in various national level community-based eye screening camps.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can findplacements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Tertiary eye care Hospitals
- Optical and Contact lens industries
- Private Practice
- NGOs

B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology is a clinically oriented course, which trains students in all diagnostic modalities of cardiology including ECG, TMT, Echo etc.

Focus

Students are trained to examine and understand cardiac diseases with the help of clinicians and various imaging and diagnostic modalities, also assist in operating equipment and administration of cardiac catheterization procedures in invasive cardiac setup.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can findplacements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Hospitals and diagnostic centres
- Application specialist and trainer
- Manufacturing industries/companies (Devices, Implants,Stents, Balloons and Catheters)
- Industrial Medical facilities
- Educational Institutions

B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Science

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
3 Years + 1 Honours* (Optional)
*Subject to eligibility.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The BSc. Exercise and Sports Science course aims to enable students to achieve personal, professional and academic development required to become competent exercise and sports scientists with the ability to meet the challenges and technological progress of the sports and fitness industry. *There are limited student exchange opportunities to pursue the course at Deakin University, Australia.*

Focus

Students are trained to assess and evaluate the fitness, performance, and injury risk of athletes and other individuals. The students also learn interventions to train individuals to enhance performance and prevent injuries.

Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can findplacements in traditional and non-traditional areas including:

- Sport Academies
- FItnessCenters and Studios
- High Performance Centers
- Biomechanics and ExercisePhysiology Labs
- Sport Cubs and Teams
- Exercise and Fitness Counselling inHospitals and WelnessCenters
- Post Graduate and DoctoralOpportunities in any sub-disciplineof exercise and sports science

B.Sc. Health Information Management

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B.Sc. Health Information Management graduate program is designed to equip students to take up independent middle level managerial positions, interacting with all levels of healthcare organization; in management, use and interpretation of all patient and health data for decision making and everyday operations; and also for managing basic level health research activities.This program also has a provision of semester aboard option of two semesters for all those who qualify and opt for it, to choose to do their 7th and 8th semester at Indiana University Purdue University (IUPUI), Indianapolis, USA; and an opportunity to write the AHIMA RHIT certification.

This program has a provision for BSc. M.S Integrated program in collaboration with School of Informatics and Computing, Indiana University – Purdue University at Indianapolis (IUPUI).

Focus

The intensive training and industry based curriculum enable the students to conceptualize, organize, analyse and manage the content, integrity, accessibility, use, and protection of information resources in compliance with national and regional standards to improve health care delivery process and outcome.

B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

Bachelor of Science in Medical Imaging Technology is designed to mold professionals in Medical Imaging Technology who can handle different imaging modalities efficiently, perform different medical imaging examinations and assist interventional radiological procedures.

🧠 Focus

The course mainly focus on skill training in various imaging modalities like, X-ray, CT, MRI, mammography and ultrasound in pediatrics, adults and elderly.

🧰 Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements in traditional and non-traditional areas as:

- Imaging technologist
- Medical Image Analysis Scientist
- Application Specialist
- Clinical sales specialist

B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology

Offered at Manipal and Jamshedpur Campus

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

The degree program offers skill based training in the various domains of laboratory medicine.

🧠 Focus

Students are trained to acquire skills in various laboratories namely Microbiology, Pathology, Transfusion Medicine, Immunology and Biochemistry for diagnosis prophylaxis and treatment of the disease.

🧰 Career Prospects

Graduates of this program can find placements as:

- Educator
- Medical Laboratory Technologist in Diagnostic Laboratory & Health care setting
- Environmental Technologist
- Research Technologist
- Laboratory Quality Assurance
- Laboratory Information Systems
- Industry

B.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology

Offered at Manipal, Mangaluru and Jamshedpur Campuses

Duration
4 years inclusive of 1 year Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

This program provides the basic knowledge of Kidney Anatomy & Physiology, and special extra corporeal therapies. This program prepares the students to conduct hemodialysis and peritoneal dialysis to individuals with end-stage kidney disease and acute kidney injury requiring dialysis.

🧠 Focus

Students are trained to work in a team of various medical professionals during their clinical postings. This course will equip the student with the knowledge and skills of a high standard required in the modern renal unit with the classroom and dialysis training room with good infrastructure facility.

🧰 Career Prospects

After the completion of this program students can get placements in:

- Healthcare setup: As dialysis therapist/technologist
- Academic: As a tutor or clinical supervisor

MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY BENGALURU
[MIT] **[MIT- BLR]**

The Garden City of India, Bengaluru, is now home to a new engineering institution – "MIT Bengaluru" – the latest constituent unit of Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE). MAHE is proud to open its doors in the bustling cosmopolitan IT hub of Bengaluru by establishing its new engineering campus: MIT Bengaluru.

About the Institute

It is offering five B Tech programs starting from 2021, with approval from the All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE), MHRD, Governmentof India. The six approved programs are Computer Science and Engineering, Information Technology, Electronics and Communication, Computer Science and Engineering −Artificial Intelligence, and Computer Science and Engineering − Cyber Security, BTech in Computer Science & Engineering (Data Science), MAHE is recognized as adeemed-to-be university since 1993 and has been accorded the statusof Institute of Eminence (IoE) by MHRD, Government of India. Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), Manipal is proud to have achieved accreditation of A++ grade, the highest of its kind by the National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC).

Admission to MIT Bengaluru is based on a computer-based online entrance test, MET, conducted by the MAHE.

Advantage MIT

- Multicultural Campus with student representation from every state of India
- Curriculum designed with participation of all stakeholders.
- Flexible curriculum with opportunity for B.Tech. Honours and Minor Specialization
- Large basket of Open Electives to cater the wide interest of students
- Major student projects to address experiential learning
- Emphasizes industry connect by organizing technical talks from industry experts on every Saturday for the benefit of students and faculties.
- Mentor-Mentee session: Every faculty mentor is assigned 15 to 20 students as a mentees for personal interaction to understand their difficulties both in academics and other areas and to address them at the earliest.
- Bengaluru, being the hub of industry, collaborating with industry to provide advanced practical training to students will be an added advantage.

- The opportunity for internship and placement is immense in Bengaluru and, considering this, MIT Bengaluru is already making tie-ups through MoUs with reputed industries so that students will get into the Industry of their choice for internship and placement.
- Prospect to work on funded research projects and support for student publication.

Recognitions

- Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)

International Partner Universities and Industries

- University of Florida
- Nottingham Trent University
- Network n+i−engineering institutes
- Altair Engineering India Pvt. Ltd (Altair), Bengaluru
- Kumudha Health Tech Pvt. Ltd
- Digitoad Technologies
- RC Labs

Research

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Bengaluru encourages research, innovation, research publication, patent filing and technology commercialization at under graduate and postgraduate level. MIT has collaborative and interdisciplinary research programs in association with premier research laboratories and has secured research grants from government (both state and central), industries and international funding agencies.

The faculty members are working on multiple research projects supported by various government institutes and industries. Faculties also collaborating with various institutes in India (Like IISc, IITs, NITs and other institutions) and foreign institutions.

Research Output

No of PhD Students	26
No of PhD guides	62
No of Research grant	36 (Applied), 7 (Received)
No of Journal Publications	109 (Journal Article)
No of granted patent	2

B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

Computer Science & Engineering (CSE) involves the science and technology to design and develop systems as wellasapplications. Emphasis is given to apply mathematics and principles of computing to solve engineering problems.

🧠 Focus

The curriculum offers subjects such as big data analytics, machine learning, cryptography, artificial intelligence, internet of things, and high-performance computing to keep them in sync with advances in technology, and prepare them for lifelong learning. The curriculum is designed to provide flexibility for students to opt for minor specialization offered by the department and online courses by reputed international universities. CSE graduates cater to the needs of most industries, including software, healthcare, communications, manufacturing, automobiles.

🗂 Career Prospects

Students will be recruited by reputed industries like Microsoft, Amazon, SAPLabs, Goldman Sachs, Morgan Stanley, Cisco, Intel, Deloitte, Oracle, Samsung, HPE, etc. In addition, they can pursue higher education and research at premium national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Information Technology

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech. in Information Technology aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of software industry and IT enabled service industry. B. Tech. in Information Technology aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of software industry and IT enabled service industry.

Focus

The course content focuses on the complete Software Development Life Cycle, Database System, Knowledge Discovery and Application Development in Internet Technologies with judicious blend of technical skills.

Career Prospects

Students will be employable in companies related to software development, embedded system design, IOT based application industry, sensor technology, machine learning, artificial intelligence, big data analysis, networking and many more. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/ research in the above areas at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence)

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech in CSE (AI) offered by the Computer Science and Engineering. Department provides the budding engineers with a spectacular array of courses dedicated to frontiers in the field of Artificial Intelligence (AI) with a foundation of Computer Science & Engineering. The 4-year full-time program presents exposure to hands-on technologies to create applications and solutions for the world that we live in.

Focus

The curriculum focuses on foundations of computational mathematics, core areas of computer science, along with the latest advancements in artificial intelligence. Core courses in computer science help students to drive them through the ever-changing IT requirements.

The specialized areas of AI are offered as minor specializations which include courses related to AI in healthcare, Applications of machine learning in computer vision, applied natural language processing, internet of things, cybersecurity, and business intelligence. Each of these minor specializations provides students with an opportunity to dive deeper into the intricacies of the domain.

Thus, students can view a bigger picture of developments in AI with an option to explore deeper into thrust areas.

Career Prospects

- With a huge explosion in data and its applications, a career in the field of AI can be very promising as Big Data Engineer, Business Intelligence Developer, Data Scientist, Machine Learning Engineer, Research Scientist, AI Data Analyst, AI Engineer, Robotics Scientist, etc.
- With a specific job description on AI, students have been recruited by reputed industries like Microsoft, Amazon, Goldman Sachs, Oracle GBU, Cisco, Dell Technologies, Accenture, among others.
- The future roles are many with AI as the foundation.
- The graduates of the program can pursue higher education and research at premier national or international universities with a great future in research.

B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Cyber Security)

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B.Tech CSE (Cyber Security) is aimed at producing the much-needed highly skilled computer science security professionals who can safeguard

the information, systems, networks, communications, and storage from the ever-evolving security threats. The prime objective of the program is to create professionals trained in both computer science and cyber security.

Focus

The curriculum focuses on conceptsin Cryptography, Governance and Compliance. Protect data, information, and infrastructure from cyber-attacks with proper risk management and mitigation. To develop cyber security strategies and policies, and analyze the nature of attacks through cyber/computer forensics software/tools.

Career Prospects

Students will be employable in companies related to software development, information security, security consultancy, forensic investigation, forensic auditing, security programming, malware analysis and machine learning, artificial intelligence. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE) aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in electronics and communication industries as well as industries which apply these technologies.

Focus

By imparting curriculum emphasizing on subjects such as electronic circuit design, signal processing, communication engineering, digital system design, and computational intelligence, students will be able to design and develop technologies related to these areas.

Career Prospects

Electronics and Communication Engineering graduates are one of the most sought after, by the industries due to our insatiable desire for smaller, more power efficient, and smarter multifunctional gadgets.

Since electronics is the platform on which modern day artificial intelligence is running, electronics and communication engineers with good knowledge of artificial intelligence are in high demand.

B.Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering (Data Science)

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B.Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Data Science) is a journey towards mastering CSE in the field of data science applying machine learning techniques. It is intensive skill-oriented program with enough practical training for building business models for analytics. With analysis and statistical approach, data science is one of the fastest growing career opportunities in the country. It is designed to give exposure to the variety of applications that can be built using techniques covered under this program.

Focus

This program will make the students to understand and master CSE and make them specialist in the field of data science – which is one of the emerging fields of computer science and highest paid in the market.

The interdisciplinary field of data science uses key skills of a wide range of fields including machine learning, statistics, visualization etc. It enables to identify meaning and appropriate information from huge volumes of data to make informed decisions in technology, science, business etc.

B.Tech CSE (Data Science) students will be solving real life problems driven by data, applying machine learning algorithms and driven by data science concepts.

Career Prospects

B. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering (Data Science) has been specifically designed to provide a platform to undergraduate students for a prospective career in upcoming data science industry. The course encompasses data science as an interdisciplinary, problem-solving approach that learns to apply scientific techniques to practical problems.

Companies like Google, Microsoft, Facebook, Twitter, Instagram, Cisco, Amazon, Oracle are the major users of data science which is highly driven by data. In general, all IT and non-IT data driven companies are the recruiters of the graduates of this program in high demand.

B.Tech. in Electronics and Computer Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

BTech in Electronics and Computer Engineering brings out best of electronics and computer engineering to meet the current industry demand. This course provides an effective balance of hardware and software technologies to prepare individuals for the advancements in the industry, which currently focuses on smart machines with human-centric solutions. Each semester contains a balanced mix of theory and practical courses in electronics and computer engineering. This cross-discipline course gives students an added advantage of becoming a multi-skilled professional.

Focus

The focus of the course is to merge the concepts electronics and computers in application-oriented manner and providing a better gateway for students to become multi-skilled and adaptive to the changing technologies. This course emphasizes the concepts of data structures, data analytics, operating and database systems, and machine learning in line with the topics of embedded systems, digital system design, signal processing, and VLSI.

Career Prospects

The students of electronics and computer engineering have diverse career options. Students are employable in both electronics and software companies. The wide career options include embedded software, cyber security, data analyst, design/fabrication, computer vision using AI/ML, etc. The strong mentorship of the faculty will help students to actively participate in research projects and open doors for master programs at ease.

BTech in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology)

Duration
————

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The modernized era of electronic systems has led to the sophisticated design of semiconductor chips with reduced size and efficient components. The production and fabrication of such semiconductor chips have been a bottleneck for India due to a lack of trained workforce. The Government of India established India Semiconductor Mission (ISM) to close this gap and facilitate India's ascent to prominence as a global electronics design and manufacturing center.

In alignment with India's emphasis on the "Make in India" and the growth of the semiconductor sector, this BTech course serves as a valuable resource for students aspiring to excel in electronics hardware and software technologies. The program is in line with the India Semiconductor Mission (ISM), an initiative by the Government of India.

This four-year BTech program in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology) is intended to train engineering graduates in microelectronics devices, VLSI circuits, and systems, which is essential for the electronics chip design and manufacturing industry. In addition to giving students practical experience with top EDA (Electronic Design and Automation) tools, the course aims to provide students with a thorough understanding of semiconductor devices, VLSI circuit design and verification, FPGA design, and the fabrication process.

Focus

The BTech in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology) program prepares engineers to meet the semiconductor industry's needs. The program emphasizes the critical aspects of software and hardware design and development for VLSI applications. This course emphasizes VLSI system design, verification, device modeling, testing and diagnosis of VLSI circuits, semiconductor process technology, VLSI signal processing, analog and mixed signal IC design, along with fundaments of semiconductor devices, FPGA design, fabrication, MEMS, and NEMS. The program aligns with India's Semiconductor mission to fill the lack of trained workforce in India's semiconductor industry.

The graduates will develop an in-depth understanding of semiconductor devices, VLSI circuit design and verification, FPGA design, and fabrication process, along with hands-on experience with leading EDA (Electronic Design & Automation) tools.

Career Prospects

Graduates with a B.Tech in Electronics Engineering (VLSI design and technology) enjoy a wide range of career opportunities. They are sought after in both core semiconductor and software industries. The extensive career options encompass various domains, such as VLSI front-end and back-end design, fabrication, embedded systems, analog IC and mixed-signal IC design, VLSI testing, software engineering, Embedded systems, and more.

Graduates may pursue higher studies in varied fields but not limited to VLSI, Nano Technology, Embedded Systems, etc

MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY
[MIT] **Manipal**

One of the top ranked engineering institutions in the country, MIT stands true to its legacy of excellence in research and innovation.

#6
Ranked 6th among the Private Engineering Colleges in India
Source: Education World, Private Higher Education Rankings 2023

#11
Ranked 11th among the Private Engineering Colleges in India
Source: Outlook 2023

#7
Ranked 7th among the Private Engineering Colleges in India
Source: The Week 2023

#4
Ranked 4th among all private Engineering Colleges in India
Source: India Today 2023

#61
Ranked 61st among all Engineering Colleges in India
Source: NIRF India Rankings 2023

About the Institute

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal was established in the year 1957 as one of the first pioneering self-financing engineering colleges in the country. With a total student intake of about 2000 per year, and around 10,000 students, over 638 faculty members, over 1000 supporting staff, over 30,000 alumni, the institute provides the right ambience and platform for the students' all round development. MIT has 21 Under Graduate programs, 30 Masters programs and Doctoral programs in all streams of Engineering and Science under 18 departments. To promote innovation, incubation and entrepreneurship, the Innovation Center at MIT houses Manipal Universal Technology Business Incubator (MUTBI) and Central Instrumentation Facility (CIF).

Advantage MIT

- Multicultural Campus with student representation from every state of India
- Flexible curriculum with opportunity for B.Tech. Honours, and Minor Specialization
- Large basket of Open Electives to cater the wide interest of students
- Major student projects to address experiential learning
- Innovation Center to nurture student Innovation
- Manipal Universal Technology Business Incubator to support student entrepreneurship

- Prospect to work on funded research projects and support for student publication
- Opportunity for study abroad (few months, a semester, or a year)

Recognitions

- Approved by All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)
- Approved QIP Center for M.Tech./ PhD programs

International Partner Universities

- Charles Sturt University, Australia
- Trinity College Dublin, Ireland
- Aarhus University, Denmark
- Academia Higher Education Colleges, Slovenia
- Ariel University, Israel
- Arkansas State University, USA
- Bolgatanga Polytechnic, Ghana
- Cape Coast Polytechnic, Ghana
- Chemnitz University Of Technology, Germany
- Cranfield University, UK
- Curtin University, Australia
- Deakin University, Australia
- Ecole Nationale Superieuremines Telecom Lille Douai (Imt Lille Douai), France
- EFREI, France
- Efrei Groups Engineering School, France
- EPITECH, France
- ESIGELEC - School Of Engineering Rouen, France
- ESME Sudria Engineering School Paris, France

- ESTACA University, France
- Federal University of Minas Gerais (UFMG), Brazil
- Florida International University, USA
- Heriot-Watt University, UK
- Hochschule Bremen, City University of Applied Sciences, Germany
- HU University of Applied Sciences Utrecht, Netherlands
- Illinois Institute of Technology, USA
- Istanbul Sehir University, Turkey
- Jeju National University, Korea
- Karabuk University, Turkey
- King Mongkut's University of Technology, Thailand
- Koforidua Technical University, Ghana
- Kumasi Technical University, Ghana
- Kyushu Institute of Technology, Japan
- Leibniz Universitat Hannover, Germany
- Macquarie University, Australia
- Meiji University Tokyo, Japan
- Northeastern University, USA
- Osaka Institute of Technology, Japan
- Reseau Figure - The Figure Network Association, France
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia
- Southern Illinois University, USA
- Sunyani Technical University Sunyani, Ghana
- SUP Biotech, France
- Takoradi Technical University, Ghana

- Technische Hochschule Nurnberg, Germany
- Tel Aviv University, Israel
- Texas Tech University, USA
- The Catholic University of The North, Chile
- Steven Institute of Technology, USA
- The University of Melbourne, USA
- The University of Nottingham, UK
- The University of Sheffield, UK
- The University of Texas, Arlington (Utah, USA
- TUHH, Germany
- Turiba University, Latvia
- Ucam Universidad Catolica San Antonio De Murcia, Spain
- Umea University, Sweden
- Unicamp, Brazil
- Universitat Politecnica de Catalunya, Spain
- Universiteit Antwerpen, Belgium
- University College Cork, UK
- University of Sydney, Australia
- University of California, Riverside, USA
- University of Cape Town, South Africa
- Universityof Dayton, USA
- University of Deusto, Spain
  University of Groningen, Netherlands
- University of Kentucky, USA
- University of Memphis, Tennessee
- University of New South Wales, Australia
- University of Newcastle, Australia
- University of Nicosia, Cyprus
- University of North Texas, USA
- University of Passau, Germany
- University of Pecs, Hungary
- University of Queensland, Australia
- University of Strathclyde, UK
- Wright State University, USA

Partner Universities for Student Exchange

Students of MIT, Manipal participate in International student exchange programs in both technical and cultural fields. The exchange programs range from doing a technical internship in a partner university, and an exposure to industrial knowhow to being cultural ambassadors across the globe. The internship period varies between 1 month & 6 months.

MIT also fecilitates Semester Abroad Program (SAP) for UG and Year Abroad Program (YAP) for PG students with International Scholarships (for PG only). UG students have options to apply for scholarships under DAAD, DAAD (WISE,) Raman - Charpak, ERASMUS etc

The Institute has significant presence of international student chapters of IAESTE, an International NGO and AIESEC. Students of MIT, Manipal have successfully completed traineeships abroad in firms like Alstom, ABB, Schlumberger, Robert Boch, Airbus and many others. A number of students have secured summer internships in Universities across the world such as Purdue University, Carnegie Mellon University, Imperial College, London and others.

Research

Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal encourages research, innovation, research publication, patent filing and technology commercialization at undergraduate and postgraduate level.

MIT has collaborative and interdisciplinary research programs in association with premier research laboratories and has secured research grants from government (both state and central), industries and international funding agencies. The faculty members are working on multiple research projects supported by a number of funding agencies such as Department of Science and Technology (New Delhi), Ministry of Environment and Forests (New Delhi), Department of Atomic Energy, AICTE (New Delhi), Vision Group on Science and Technology (VGST) Karnataka,

Department of Biotechnology (New Delhi), Defence Research and Development Organization (New Delhi), Industries and MAHE.

Research Output

No. of PhDs Awarded (after 2005)	368
No. of Research Scholars (ongoing)	468
No. of PhD guides / Co-guides	379
Sponsored Research projects (ongoing)	31
Research Grant (till date)	25 crores
No. of Patents Filed (after 2009)	115
No. of Patents Granted	10
Total No. of Publications - Journal and Conference papers	7841

UG & PG Engineering - Placements & Internship Recruiters

Core Engineering

ABB, Accolite, AdityaBirla, Adani, AMD, ARM, Allegion, Allgo Embeded, Altair, Amada, Analog Devices, Anglo eastern, ARM, Array strom, Anand group, Aurobindo Pharma, Apollo tyres, Applied Materials, Aavishk Buildtech, Ashok Leyland, Barsys, Baxter, Bajaj electricals, BASF, BOSCH, Beckman Coulter, Bharath Electronics (BEL), Bharath Forge, Bitmapper, Cactus, CD Controls, Cloud Bash, Crompton Greves, Cardinal Health, Continental AG, Collins Aerospace, Cipla, Cummins, Cypress, Daimler, Danaher, DXC tech, Dyson, Danske IT, Dr. Reddy's Lab, Emirates Printing, EFI, Ericsson R &D, Edgeverve, Exxon mobil, Everest blowers, FalcoEMotors, FIAT, Forbes Marshall, GE, Glaxo(GSK), General motors, Glatt Systems, Hero Motos, Honda Motors, Honeywell, Hyundai, HPCL-Mittal energy, ITC, Infineon Tech, Infosys, Intel, Increff, India Bulls, Ingersoll Rand, IOCL, JSW, Jubilant, Jiva Sciences, KEF Infra, Kloudgin, Kohler, KPIT, Sobha

developers, Just Energy, JSW, KPIT, L & T construction, Lal Path Labs, L & T Tech., Lufthansa, M & M, Mahindra Susten, Maruthi Suzuki, Marvell Semiconductors, Mercedes Benz, MScripts, Microchip Tech, Microsemi, MRF, MTR Foods, Micromatic Machine Tools, My Gate, Multiplex, Nokia, NXP semiconductors, Nestle, Nvidia, Novartis, Osaram, Philips Innovation, P & G, Qualcomm, Quest Global, Reliance Industries, Renault Nissan, Robert Bosch, RR Donnelley, Rambus, Rescon Partners ,Rakuten, Royal enfield, WDC(sandisk), Sabic, Std. Chartered, Sankalp Semiconductors, Schneider Electric, Seagate, Siemens, Signify, SRF, Sravathi Technologies, Shell, Skanray, St. Microelectronics, Statkraft BLP, SUBEX, Sun Pharma, Suez Waters, Sunlux tech, Sun pharma, Syncolite, Syngene International, Saint Gobin, Sharada Motors, Sterlite, Tata Motors, Tata Technologies, TASL, Tata power, Tata Electronics, Tata Metaliks, Textron, Texas Instruments, Titan, TORRECID Middle east, Total Environment, Trilux, Toyota Kirloskar, Umlaut, UBS, UTC Aerospace, Uniliver, VEPL, VE Commercial Vehicles, VTOL, Varroc, Wellsfargo, Whizchip, WORKZ Dubai, Volvo, Wipro, Whirlpool, Yamaha Motors, 42 gears mobility, Zeigler Aerospace etc. Tata Steel, TE Connectivity, Tetra Pak

Core IT

AKS Software, Accolite, Accruent, Adobe Systems, Amadeus Labs, Aruba, Abyeti Technologies, Akamai, American express, Allgo Systems, Avalon Labs, Blue Birch, Bank of America, Caliber Assurance Services, Capgemini, Cerner, CDFI, Cisco, CGI, Citrix, Century Link, Cohesity, Coforge, Commvault, Commscope, Clourera, Cronj IT, Data team, Directi, DSP Tech, Dell, Deltax, DBOI, Doodle Blue, EFI, E infochips, Endurance, Embitel, EMC, Fastnal, Falabella, Fiedelity, Fire eye, Gyan Labs, JLL. HPE, HPI, Horton works, HSBC Electronics Data Processing, Hevodata, HashedinTech, Honeywell, Kimberly Clark, Natwest, NTT data, IBM, ICICI, Infosys, Intellect Design, Inmobi, Instamojo, Insta Base, Intel, JDA Software, Juniper Networks,, Marvell, MAQ software, Microfocus, McAfee, Mckinsey, Microsoft, Morgan

Stanly, Myntra, Netskope, Netapp, Mphasis, Mindtree, NIIT Tech., NCR, Nokia, NSE Tech, Noodle AI, Nuclei, Nutanix, Nvidia, One Direct, Optum, Oracle, OYO, Pepper cloud, Resideo, Quintiles, Quantiphi, Quotient, Robosoft, Salesforce, Samsung, SAP, Searce, SEMONEX, Springrole, Siemens Tech, Symantec Software , Synopsys, Taal Tech, Temenos, Tejas Networks, TITAN, Toshiba, TIF labs, Ugam solutions, Ubisoft. UST Global, UIDAI, VM Ware, Value Labs, Vodafone, Valtech, Vunet, Visteon, Virtusa, Winzit tech, Zinnov, Zensar etc.

Multi-Disciplinary Opportunities

Accenture, Amazon, AB in Bev, ATOS, Axxela Advisory, Analytics quotient, Anarock analytics, Bajaj Finserv, Bain consulting, Boston consulting, Black Rock, BIS Research, Clear Tax, CLIMBER, Calrivate, Cactus communication, Capgemini, Cognizant, Deloitte, Edurekha, E & Y, EXL Analytics, First Source, Flipkart, Fractal Analytics, Futures First, FIS global, Ganit Consulting, Goldman Sachs, Gandhi fellowship, Gyan Labs, HCL, IBM, Infosys, Impact Analytics, Impetus, KMK consulting, Kimberly Clark, KPMG, Lam Research, L & T Tech., Manhattan Associates, Oyo, Tredence Analytics, The Math Company, Mahindra Comviva, Morgan Stanley, Mphasis, Media IQ , More Retail, Mu Sigma, Nomura, Ola cabs, Open door education, PWC, Sapient, Societe Generale, Teach for India, TCS, Think N Learn, Unschool, Whitepanda, Whitehat, Vedantu, Upgrad, ZS Associates etc.

B.Tech. in Aeronautical Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

B. Tech. in Aeronautical Engineering at Manipal Institute of Technology is started with a vision to provide quality technical education and to nurture innovation and creativity in the field of Aeronautical Engineering. The Program focuses on strengthening and extending discipline-specific knowledge and skill. In general, the program comprises design and analysis of aircrafts with emphasis on Aircraft materials, Aircraft structures Aerodynamics, Propulsion, Flight dynamics and Avionics.

🧠 Focus

The Department promotes overall development of students in academics, research and extra-curricular activities. Students are actively involved in running different clubs, such as, Thrust-MIT, IE Aerospace, Aero-MIT, Dronaid etc. Through these clubs students participate in several competitions and win awards. During the engineering curriculum, students have to undergo internship at industry. This help to train students' in-line with the industry requirements. Students have flexibility to choose courses of their interests among four open electives and seven program electives.

💼 Career Prospects

After graduation, students will have an opportunity to work in esteemed organizations, namely, General Electric, Airbus, Boeing, QuEST Global, ANSYS, Siemens etc. along with the Government organizations, NAL, HAL, ISRO, DRDO to name a few.

B.Tech. in Automobile Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech. in Automobile Engineering envisions a concrete foundation in students seeking a career in the automotive industry, through customized curriculum spanning courses on combustion technology, drive trains, alternate fuels, materials, autotronics, electric & hybrid vehicles.

Focus

The value based education will enable the students to envisage, design, develop and fabricate automobiles. The department boasts well experienced faculty and staff, with advanced lab facilities.

Newly formed state of the art Electric and Hybrid Electric vehicle lab, Toyota power train lab will act as torch bearers for the budding Automotive engineers. Aspiring students can visit foreign partner universities, which are available all across the world, for a part of their academic requirements. Students from the department can be a part of major projects such as Formula Manipal racing car, Team Manipal Racing- Off Road vehicle, solar mobile car, Autonomous car etc.

Career Prospects

Graduates would be employable in the OEMs as well as the suppliers in the automotive industry. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/ research in the advanced automotive technology at national or international universities. The students go to leading industries like Toyota Kirloskar, Autoliv, TVS, Isuzu, Continental, Altair, IFB, Daimler Benz, Maruti Suzuki, Mercedes Benz, Eicher, Royal Enfield etc for internship during the final-year which gives them proper industrial training and exposure. Based on the performance, the internships have also been converted into placements. Leading automobile companies visit every year for the campus placements.

B.Tech. in Biomedical Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech. in Biomedical (BME) Engineering aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of signal and image processing, instrumentation and medical devices, microcontroller and embedded systems, biomaterials and biomedical nanotechnology by imparting curriculum spanning subjects such as basics of electronics, human anatomy and physiology, Basic clinical sciences, Biomedical, instrumentation, signal and image processing, Machine learning, Biomaterials, Biomechanics and artificial intelligence.

Focus

This field involves an application of quantitative, analytical and integrative methods from the molecular level to that of the whole organism to facilitate a better understanding of the basic physiological processes and the development of innovative approaches for the preventive, diagnosis and treatment of various diseases.

Career Prospects

The students would be in a position to serve humanity, work with living systems and apply advanced technology to address complex problems in health care. They would be employable in companies pertained to Embedded system design, Medical software, Sensor technology, Machine vision, Artificial intelligence, Medical devices, and many more. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at reputed national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Biotechnology

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech. in Biotechnology was initiated in the year 2005 with an aim to impart a rigorous academic curriculum for the students aspiring a career in the field of biotechnology.

Focus

At the end of the course, the students will be able to independently demonstrate and apply their knowledge of biochemistry, microbiology, cell biology, genetic engineering, computational biology and molecular biology to solve the problems related to the field of biological sciences. They would also be trained efficiently to apply the principles of bioprocess engineering in the design, analysis, optimization and simulation of bioprocess operations.

Career Prospects

Upon successful completion of the course, undergraduate students would have developed the skills required for career in industries pertaining to pharmaceutical biotechnology, environmental bioprocesses, food and agricultural processing and other biotechnological organizations. In addition, they will be able to pursue post-graduation and doctoral studies in India and abroad.

B.Tech. in Chemical Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech. in Chemical Engineering was started in the year 1969 with an aim to impart a rigorous academic curriculum for the students aspiring a career in the field of chemical engineering. The course is a field of applied science that employs physical, chemical and biochemical rate processes.

Focus

The course curriculum is intended to impart the principles of mass, momentum, heat transfer to design the process equipment. At the end of the course, students will be able to develop, model, simulate and optimize the chemical process systems; recommend sustainable solutions for environmental and energy engineering related challenges.

Career Prospects

Upon successful completion of the course, undergraduate students would have developed the skills required for career in industries pertaining to petrochemical, biochemical, materials processing, fertilizers, energy, pharmaceuticals, nanotechnology, and environmental engineering & pollution control engineering. A substantial percentage of the graduates proceed for higher studies/ research at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Civil Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B.Tech in Civil Engineering course aims to provide the students a strong theoretical foundation and practical skills to design and develop solutions for civil engineering problems considering the safety, public health, societal and environmental needs. In addition it also caters to the ever expanding demands of research organisations and industry by continuous interaction with all stakeholders.

Focus

The course curriculum is designed to ensure the application of knowledge for the analysis and design of civil engineering structures, planning, design and management of water resource systems, waste water and solid waste treatment plants, air and noise pollution control systems, planning and design of transportation and traffic systems, planning and monitoring of construction projects.

Career Prospects

Upon successful completion of the course, students are employable in private, public and government construction projects, water and sewage treatment plants, transportation and traffic management systems. In addition the course structure also facilitates the students to acquire higher education in the field of structural engineering, building construction and management, environmental engineering, geotechnical engineering, transportation engineering and water resources engineering.

B.Tech. in Computer and Communication Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech. in Computer and Communication Engineering aims at providing strong foundation for the students aspiring for a career requiring skills from computer science and computer communications with emphasis on communication and computing. With state-of-the-art curriculum, students undergo rigorous training to face challenges in the job market. The curriculum also provides students sufficient background to take up their higher studies both in the country and abroad. Research is one more dimension considered while preparing the syllabus. Periodically syllabus is updated to meet market demands.

Focus

The course focuses on core subjects in computer science, communication networks, cloud computing, and big data analytics

Career Prospects

Students would be employable in companies related to software development, computer communication related industry, IOT based application industry, Sensor technology, machine learning, artificial intelligence, big data analysis, networking and many more. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B.Tech. in Computer Science & Engineering (CSE) involves the science and technology to design and develop systems as well as applications. Emphasis is given to apply mathematics and principles of computing to solve engineering problems.

Focus

The curriculum offers subjects such as big data analytics, machine learning, cryptography, artificial intelligence, internet of things, and high performance computing to keep them in sync with advances in technology, and prepare them for lifelong learning. The curriculum is designed to provide flexibility for students to opt for minor specialization offered by the department and online courses by reputed international universities. CSE graduates cater to the needs of most industries, including software, healthcare, communications, manufacturing, automobile to name a few.

Career Prospects

Students have been recruited by reputed industries like Microsoft, Amazon, SAP Labs, Goldman Sachs, Morgan Stanley, Cisco, Intel, Deloitte, Oracle, Samsung, HPE, etc. In addition, they can pursue higher education and research at premium national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Computer Science and Financial Technology

(Program is offered by the Department of Computer Sciencejointly Humanities & Management, and Mathematics).

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program, B.Tech. in Computer Science and Financial Technology, is designed as a combination of topics taken from three different streams namely, Computer Science, Humanities &Management, and Mathematics. Graduates of this program will emerge with a deep theoretical knowledge and a strong practical training in Computer Science, Financial Technology and Mathematical related aspects. The program offers program electives exclusively designed for this course like Disruptions in FinTech, Algorithmic Trading, Software Project Management and many more subjects in the 6th and 7th Semester.

Focus

Due to the increasing need for engineers with stronger base in Computer Science, Mathematics and finance related subjects.The focus of this course is set on the following objectives.

- To equip students interested to Pursue a Career in FinTech with Fintech Domain/Technology Knowledge
- To provide a competent student talent pool with basic and practical skills relevant for FinTech Industry

The program offers

- Functional and domain knowledge:
  - Banking
  - Payments
  - Capital Markets

- Fintech Application Patterns and Architecture Patterns
  - Presentation Apps
  - Transactional/Processing Apps
  - Reporting and Analytics Apps
- Key Technologies used in Modern Fintech Apps
  - Java, Python & related OSS Frameworks
  - Relational Databases, Big Data
  - Blockchain
  - Cloud Computing / Technologies

Career Prospects

- Careers at FinTech industry / Software / Data Analytics/AI-ML / Cyber Security/ Banking, Capital Markets and in consulting.
- Higher Learning opportunities in reputed Institutes / Universities in India and abroad.
- Graduates with concrete base in Computer Science and Finance are in great demand in the FinTech sector due to substantial use of computer-assisted technologies with a thorough knowledge in Finance.
- Possible placements inCyber and Information Security(C&IS), Civil Service India, National Crime Records Bureau (NCRB) andin finance sectors.

B.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech in CSE (AI&ML) offered by the Computer Science and Engineering Department provides the budding engineers with a spectacular array of courses dedicated to frontiers in the field of Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning (AI&ML) with a foundation of Computer Science & Engg. The 4-year full-time program presents exposure to hands-on technologies to create applications and solutions for the world that we live in.

Focus

The curriculum focuses on foundations of Computational Mathematics, core areas of Computer Science, along with the latest advancements in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning. Core courses in Computer Science help students to drive them through the ever-changing IT requirements. The specialized areas of AI&ML are offered as minor specializations which include courses related to AI in Healthcare, Applications of Machine Learning in Computer Vision, Applied Natural Language Processing, Internet of Things, Cyber Security, and Business Intelligence. Each of these minor specializations provides students with an opportunity to dive deeper into the intricacies of the domain. Thus, students can view a bigger picture of developments in AI&ML with an option to explore deeper into thrust areas.

Career Prospects

With a huge explosion in data and its applications, a career in the field of AI&ML can be very promising as Big Data Engineer, Business Intelligence Developer, Data Scientist, Machine Learning Engineer, Research Scientist, AI Data Analyst, AI Engineer, Robotics Scientist, etc. With a specific job description on AI&ML, students have been recruited by reputed industries like Microsoft, Amazon, Goldman Sachs, Oracle GBU, Cisco, Dell Technologies, Accenture, amongothers. The future roles are many with AI&ML as the foundation. The graduates of the program can pursue higher education and research at premier national or international universities with a great future in research.

B.Tech. in Cyber Physical Systems

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

program offered by Manipal Institute of Technology aims to produce competent engineers who can design engineered systems built from seamless integration of physical and cyber systems, which interact with humans and environment. Cyber Physical Systems applies the principles of computer science, communication, and control systems to design, develop, test and evaluate various automations. This program is intensely designed to impart the best knowledge about tools for modeling physical systems and for designing cyber components to solve the real world challenges. Students will be able to design engineering systems that interact with humans and environment and create solutions.

Focus

Cyber-physical systems, physical systems which are highly integrated and/or controlled by software, are ubiquitous in many safety critical domains, including automotive, avionics, railways, healthcare, atomic energy, power, and industrial automation. The principles of design and implementation of cyber-physical systems are remarkably different from that of other embedded systems because of the complex integration of dense and real valued real time systems with software based discrete automated control.

The physical processes are monitored with various sensors and then communicated through networking to create an automated feedback-based embedded control system. The automated/ smart systems are modelled from the data points through technological abstractions of intelligent systems. Over the recent years, there has been an exponential growth in the number of companies pursuing in this domain and offering technological opportunities. It is an interdisciplinary program that would train and prepare students for the required technological skill sets of next generation.

Solutions to grand challenges increasingly require reaching across the boundaries of the cyber, physical and human worlds. Cyber-Physical Systems is designed to target the growing and unmet need at the intersection of computing, physical system and human behavior.

Career Prospects

Cyber-physical systems (CPS) are "engineered systems that are built from, and depend upon, the seamless integration of computational algorithms and physical components." CPS engineering focuses on managing inter- dependencies and impact of physical aspects over cyber aspects, and vice versa. With the development of low- cost sensing, powerful embedded system hardware, and widely deployed communication networks, the reliance on CPS for system functionality has dramatically increased. These technical developments in combination with the creation of a workforce skilled in engineering CPS will allow the deployment of increasingly capable, adaptable, and trustworthy systems. The tasks performed by the engineers in this discipline evolve quickly, reflecting on new developments or changes in technology, according to the preferences and practices of the employers

B.Tech. in Data Science & Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The B. Tech program in Data Science & Engineering trains engineering graduates to be skilled Data Engineers. The emphasis is on core data science and engineering subjects and related computational mathematics, statistics, and computer science subjects. The students can pursue minor specialization in multi-modal intelligent systems or network analytics. The students can also specialize in minors offered by other departments of the institution, such as advanced mathematics, business management, or fintech.

Focus

Data Science is a unique multidisciplinary confluence of Computer Science, Computational Mathematics, Statistics, and Management. Data science involves data collection methods designing enterprise data storage and retrieval. The core data engineering subjects focus on data analytics, visualization, predictive modeling, and analytics for data-driven decision-making. Knowledge representation, machine learning, artificial intelligence, and deep learning will be taught with relevant case studies. The students can study industry-specific, custom-designed program electives on Bioinformatics, Data Forensics, Quantum Computing, Robotics & Automation or Soft Computing Techniques

Career Prospects

The Institution's placement cell, industry collaborators, and alumni network will facilitate placement and internships as data scientists, data analysts, and data engineers. The course targets placements and internships in top data science companies and in domains such as finance, business, economics, and healthcare. The Institution has also tied up with foreign universities and promotes a semester abroad. On completion of three years of the B.Tech course, students can opt for an integrated Master's program in a partner university abroad.

B.Tech. in Electrical and Electronics Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B.Tech in Electrical and Electronics Engineering aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of Electrical Engineering, Electronics Engineering, Control Engineering, Signal processing, Embedded systems etc. supported by the practical courses in the field.

Focus

By imparting curriculum spanning subjects such as Electrical machines, Power systems, control systems communication systems, Electronics and provision in the curriculum to opt for the minor specialisations such as power and energy systems, Computational Intelligence, Embedded systems, Signal processing, and business management etc., students will be able to design, research and develop technologies related to these areas.

Career Prospects

After successfully completing the programme, the students would be employable in organisations pertained to core electrical, electronics, software, embedded system design, and many more. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or International universities.

B.Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech. in Electronics and Communication Engineering (ECE) aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in electronics and communication industries as well as industries which apply these technologies.

Focus

By imparting curriculum emphasizing on subjects such as electronic circuit design, signal processing, communication engineering, digital system design, and computational intelligence, students will be able to design and develop technologies related to these areas.

Career Prospects

Electronics and Communication Engineering graduates are one of the most sought after, by the Industries due to our insatiable desire for smaller, more power efficient, and smarter multifunctional gadgets. Since Electronics is the platform on which modern day Artificial Intelligence is running, Electronics and Communication Engineers with good knowledge of Artificial Intelligence are in high demand.

B.Tech. in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology)

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech. in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology) aims to provide a strong foundation for the students aspiring for a career in VLSI design and VLSI fab industries.

Focus

By imparting curriculum emphasizing on subjects such as electronic circuit design, silicon and emerging devices, analog and digital VLSI, low power VLSI, CMOS mixed-signal design, VLSI fabrication and process modelling, Machine learning for VLSI, students will be able to design and develop technologies related to the VLSI industry and to the needs of society. This program also focuses on providing hands-on experience in fabrication and characterization of devices which is in line with India Semiconductor Mission (ISM).

Career Prospects

Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology) graduates are one of the most sought candidates, by the industries due to an insatiable desire for high-performance computing IC, controls, telecommunication, image and video processing, IOT, and artificial intelligence. The demand for VLSI Design and Technology Engineers will be high in the years to come as the Government of India aims to build a vibrant semiconductor and display ecosystem.

B.Tech. in Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech. in Electronics and Instrumentation (EI) Engineering aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of automation, sensor technology, IOT, signal processing, embedded systems, microelectronics and allied displines

Focus

By imparting curriculum spanning subjects such as electronics, instrumentation, control systems, digital system design, virtual instrumentation, systems engineering, sensor design, automation process control and artificial intelligence students will be able to design, develop, install and automate engineering processes

Career Prospects

Graduates have potential to be employable in companies working on embedded system design, IOT based automation, Sensor technology, Refinery & Petrochemicals, Aerospace, machine vision, Artificial intelligence, big data analysis, process control and many more. In addition, they have scope to pursue higher education/research in these domains at national or international institutes.

B.Tech. in Industrial Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B.Tech. in Industrial Engineering (IE) aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of automation, layout designing, simulation of work systems, decision making and operations management, by imparting curriculum spanning subjects such as Data Analytics, Artificial Intelligence, Supply and Logistics Management, Industrial Internet of Things (IIoT) and Operations Research, Industrial Automation and Robotics, Operations Research, Simulation Modelling and Analysis, Total Quality Management, Operations and Supply Chain Management, Data Analytics and Visualization, 3D Printing and Design, Lean Manufacturing & Six Sigma, Artificial Intelligence, Computer Organization and Programming and Design of Experiments.

Focus

Students will be able to design, develop innovative technologies and systems to create safe and sophisticated environment for the society with ethical uprightness and socio-economic concerns.

Career Prospects

They would be employable not only in any private and government companies pertaining to manufacturing sectors, IT-service sector, supply chain & logistics firms and FinTech firms but also in civil services. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Information Technology

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech. in Information Technology aims at providing a strong foundation for the students aspiring a career in the field of software industry and IT enabled service industry. With state-of-the art curriculum, students undergo rigorous training to face challenges in the job market. The curriculum also provides students sufficient background to take up their higher studies both in the country and abroad. Research is one more dimension considered while preparing the syllabus. Periodically syllabus is updated to meet market demands.

Focus

The course content focuses on the complete Software Development Life Cycle, Database System, Knowledge Discovery and Application Development in Internet Technologies with judicious blend of technical skills.

Career Prospects

Students would be employable in companies related to software development, embedded system design, IOT based application industry, Sensor technology, machine learning, artificial intelligence, big data analysis, networking and many more. In addition, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Mathematics and Computing

(Program is offered by the Department of Mathematics jointly with the Department of Data Science and Computer Applications).

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program, B.Tech. in Mathematics and Computing, is designed as a combination of topics taken from three different streams namely, Mathematics, Statistics and Computer Science. Graduates of this program will emerge with a deep theoretical knowledge and a strong practical training in mathematical, statistical and computer related aspects. During 5th – 7thsemesters, students can select Open Electives from various departments across the institute, and Program Electives from the Department of Mathematics. The program offers Minor Specializations focussed on contemporary themes such as Information Management and Analytics, Business Management, Finance and Security Analytics, Health Care Analytics besides the principal courses of advanced Mathematics. Meritorious students with CGPA 8.5 and above at the end of the 5th semester can also opt for B.Tech. Hons.

Focus

Due to the increasing need for engineers with stronger base in Mathematics and Statistics, the focus of this course is set on the following objectives. Industrial oriented subjects like Computational Linear Algebra, Time Series Analysis, Multivariate Analysis, Data Structures, Scientific Computing, Machine Learning and Optimization, makes the graduates ready for the industry. A strong base in classical subjects like Real Analysis, Algebraic Structures, Theory of Automata, Mathematical Logic, Artificial Intelligence and Applied Graph Theory, will make the students ready to take up research programs in reputed institutes either in India or abroad. Inclusion of topics based on Analytics and Information Systems such as Coding Theory, Mathematics for Finance, Game Theory and Statistical Decisions, Algorithms, Advanced Programming and Cryptography, will make the students ready for jobs in reputed analyticsectors.

Career Prospects

- Careers at IT industry / Software / Data Analytics/AI-ML.
- Higher Learning opportunities in reputed Institutes / Universities in India and abroad.
- Graduates with concrete base in Mathematics and Computing are in great demand in the corporate sector due to substantial use of computer-assisted technologies.
- Possible placements in Indian Statistical Services Commission (ISSC), National Sample Survey Organization (NSSO), Ministry of Statistics & Programme Implementation (MOSPI), Union Public Service Commission (UPSC), Statistical Officer (SO) in States Public Service Commission and finance sectors.
- R&D sectors of Microsoft, Bell, Goldman Sachs, Samsung Research (SRIB), Amazon India, Adobe, Directi, Novi Digital (Hotstar), Credit Suisse, HP, VMWare, FICO and others.

B.Tech. in Mechanical Engineering

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech. in Mechanical Engineering targets to strengthen and enhance the students' knowledge acquired from basics of Science and Mathematics to Materials, Solid Mechanics, Thermodynamics, Heat Transfer, Product Design, Mechanism of Machineries and Manufacturing Processes. Students of Mechanical Engineering will also acquire knowledge about designing of automobiles and aircrafts, electric motors and other heavy vehicles, Fluid Mechanics.

Focus

Courses on business and other social-sciences along with the technical subjects are designed to groom students with well-rounded perspectives, as well as the ability and flexibility to work in a variety of industrial settings. Practical learning is integrated into the curriculum through B.Tech. practice school projects. The students are provided with an opportunity for summer internship with industry to solve engineering and scientific problems.

Career Prospects

The Mechanical Engineering graduates can shape their professional careers in Automotive, Biomechanics, Computer, Construction, Energy, Electronics, Robotics, Aerospace and Entertainment to name a few. In addition, they can track their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international universities.

B.Tech. in Mechatronics

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Tech. in Mechatronics aims at providing rich knowledge of engineering such as mechanical, electrical, electronics and computer science. The curriculum covers subjects with opportunities for industrial experience and hands on learning through modern software and tools and latest industrial equipments.

Focus

Students will be able to design, develop, install and automate engineering processes; create safe environment for the society with ethical uprightness and socio-economic concerns. They will be capable of involving in research and nurturing entrepreneurship skills.

Career Prospects

Students would be employable in companies pertaining to robotics and industrial automation, embedded system design, IoT machine vision and artificial intelligence. Further, they can pursue their higher education/research in the above areas at national or international Universities. They can be entrepreneurs in the area of robotics, automation, IoT, smart agriculture and smart healthcare systems by offering employment to society.

Bachelor of Technology - Lateral Entry

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Bachelor of Technology / B.Tech - Lateral Entry course is offered by Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal. The B.Tech - Lateral Entry course enables students to get a lateral entry in B. Tech after diploma and gain quality learning experience that will shape their success in chosen fields. The course is designed for candidates with a 3-year diploma in engineering or an equivalent degree to get direct admission to 2nd year (3rd semester). Students will get an enhanced learning experience through MIT's unique pedagogy that combines classroom sessions with experiential learning. MIT is a renowned name in engineering education and consistently ranks among the top engineering institutes in the country.

M.Tech. Eligibility

Qualification: The candidates must have passed the following courses with a minimum of 50%marks in aggregate:

Applied Computational Fluid Dynamics: BE / B.Tech in Aeronautical Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Automotive Technology / Chemical Engineering / Civil Engineering / Industrial Production Engineering / Manufacturing Engineering / Mechanical Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering, or equivalent

Automobile Engineering: BE / B.Tech in Automobile Engineering / Automobile Maintenance Engineering / Automotive Technology / Industrial Engineering / Industrial Production Engineering / Manufacturing Engineering / Material Science & Technology / Mechanical Engineering / Mechanical & Smart Manufacturing / Mechatronics Engineering / Tool Engineering, or equivalent.

Avionics: BE / B. Tech in Aeronautical Engineering / Aerospace Engineering / Applied Electronics & Instrumentation / Avionics / Computer Science & Engineering / Computer & Communication Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering / Instrumentation Engineering / Instrumentation & Control Engineering / Mechanical Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering, or equivalent.

Biomedical Engineering: B. Tech/BE in Biomedical Engineering, Biomedical Instrumentation, Biochemical & Biotechnology, Bioengineering, Medical Electronics, Pharmaceutical Technology, Medical Instrumentation, Electrical & Mechanical Engineering, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Biotechnology & Biochemical Engineering, Biosciences & Bioengineering, Biotech Engineering, Biological Sciences & Bioengineering, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering, Instrumentation Engineering

Chemical Engineering: BE / B. Tech degree or equivalent in Chemical Engineering, Biotechnology, Biotechnology and Biochemical Engineering, Biochemical Engineering, Bioprocess Engineering, Chemical Technology, Petroleum Engineering, Petroleum Refining Engineering, Petrochemical Engineering, Pharmaceutical Technology, Food and Process Engineering, Polymer Technology, Electrochemical Engineering.

Computer Aided Analysis and Design: BE / B. Tech in Aeronautical Engineering stream / Automobile Engineering / Industrial Engineering / Marine Engineering / Mechanical Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering / Material and Metallurgy / Tool Engineering, or equivalent.

Computer Networking and Engineering: BE / B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning / Biomedical Engineering / Computer Science & Engineering / Computer & Communication Engineering / Cyber Security / Data Science & Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Information Technology / Instrumentation Engineering, or equivalent.

Computer Science & Engineering: BE / B. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering / CSE Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning/ Computer & Communication Engineering / CSE Cyber Security / Data Science & Engineering / Information Technology / Electronics and Computer Engineering/ Electronics and Communication Engineering / Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering, or equivalent programs recognized by AICTE

Computer Science & Information Security: BE / B. Tech in Computer Science & Engineering / CSE Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning/ Computer & Communication Engineering / CSE Cyber Security / Data Science & Engineering / Information Technology/ Electronics and Computer Engineering / Electronics and Communication Engineering / Electronics and Telecommunication Engineering / Information Technology, or equivalent programs recognized by AICTE

Construction Engineering & Management: BE / B. Tech in Architecture / Civil Engineering, or equivalent

Embedded Control and Automation: BE / B. Tech in Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Electronics and Telecommunications /Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering / Instrumentation & Control Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering / Medical Electronics / Robotics & Automation Engineering, /Automation Engineering/Automation and Robotics Engineering/Cyber Physical systems/ Electrical and Computer/Electrical and instrumentation/Electronics Instrumentation and Control/ Electronics Technology/Power Electronics and Instrumentation or equivalent.

Data Science: BE / B. Tech in Biomedical Engineering / Computer Science & Engineering/ Computer & Communication Engineering / Cyber Security / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Information Technology / Instrumentation Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering, or equivalent, Master of Computer Applications

Defence Technology: BE / B. Tech in Aerospace Engineering / Aeronautical Engineering / Applied Electronics & Communication Engineering / Applied Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering / Avionics / Chemical Engineering / Computer Science & Engineering / Computer & Communication Engineering / Computer Networking / Electrical & Computer Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Electronics and Computer Engineering / Instrumentation Engineering / Instrumentation & Control Engineering / Marine Engineering / Marine Technology / Mechanical Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering / Metallurgical & Materials Engineering / Military Engineering / Optics and Opto-Electronics / Radio, Physics & Electronics / Software Engineering / Structural Engineering, or equivalent

Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering: BE / B. Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Electronics & Telecommunication Engineering, / Telecommunication Engineering / Electronics and Computer Engineering

/ Instrumentation & Control / Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering / Computer and Communication Engineering, Applied Electronics and Communication Engineering or equivalent.

Electric Vehicle Technology: BE / B. Tech in Automobile Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Industrial Production Engineering / Instrumentation & Control Engineering / Manufacturing Engineering / Mechanical Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering, or equivalent.

Engineering Management: BE/BTech in any branch of Engineering.

Environmental Engineering: BE / B. Tech in Biochemical Engineering / Biotechnology / Civil / Chemical Engineering / Ceramic Technology / Environmental / Mechanical / Metallurgy / Mining, or equivalent.

Industrial Automation and Robotics: BE / B Tech in Aeronautical Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Telecommunication Engineering/ Industrial & Production Engineering / Instrumentation & Control Engineering / Electrical and Instrumentation Engineering/ Cyber Physical Systems (CPS)/ Mechanical Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering, or equivalent.

Industrial Biotechnology: BE / B. Tech in Biotechnology / Biochemical Engineering / Biomedical Engineering / Bioprocess Engineering / Bioinformatics / Chemical Engineering / Food Technology/ Food Process Engineering/ Pharmaceutical Technology, or equivalent.

Machine Intelligence & Decision Science: BE / B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning / Biomedical Engineering / Computer Science & Engineering / Computer & Communication Engineering / Cyber Security / Data Science & Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Information Technology / Instrumentation Engineering, or equivalent.

Manufacturing Engineering: BE / B Tech in Aeronautical Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Industrial Engineering / Manufacturing Engineering / Marine Engineering / Material and Metallurgy / Mechanical

Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering / Tool Engineering, or equivalent

Medical Informatics: B. Tech/BE in Biomedical Engineering, Biomedical Instrumentation, Biochemical & Biotechnology, Bioengineering, Medical Electronics, Computer Science & Engineering, Information Technology, Medical Instrumentation, Bio-Informatics, Electrical & Electronics Engineering, Biotechnology & Biochemical Engineering, Biosciences & Bioengineering, Biochemical Engineering, Biotech Engineering, Bio-Technology & Informatics, Industrial Bio-Technology, Instrumentation & Control Engineering, Biological Sciences & Bioengineering, Electrical and Computer Engineering, Applied Electronics &Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, Electronics & Communication Engineering, Instrumentation Engineering

Microelectronics: BE/B. Tech in Electrical & Electronics / Electronics & Communication / Electronics & Telecommunication / Instrumentation & Control / Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering, Applied Electronics Engineering, Electronics and Computer Engineering or equivalent.

Power Electronics and Drives: BE / B. Tech in Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering, or equivalent.

Software Engineering: BE / B. Tech in Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning / Biomedical Engineering / Computer Science & Engineering / Computer & Communication Engineering / Cyber Security / Data Science & Engineering / Electrical & Electronics Engineering / Electronics & Communication Engineering / Information Technology / Instrumentation Engineering, or equivalent.

Structural Engineering: BE / B. Tech in Civil Engineering, or equivalent.

Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems: BE / B Tech in Aeronautical Engineering / Automobile Engineering / Industrial Engineering / Marine Engineering / Material and Metallurgy / Mechanical Engineering / Mechatronics Engineering, / Tool Engineering or equivalent.

M.Tech. in Applied Computational Fluid Dynamics

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The MTech Program in Applied Computational Fluid Dynamics is designed to cater to the increasing demand for CFD specialists having practical and technical knowledge. This course is developed mutually by a consortium called APPLY consisting of 11 Universities/agencies worldwide. This course will address the needs of graduates and engineers who wish to further their career prospectus in the areas of computational fluid dynamics. The program would be of interest to engineers and scientists—both aspiring and professional—with aerospace/ mechanical/ automobile/ civil/ chemical engineering applications

Focus

The objective of Applied Computational Fluid Dynamics Program is to develop and understand the fundamental principles of finite element method, finite volume methods in analyzing and solving systems involving fluid flow with wide ranging applications from aeronautical, automobile, environmental and heat transfer. Graduates will develop the ability to solve multi-disciplinary problems and will be a part of future development in automotive industries with proficiency in design, analysis, manufacturing and safety features. The course is spread across 4 semesters with first and second semesters convering fundamental topics on computational fluid dynamics and applied subjects

Career Prospects

CFD expertise is the most sought after skill required by most of the Industries in India today. With mushrooming investments in the aeronautical and automobile, there is considerable demand for engineers to pursue not only industrial analysis but also research in various Government agencies and research centers. Post graduate students have great scope to work in related fields in India and abroad. With infrastructure development in India there is substantial growth in Automotive, Aerospace and chemical industries such as Tata, Mahindra & Mahindra, Maruti, Ashok Leyland, Bajaj, TVS, Fiat, Ford and international companies like Volkswagen, Audi, Renault, Caterpillar, L& T etc.

M.Tech. in Automobile Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech. in Automobile Engineering imparts the advanced know-how of combustion science, crashworthiness and safety, electronics in automobiles, control systems, modelling and analysis of complex automotive sub-systems.

Focus

The program looks at maximizing the skill sets of undergraduates fine-tuned to the needs of research in the automotive industry. The department has well equipped laboratories like NVH lab in which the students can get the hands-on experience on handling instruments like accelerometers and Impedance tube to find the acoustic properties of a given material. They are also exposed to basics of LabVIEW which is leading software in instrumentation and data acquisition.

Career Prospects

The students can aspire for jobs in the automotive industry with demand for improvised skill levels and innovation. The students go to leading industries like Toyota Kirloskar, Autoliv, TVS, Isuzu, Continental, Altair, IFB, Benz etc for internship during the second year which gives them proper industrial training and exposure. More than 90% of our previous batch students have secured internship projects during the second year. Based on the performance, the internships have also been converted into jobs.

M.Tech. in Avionics

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech in Avionics is two years post graduate programme in engineering, offered by the department of Aeronautical and Automobile Engineering. The program is spread over 4 semesters with last two semesters being dedicated to project work. A graduate in Aeronautical, electrical, Electronics, Instrumentation & Control, Computer Science, Information Technology, Computers & Communication, Mechatronics and Mechanical Engineering are eligible to undertake this program.

Focus

The course is designed to explore in depth knowledge in the field of avionics with aircraft instrumentations & control, navigation & guidance, UAVs, Software Safety and Security, Embedded system, Communication, Software Simulation, Sensors and Antenna Design as their core courses and program elective.

Career Prospects

At the end of the course, the candidates will have acquired a good understanding of the major airborne avionic functions and systems and will be able to select appropriate technologies and products for a broad range of functional requirements including communication, navigation and data systems in various airplanes.

M.Tech. in Biomedical Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech. in Biomedical Engineering provides fundamental and advanced knowledge in advanced areas of instrumentation, medical devices, signal processing, image processing, biomaterials and nanotechnology by applying theory to practice for meeting the expectations of the health care industry.

Focus

Students will demonstrate proficiency in various fields namely Signal and Image processing and analysis, Instrumentation and medical devices, biomechanics and biomaterials. Exposure to Courses on advanced sensor technology, artificial intelligence will give a flavour of industry related experience, which enables multi-disciplinary research with socio-economic concerns.

Career Prospects

They would be employable in core biomedical industries, medical devices industry, and public sector institutes like DRDO, INMAS, CSIR and DEBEL. In addition, they are eligible for research in the area of biomedical at multinational research labs and reputed institutes in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Chemical Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech. in Chemical Engineering offers graduate students from chemical engineering and non-chemical engineering backgrounds an opportunity to enhance their knowledge and skills in advanced topics required for success in chemical engineering industry and research.

Focus

The students are exposed to advanced courses of chemical engineering such as advanced transport phenomena, optimization of chemical processes, process modelling, analysis and simulation, and related courses to meet the industry expectations. Students gain the practical experience by performing the experiments related to analytical techniques, process control, and process simulation. Exposure to these courses will enable them to carry out projects in the fields of chemical engineering and interdisciplinary fields during the second year.

Career Prospects

On completion of the course, the students will be able to find employment in core areas such as catalysis and nanotechnology, energy, process modelling & simulation process control, environmental pollution control. They will also be able to pursue doctoral studies in chemical engineering and allied fields.

M.Tech. in Computer Aided Analysis and Design

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

MTech in Computer Aided Analysis and Design (CAAD) aims to provide post-graduation level education to students of Mechanical Engineering stream on Design and Analysis of Mechanical features of components/ products/ system, and to meet the requirements of industries/research organizations/ academia in the area of Mechanical Design and Analysis.

Focus

In the first year the students are well-ground with the concepts of Applied Numerical Methods, Solid Mechanics, Geometric Modelling for CAD, Fatigue of Materials, Advanced Mechanical Vibrations, Research Methodology and Technical Communication, Lubrication of Bearings, Finite Element Methods through class-room sessions.
The students are also introduced to practical aspects of Design Engineering as well as modelling and analysis software like 3D Experience (formerly known as CATIA) and ANSYS through the practical sessions ……
The industries that offer internship oppurtunities for MTech (CAAD) students are Philips, GE, Wipro, Bosch, Altair, Everest Blowers, Sabic, Applied Materials, Volvo, Tata Motors, Cummins, etc.

Career Prospects

Every year most of the students carry out their project work at industries, wherein they are jointly mentored by experts from industry and faculty members from MIT. Many such students have ample opportunities of recruitment. More than 250 alumni of MTech (CAAD) are working for various industries/organizations like Philips, GE, Wipro, Bosch, Altair, Volvo, Tata Motors, etc. Some alumnae of this program are also serving various universities/ organizations as faculty members or pursuing their doctoral studies at reputed universities.

M.Tech. in Computer Networking and Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech. in Computer Networking & Engineering provides graduate the necessary skills to design and deploy computer networks, tools and applications in communication networks. Curriculum is prepared in consultation with experts from Industries and is periodically revised so that students will get in depth knowledge of cutting edge technology. Students will be prepared to take up either jobs in leading software industries or to pursue Ph. D.

Focus

The course focuses on subjects like network protocols and programming, information security, software engineering, advanced operating systems, and mobile computing in addition to that, they have a wide range of electives related to their domain to prepare the graduates in relevant domains.

Career Prospects

Students would be able to apply the knowledge of computer networking to solve problems of both wired, wireless communication network and pursue multi-disciplinary research. They would be employable in software development and computer networking industry. In addition, they are eligible for Public Sector Units. They are suitable for undertaking research in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Computer Science and Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The department of Computer Science and Engineering is a pioneering academic department for higher education, research, innovation and teamwork in key areas of computer science.

Focus

The M.Tech programme in computer science and engineering provides a comprehensive study of the recent developments in the emerging technologies. In addition to the core subjects like high performance computing systems, advanced computer networks, advanced data structure and algorithms, quantum computing, industry expected courses such as natural language processing, machine learning, web services are also sheltered. Exposure to research methodology will enable the students to pursue the research in right direction with socio-economic concerns.

Career Prospects

Opportunity to work on various advanced and multi-disciplinary research projects in the industry will prepare them for highly sought-after industry jobs and research.

M.Tech. in Computer Science and Information Security

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Tech. in Computer Science & Information Security (CSIS) is aimed at producing the much needed highly skilled computer science security professionals who can safeguard the information, networks, communications, and storage from the ever-evolving security threats.

Focus

The prime objective of the program is to create professionals trained in both computer science and information security. It provides a good blend of theoretical concepts and practical training in various courses such as advanced data structures & algorithms, advanced computer networks, machine learning, cryptology, system & network security, and IoT security. The department has a centre for cryptography through which various activities are being conducted in association with government and industry organizations.

Career Prospects

The program prepares the students to be suitable for various challenging roles in industry such as network security engineers, security architects, disaster recovery managers, information systems security officer etc. as well as carry out research.

M.Tech. in Construction Engineering and Management

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech. in Construction Engineering & Management course is designed to provide knowledge of specialized management techniques essential for modern day Construction Project Management.

Focus

Students will gain proficiency in Construction Project related management areas namely-Construction Safety management, Equipment management, Contract management, Materials management, Quality management, Risk management, Information management, Finance management, Supply chain management and Maintenance & Rehabilitation. Curriculum includes dedicated practical sessions to expose students to Construction Project practices and Information Technology and BIM applications in the field of Project management to motivate candidates to face challenges at Construction sites.

Career Prospects

On successful competition of the programme the graduates would be employable in Construction Organizations, Project Management Consultancy Services, Sustainable and Green Technology research institutes & organizations and Smart Construction Projects.

M.Tech. in Embedded Control and Automation

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Tech in Embedded control and Automation provides fundamental knowledge in embedded control and automation by applying theory to practice for meeting the expectations of the industry

Focus

Students will demonstrate proficiency in various fields namely Process automation, embedded control, system identification, space dynamics, and control. Exposure to Courses on advanced sensor technology, artificial intelligence will give a flavour of industry related experience, which enables multi-disciplinary research with socio-economic concerns

Career Prospects

They would be employable in process industries, Automation industries, automotive industries and public sector companies like ISRO labs, DRDO, ADA, HAL and NAL. In addition, they are eligible for research in control domain in Public Sector Labs, multinational research labs in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Data Science

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

MTech in Data Science at MIT, Manipal is a two-year postgraduate degree program taught by MIT and industry experts. The program is designed to train graduates to pursue a career in the area of data science. Data Science is a unique multidisciplinary confluence of Computer Science, Computational Mathematics, Statistics, and Management. Data technologies for data collection, data storage, retrieval, and computation will be taught during the course. The core data science subjects focus on data analysis, visualization, predictive modeling, and analytics for data-driven decision-making. Knowledge representation, machine learning, artificial intelligence, deep learning will be taught with relevant case studies.

Focus

The course focuses on the core subjects of data analytics, visualization, machine learning, deep learning, and artificial intelligence. There is an emphasis on various data technologies, data structures used in data storage, retrieval, and computation. Sufficient laboratory sessions have been planned to enable the students to apply the theoretical concepts learnt to various data sets and learn from the experience. The mathematical foundation required for data science is also taught. The program introduces students to the various application domains like finance, business, and healthcare wherein data science can be used to make informed decisions. The students can choose a domain like computer vision, natural language processing, etc. for research.

The students will be taught research methodology and technical communication, so that they can write technical articles to journals, attend conferences and participate in technical competitions.

Career Prospects

Data analysts and scientists are in high demand since the last few years and the demand is unlikely to slow down any time soon. The Institution's placement cell, industry collaborators, and alumni network will facilitate placement and internships as data scientists, data analysts, and data engineers. The course targets placements and internships in top data science companies, research organizations, and in domains such as finance, business, economics, and healthcare.

The course will equip students to target the following profiles:

- Analyst
- Business Intelligence Analyst
- Market Research Analyst
- Statistician
- Machine Learning Engineer
- Data Architect

M.Tech. in Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M Tech program in Digital Electronics and Communication Engineering emphasizes on subjects such as Wireless Communication, Communication Networks and VLSI techniques. Students are oriented towards research through research methodology theory and practical sessions.

Focus

Students will demonstrate proficiency in various fields, namely, Wireless and wired communication systems and VLSI design. Minor projects spread over two semesters help the students to hone their ability to apply innovative ideas to solve engineering problems

Career Prospects

There will be ample opportunities to carry out final year projects through internship in well-established core engineering companies in which students get exposure to the state-of-the-art Industry standards. These internships easily get converted to full time job opportunities.

M.Tech. in Defence Technology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This course is designed to pursue professional career in research, technology and product development related to the defence and security.

Focus

- To envisage interest among young aspiring engineering graduates to pursue their career in defence sector
- Support the initiative, 'Atmanirbhar Bharat' in developing indigenous technology for India's defence needs.
- To fulfil the increased requirement of technical expertise and trained manpower that aligns with the new demand for defence industries in India.

Career Prospects

- DRDO and associated labs
- Bharat Forge
- TATA Aerospace and Defence
- Dassault Aviation
- Mahindra Defence
- Larsen & Toubro (L&T)
- Kalyani Forge

M.Tech. in Engineering Management

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Engineering Management course offers a perfect blend of advanced engineering concepts with management theories.

Focus

Students are introduced to the concepts of engineering and management through courses like Operations Research, Production & Operations Management, Finance, System Dynamics, Technology Management, to name a few. This is a unique course which will make students capable of analysing and assessing operations of an organization and transforms them to become future industry leaders. The students are equipped with managerial skills such as Data Analysis, Modelling & Simulation, and Project Management. The course facilitates students to undertake industry relevant projects during their internship.

Career Prospects

The program enables students to find career opportunities in various segments of industry and academia, in managerial and research positions.

M.Tech. in Environmental Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech. in Environmental Engineering is designed to impart specialized and advanced knowledge in various fields of Environmental Engineering.

Focus

The students will acquire advanced knowledge in subjects like waste water treatment, industrial waste management, air and noise pollution, environmental impact assessment and solid and hazardous waste management. They will also enhance their research and analytical skills in advanced environmental engineering laboratories equipped with sophisticated equipment.

Career Prospects

The program enables students to explore career opportunities as Environmental Engineers for the control of pollution in various manufacturing industries and to take up their own environmental engineering and management consultancy services. The training also equips the students to serve as officer/ consultant to pollution control boards as well as private engineering consultancies, to carry out R&D works in academic, public and private organizations.

M.Tech. in Electric Vehicle Technology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Tech. in Electric Vehicle Technology is designed to meet the expert manpower requirements in the field of electric vehicles (EVs), drives and control, EV communications, chargers and battery management systems (BMS), policies, regulations and commercialization for the present and future prospects of the EV industry and research.

Focus

The course is industry-oriented to meet the contemporary requirements of the society. For EV ecosystem to flourish, the R&D on EV powertrains, batteries, charging stations and associated power converters are essential. EVs need the competency in multidisciplinary areas of power engineering, instrumentation, embedded systems, communications, data science and AI. The students will undergo extensive hands-on training through laboratory assisted theory courses. Innovative concept of practice school allows the students to carry out their project work/internship in EV industries/start-ups.

Career Prospects

EV design, manufacturing, consulting companies/start-ups and power industries. Policy making and R&D in public sector. EV OEMs, automotive industry, machine design, power electronics, chargers/BMS. Academic research leading to PhD in reputed institutes in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Industrial Automation and Robotics

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Tech. in Industrial Automation and Robotics is offered by the department of Mechatronics to provide the students of diverse disciplines with appropriate theoretical inputs and opportunities for hands-on training. The state-of-the-art infrastructure in various laboratories such as Robotics, Hydraulics and Pneumatics, PLCs, Sensors and Actuators, Microcontroller, and Industrial IoT, facilitates effective learning. In addition, students are exposed to recent research areas and acquire management skill to function as effective team members and leaders.

Focus

Students will be able to work in different disciplines, which are aligned with current trends in robotics & automation in industries

Career Prospects

Students will gain expertise in the fields of industrial automation and robotics which would enable to pursue professional careers in the prominent global automation industries and public sector companies. In addition, Students can opt for higher education in National & International Universities. They can take up industry projects or become successful entrepreneurs.

M.Tech. in Industrial Biotechnology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech. in Industrial Biotechnology was commenced in the year 2009 with a view to provide specialization in industrial biotechnology for biotechnology as well as chemical engineering graduates.

Focus

The curriculum includes variety of theory and practical courses in the fields of bioprocess engineering, bioreactor design, modelling and simulation, computational biology, and cell culture techniques. Exposure to these courses will enable them to carry out projects in the fields of biotechnology and interdisciplinary fields during the second year.

Career Prospects

After successful completion of the course, they will be able to pursue career in pharmaceutical, environmental, medical and agriculture based biotechnological industries. They will also be able to pursue doctoral studies in biotechnology.

M.Tech. in Machine Intelligence and Decision Science

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech. in Machine Intelligence and Decision Science provides graduates the necessary skills to specialize in areas which require the machine intelligence to handle real world problems along with requisite science for decision making.

Focus

The course focuses on subjects like Artificial Intelligence, Probabilistic Graphical Models, Statistical Machine Learning, Deep Learning, Explainable AI (XAI), and Convex Optimization; there is a wide range of electives related to their domain to prepare the graduates in relevant fields.

Career Prospects

Students would be able to apply the knowledge of Machine Intelligence and Decision Science to solve problems in predictive and decision support systems and pursue multi-disciplinary research. Graduates of this program have scope in multiple roles such as AI Developer, AI Engineer, Machine Learning Scientist, Decision Scientist, and Data Scientist. In addition, they are eligible for Public Sector Units like ISRO labs, DRDO, and CSIR labs. They are skilled enough to undertake research in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Manufacturing Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech. in Manufacturing Engineering aim to develop and enhance students' knowledge in improving the quality and efficiency of Manufacturing Systems. The course focusses on Design and Development of Mechanical Systems, Automated Systems, Manufacturing Processes, Machines, Tools and Equipment.

Students are also focused towards research through the study of systematic research practices.

Focus

The course will provide the student with a detailed understanding of each level of the manufacturing process, combining skills in mathematics, to develop innovative ways of designing manufacturing systems and processes. The course is designed to disperse domain-specific skills and knowledge to the PG level students so as to equip them to take challenges that would come in their professional career at the industry level.

Career Prospects

Manufacturing Engineering postgraduates have a wide range of job opportunities like Production Engineer, Mechanical Analyst, Project in Charge, Researcher etc. After completion of post-graduation, students may pursue higher studies like Ph.D. in the said subject or may take up job opportunities associated.

M.Tech. in Medical Informatics

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program is designed to cater to the increasing demand of analyzing medical data that involves data visualization and Artificial intelligence.

Focus

- To enhance the skills to solve the issues of handling medical data with the computer aided solutions.
- To create research environment in the field of medical informatics.
- To solve multidisciplinary problems involved in healthcare with the knowledge of advances in data engineering and data science.
- To encourage entrepreneurship in the field of Medical Informatics.

Career Prospects

- Medical data analyst / Application Analyst
- AI / Data scientist
- Medical software product developer
- Healthcare IT consultant
- Policy makers, Research, and development engineers in public sector
- Manufacturing companies/start-ups.

M.Tech. in Microelectronics

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M Tech program in Microelectronics emphasizes on subjects such as Analog and Mixed Signal Design, Low Power VLSI and Processor Architecture. Students are oriented towards research through research methodology theory and practical sessions.

Focus

Students will demonstrate proficiency in various fields, namely, Analog and Digital VLSI design, Processor architectures and so on. Minor projects spread over two semesters help the students to hone their ability to apply innovative ideas to solve engineering problems.

Career Prospects

There will be ample opportunities to carry out final year projects through internship in well-established core engineering companies in which students get exposure to the state-of-the-art Industry standards. These internships easily get converted to full time job opportunities.

M.Tech. in Power Electronics and Drives

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Tech in Power Electronics and Drives emphasizes on advanced topics in Power Electronics specialization such as Power Electronic Converters, Electrical Drives, Embedded systems in Power Electronics, Application of Power Electronics, Power System, Control System design. Laboratory assisted theory courses help the students to get practical knowledge about the theoretical concepts.

Focus

Students will get extensive hands-on & industrial training in the fields of Power Electronics, Drives, Embedded systems, Electric vehicles and demonstrate proficiency. They are exposed to best practices and recent developments in Power Electronics industry and research.

Career Prospects

Students with Power Electronics and Drives specialization will have very good opportunities in industries in the field of Power Electronic converters, Electric vehicles, Battery management, Solid state lighting, and Electric Power sector. They can pursue higher studies leading to Ph. D in reputed universities in India and abroad

M.Tech. in Software Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech. in Software Engineering provides graduate the necessary skills to design and development of software systems, tools and applications in software domain. Curriculum is prepared in consultation with experts from Industries and will be periodically revised so that students will get in depth knowledge of cutting edge technology. Students will be prepared to take up either jobs in leading software industries or to pursue Ph.D.

Focus

The course focuses on subjects like mathematical logic, advanced data structures and algorithms, software architecting, advance database system, cloud computing, software testing, and machine learning to prepare the graduates in relevant domains.

Career Prospects

Students would be able to apply the knowledge of software development life cycle to solve problems of social relevance and pursue multi-disciplinary research. They would be employable in software development industry. In addition, they are eligible for Public Sector Units. They are suitable for undertaking research in India and abroad.

M.Tech. in Structural Engineering

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech. in Structural engineering course is designed to provide knowledge in advanced Structural engineering subjects to meet the needs of contemporary structural engineering projects.

Focus

The course embraces the subjects like Advanced Strength of Materials, Finite Element Analysis, Structural Dynamics, Reinforced and Pre-Stressed Concrete, Steel Structures, Design for Earthquake resistance, Tall Buildings and Towers, Computer applications in Structural Engineering, Offshore structural engineering, Professional practices in structural engineering etc. Curriculum includes dedicated practical session to expose the students to Structural engineering practices and computer applications in the field of Structural engineering. Students will be able to design civil engineering structures and will be employable in structural engineering industry and research institutes. Final year of the program is dedicated for Project work with flexibility to carry out the project work in Institute/industry/research centre to develop research competency in students

Career Prospects

The students on completion of course would be employable in Structural engineering consultancy firms/Industries, construction engineering industries, Research centres and Institutes.

M.Tech. in Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M. Tech in Thermal Sciences and Energy Systems is designed to impart necessary skills for engineers with specific focus on thermal power and renewable energy systems.

Focus

The course embraces the subjects like Design of Thermal Systems, Advanced Fluid Dynamics, Solar Thermal Energy Systems, Energy Conservation and Management, Finite Elements methods for Heat and Fluid flow, Applied Numerical Analysis, Computational Fluid Dynamics, Design of Heat Exchangers, Measurements in Thermal Engineering, Steam and Gas Turbines, Refrigeration and Cryogenics. Further, they will undergo practical courses viz. Thermal laboratory and Renewable Energy laboratory as well as training in the usage of ANSYS – APDL and FLUENT. The industries/research organizations that offer internship/research project oppurtunities for students are Bosch, Altair, Sabic, Volvo, Tata Motors, Cummins, Indian Institute of Science, Bhaba Automic Research Centre etc. Students would be able to apply the knowledge of thermal engineering to solve problems of social relevance and pursue multi-disciplinary research.

Career Prospects

More than 150 alumni are working for various Energy and Automobile industries like Ingersol Rand, Cummins, Tata Motors). Many are pursuing doctoral studies in reputed foreign universities as well as IITs.

Master of Computer Applications (MCA)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Master of Computer Applications is designed to meet the demand of the constantly evolving IT industry requirements of a software engineer. The program is designed as a 80- credit post-graduate degree programme, requiring 3 semester engagement in college and the last semester for internship in a company.

Focus

The program focuses on ensuring that the students would be able to study, plan, design, develop and maintain domain specific software applications along with imparting knowledge in areas such as internet of things, computational intelligence, cyber forensics, game programming and ethical hacking.

Career Prospects

The employment profiles for a graduating student would include Software engineers, Business Analysts, Technology Analysts, Data analysts, Product Engineers, web designers and mobile app developers They would be employable in companies such as Amazon, GSK, DirectI, MAQ, Manch, Plavaga, Amitech, HackerEarth, Cerner Healthcare to name a few. In addition, they are eligible for research in R & D division of the IT sector in India and abroad.

DEPARTMENT OF SCIENCES
[DSc]

Department of Sciences was established in the year 2009 as Department of Applied Science and renamed as Department of Sciences in 2011. It comes under Manipal Institute of Technolgy, Manipal. It offers M.Sc. and Ph.D. programs in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and Geology. The principal objective of the department is to excel in different areas of science. The Department of Sciences is one of the resourceful academic departments in Manipal Institute of Technology with highly qualified, experienced and motivated faculty members from the parent institution MIT who are committed towards teaching and research. The commitment to postgraduate teaching with emphasis on professionalism and research orientation is reflected by large number of publications by the faculty members.

The department of Chemistry has qualified faculty and excellent research facilities. The students get hands on experience in handling UV Visible spectrophotometer, FTIR, electrochemical workstation, TGA/DTA/DSC, Optical Polarizing Microscope,Gouy Magnetic Susceptibility Apparatus etc., In addition to this instruments like, SEM-EDX, XRD, AFM, NMR etc which are available as central facility helps to enhance the research activities. In the last five years the faculty members have published around 394 research papers and presented about 128 research papers in both National and international conferences. Most of the students with M.Sc Chemistry are well placed in leading industries in India and abroad. (Diageo, Syngene, MRPL, MCF, Anthem bioscience, LCGC, Sequent, Euriofins, Advinus, Merck, Shell, ArkGen, ITC). Some are pursuing their Ph.D degree at leading institutes (US, UK, Hungary, Italy, South Korea, Czeck, Thailand), NCL Pune, BITS (Hyderabad & Goa), NITK and Students have cleared the competitive exams such as CSIR-UGC-JRF, GATE and KSET.

Main research focus areas are: Liquid Crystals,Corrosion studies, Dye sensitized Solar cells, Thermoelectric Generator, Florescent Materials, Polymeric Materials, Composite Materials, Drug Discovery, Green Hydrogen, Security printing ink, Packaging materials.

Department of Physics, known for its excellence in teaching and research, provides an excellent atmosphere for any student aspiring to build his/her career in Physics. The department has well equipped laboratories where students, in addition to regular classroom based teaching, are given hands on exercises in general physics, condensed matter physics, electronics, optics, optoelectronics and nuclear physics. Various students who have obtained their M.Sc. (Physics) degree are pursuing/have completed their doctoral studies (Ph.D.) from reputed institutes in India (like IIT, NIT, IGCAR, CeNS, etc.) and abroad (Adam Mickiewicz University (Poland), Center for Nano Science and Technology (Italy), National Tsing Hua University (Taiwan), Clemson University (USA), DESY (Germany), JINR (Russia), University of Cologne (Germany)). To date, 14 of our M.Sc. graduates have obtained their Ph.D. degree. Many of our graduates are working as faculties in various reputed colleges/institutes. Some of our students are placed in reputed companies like Accenture, Wipro, etc. and in various public and private sector banks.

Apart from teaching, the faculties of the Department are actively engaged in research. Main research focus areas are: Condensed Matter Physics, crystal growth, thermoelectrics, glasses and polymers, radiation and nuclear physics, nanomaterials, thin film based devices, solar cells, spectroscopy, non-linear optics and high energy physics. The departmental research laboratories are equipped with sophisticated instruments like vacuum coating units (PVD and Sputtering), SILAR, spin coating unit, crystal growth unit, closed cycle cryostat for electrical and optical measurements, CW He-Ne laser, Z-Scan System, XRD, UV-Visible spectrophotometer, Keithley source/multi-meters and particle detector. Department has obtained funding for projects from various national agencies like DST, SERB, BRNS, CSIR, CSR, VGST, etc. and has completed 18 funded research projects and 11 are ongoing. Department also organizes various conferences/workshops/lectures from time to time.

The Department of Mathematics has been offering a 2-year course in M.Sc. in Applied Mathematics and Computing since 2009. The course focuses on providing strong foundations in computational and applied mathematics. The M.Sc. course also offers many open electives in specialized areas of advanced and applied mathematics. Students who pursue this course are capable of studying higher mathematics (pure/applied) and computing, with experience in lab (MATLAB and SageMath), and get good exposure to research through project work. Students who have completed M.Sc in Applied Mathematics and Computing are pursuing Ph.D. reputed institutions in India and abroad, or have been placed in academia or industry.

In research, the department focuses on a wide variety of areas such as algebra and applications, analysis, graph theory, combinatorics, number theory, numerical methods, reliability theory, algorithms, and topology. The department also regularly organizes national and international conferences and workshops.

The Geology section in the Department of Civil Engineering offers a Masters programme in Geology. The department has well-qualified faculty with 20−30 years of experience in

teaching and research. In addition, adjunct faculties from the Ministry of Earth Sciences (Govt. of India), Indian Institute of Technology, Bombay, and Central University of South Bihar conduct lectures and practical sessions for the students. In the past five years, the faculty in Geology has received research grants from government agencies to the tune of 3.38 crores (includes the INCOIS grant). Talented students from across the country, who have obtained fellowships from CSIR-UGC-JRF and DST-Inspire have opted to work for their Ph.D. with the faculty of geology. There is a state-of-the-art geochemistry lab with instruments like ion chromatograph, anodic stripping voltammetry, microwave digester, UV-visible spectrometer, TOC analyser, ICP-OES, AAS, autotitrator etc. The microscope laboratory houses high-end microscopes for petrological and micropaleontological studies. Students can gain hands-on experience working on ArcGIS and ERDAS software. Adequate geological field kits are available. Students who

qualify Masters of Science in geology are accepted as geologists in GSI, ONGC, several mining and petroleum exploration companies and remote sensing and GIS establishments.

Students of M.Sc. Geology are trained to prepare for and qualify competitive exams such as CSIR-UGC-JRF and GATE that can help them secure admissions to Ph.D. courses in prestigious national research laboratories. They are also encouraged to secure Ph.D. scholarships at foreign universities.

Campus placements have commenced since 2022. Graduates have been placed at top companies like JSW, AECOM, Horizon Ventures, RePurpose Global, Oil Field Instrumentation (India), Cybertech, etc. Tata Steel, Vedanta, and other geological firms are expected to place more students.

Some are pursuing their Ph.D. degree at leading institutes and universities in Slovakia, the UK, the USA, Germany, and CSIR-IMMT (India). Students have also cleared competitive exams such as the CSIR-UGC-JRF and GATE.

M.Sc Physics

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📑 Program Description

The course focuses on the subjects like condensed matter physics, classical and quantum physics, electromagnetic theory, spectroscopy, nuclear and particle physics, statistical mechanics, computational physics, experimental methods, general relativity, and electronics. Students will get hands-on experience in laboratory classes in these subjects as well. Course also offers number of program electives and open electives to get up-to date knowledge in other branches of Physics like nonlinear optics, thin films, superconductivity, quantum field theory, etc. In addition to this there will be a project work in fourth semester where students get hands-on experience to recent research activities.

🧠 Focus

To update students with latest development in   different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC. Impart strong foundations on fundamentals. Provide experiential learning.

🚚 Career Prospects

Research and teaching career in institutions of high repute. Well placed in various industries and labs.

M.Sc Chemistry

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Major focus of the M.Sc Chemistry Program is on Organic and Applied chemistry as specialization. Over four semesters, both theory and laboratory courses are taught at an advanced level. In addition to this, course offers subjects like Inorganic, Organic, Physical and Analytical chemistry. Organic spectroscopy is one of the important subjects offered in two semesters. With a focus on skill enhancement, all the theory courses are coupled with practical courses. In addition to this there will be program electives and open electives on subjects like Industrial chemistry, Bioorganic & medicinal chemistry, Green chemistry, Polymer chemistry etc Fourth semester mainly involves project work

Focus

To update students with latest development in different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC. Impart strong foundations on fundamentals. Provide experiential learning.

Career Prospects

Research and teaching career in institutions of high repute. Well placed in various companies, labs and Industries.

M.Sc Applied Mathematics and Computing

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The course mainly focuses on subjects like Differential Equations, Complex Analysis, Real Analysis, Linear Algebra, Graph Theory, Stochastic Processes, Cryptography, Algebra, Topology, Functional Analysis. Additionally, subjects like Mathematical Modeling, Advanced Numerical Analysis, Graphs and Matrices, Nonlinear Optimization, Fluid Dynamics, Design and Analysis of Algorithms, Theory of Computation are offered in the form of program electives and open electives. Laboratory courses involve mathematical softwares lab. Students are also prepared to take up research as a career by means of courses such as Research Methodology and Technical Communication. The final semester mainly involves major project work.

Focus

To update students with latest development in different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC. Impart strong foundations on fundamentals. Provide experiential learning.

Career Prospects

Research and teaching career in institutions of high repute. Well placed in various companies and Industries.

M.Sc Geology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The course comprises mainly subjects like Crystallography, Physical geology, Meteorology & Geomorphology, Palaeontology, Sedimentary petrology, Metamorphic petrology, Hydrology, Photo geology, RS & GIS. Subjects like Geochemistry, Geophysics, Oceanography and Gemmology are offered as program electives and open electives. Students are also prepared to take up research as a career by teaching them Research Methodology & Technical Communication course. Students will have field trips and training programmes organised by the Geological Survey of India, visit to mines and research laboratories, oceanographic cruises, and internship programs. Fourth semester is mainly devoted to project work.

Focus

To update students with latest development in different disciplines of the subject keeping syllabus as recommended by UGC/UPSC/GATE. Impart strong foundations on fundamental knowledge. Provide experiential learning by giving mini research projects.

Career Prospects

Campus placements in mining, environment, petroloeum, groundwater related companies. Opportunites for research and teaching at various organizations in India nad abroad.

MANIPAL SCHOOL OF INFORMATION SCIENCES
[MSIS]

Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), an AICTE approved, industry driven state-of-the-art institute of excellence was set up in the year 1998. Since its inception, the institute has been continuously striving for excellence in education, training, and research with a mission of offering "Value Based Education".

https://www.linkedin.com/school/mahesois   https://www.instagram.com/mahesois

https://www.facebook.com/mahesois   https://www.twitter.com/mahesois   https://www.youtube.com/@mahesois

MSIS offers AICTE approved Postgraduate Programs (PG) and Research Program (PhD). All PG programs at MSIS are industry driven in curriculum support, teaching, mini-projects and second year 10-12 months of project work as intern in industry.

The institute collaborates closely with various industry leaders including Infineon, ARM, Microsoft, Intel, Samsung, Philips, Databricks, VuNet Systems, Mirafra Technologies, and Manipal Dot Net (MDN) and many others. MSIS creates a vibrant environment where creativity and discipline strike a balance.

The programs offered at the institute are:

Master of Engineering (M.E)
- Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning
- Big Data Analytics
- Cloud Computing
- Cyber Security
- Embedded Systems
- Microelectronics and VLSI Technology
- VLSI Design

Research Program
- Doctor of Philosophy (PhD)

About MSIS
MSIS provides an ideal place for creative thinking and hard work. Students studying here are well placed in premier industries. The industry linkages and practical oriented curriculum helps MSIS students to advance in their career. The infrastructure, teaching and the placement makes it an ideal destination for postgraduate studies.

MSIS provides a friendly and professional environment which helps students to sharpen their skills for industry requirements. The curriculum at MSIS is revised regularly for the industry needs in discussion with industry experts and alumni.

Miniprojects across two semesters, allow students to learn the project management and improve their soft skills. MSIS provides Professional Skill Development (PSD) for students to improve their communication and aptitude skills. As a part of PSD, industry experts conduct mock interviews and provide feedback to students to improve on their placements.

Research Excellence
MSIS offers Full−Time and Part-Time Doctor of Philosophy (PhD) programs.

Currently 15 scholars are pursuing their PhD under the guidance of MSIS faculty.

The domain areas of research at MSIS are:
- Medical Image Processing
- Big Data Analytics
- Machine Learning
- Internet of Things
- Cloud Computing
- VLSI Design

Research Excellence in Numbers

Journals (National and International)	more than 100
Indian Patents applied	18
Patents obtained	4
Grants	5

Research Projects

Image Analysis
- Bone mineral density evaluation
- Telemedicine application for Malaria detection
- Cervical cancer screening system
- Decision support system for Leukaemia detection
- Multimodal image registration and fusion

Hardware
- Miniaturized self-activated electrolarynx
- Predictive labour progress model

ICT
- Adaption of information and communication technology platform to enhance the agricultural productivity
- Strategic E-commerce model for rural market, a study with reference to agro products in coastal region
- M-commerce business model for fishing industry of coastal Karnataka

Data Mining
- Knowledge based information system for rural healthcare data sets using data mining techniques
- Design of an efficient parallel framework for transactional and analytical queries
- Efficient algorithms for discovering rare itemsets and their occurrence behaviour in data streams

Others
- Design of low power-delay product multiplier and divider units
- Design and implementation of energy efficient and Quality of Service (QoS) aware protocols for wireless sensor networks
- Design of an efficient metadata management system and governed access zone for data lake.

Advantages in MSIS
- Industry-driven elective courses facilitate industry certifications from Microsoft, Infineon, and Intel.
- Mock interviews and aptitute tests conducted by the alumni working in industry as part of Professional Skill Development (PSD) program.
- Fast track/ bridge courses for all the students.
- Strong alumni support and industry linkages
- Friendly faculty with academia and industry experiences.
- Opportunity for study abroad/ dual degree programs in foreign partner institutions like University of Birmingham and VCU, USA.
- Learn-by-doing approach.
- Extended lab hours.
- All theory courses have an associated practical courses.
- Mini projects across two semesters.
- 10-12 months of project work as intern in industry/organization.
- Excellent placement support for stipend-based project work at industry.

Faculty

Faculty at MSIS, are highly motivated and have a good blend of academia and industry experience. Most of the faculty members hold doctoral degree in specialized areas and work on their research domain interest. Faculty guide students on industry and current trend projects, collaborate and work along with students for industry defined miniprojects.

Inbound Study Abroad Program with Efrei, France

- Efrei, France has identified Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), Manipal along with universities from US, UK, Malaysia etc. for their Study Abroad Program (SAP)
- Efrei, France usually sends two batches of students every year (spring and fall) to study six modules in MSIS for a duration of 16 weeks. So far 243 students have completed this program since March 2015

Scholarships to MSIS students

- MSIS has instituted Scholar and Achiever scholarships in the form of 20% course fee waiver based on Manipal Entrance Test. A total of 265 scholarships have been awarded since 2010. These scholarships will be awarded as per the MAHE guidelines.
- Other scholarships for the eligible students

Achievements and Recognitions

- MSIS faculty, students and alumni participate in various competitions, hackathons, apply for patent filing, grant proposals, and incubations. MSIS has lot of proud moments in all these listings. A few of them are listed below:
- Department of Science and Technology (DST) funded project titled "Design and Development of Wearable Electrolarynx with minimal Human Intervention and Speech Enhancer"
- "Development of ECO (Easy Cervico Optimizer) - A Novel Device to Facilitate Cervix Cancer Screening" (CAMTech innovation award-2015, funding from the United States Agency for International Development, organized by Massachusetts General Hospital, USA).
- "PRESCRIP-TEC": Prevention and Screening Innovation Project towards Elimination of Cervical Cancer (Indo-EU joint collaborative research project in 2021 for an amount of Rupees 4.43 Crores).
- "Development and clinical validation of Non-Contact Health Screening Kiosk for COVID 19 Patient" (Philips India Ltd, for an amount of Rupees 11.5 Lakhs)
- Students from VLSI, Ms. Dhanya Hegde and Mr. Pradeep V, won third place with the prize money of INR 30,000 for their paper on the low power consumption concept.

Industry / Organization Partnership

Industry Engineers Graduated on Part Time Basis from MSIS

- Zeta Infotech: 05
- Robosoft: 11
- Manipal Dot Net: 06
- APCOGSYS: 03

Placements

MSIS students are selected for 10-12 months project work as intern with good stipend in Fortune 500 companies. Mostly students get converted as full-time employees based on their performance in the company. As per statistics, 90% of the students get converted with job in the same company.

Engineering Companies that Offered Students Project Work in 2023

Intel	Dell	Nvidia	Marvel	Spirent
Cadence	Infineon	NXP Semiconductor	NetApp	Schneider
Synopsys	IBM	Avin Systems	Robert Bosch	Embitel
Philips	KPIT	DSP Group	Cerner	Sabic
Samsung	Reliance Industries	Microchip	SportsAI	WDC
Analog Devices	Continental	Beckman	Data Team	Altair
ST Microelectronics	ARM	AMD	NOKIA	VuNet
Synaptics	Exactspace	Signify	Shell	Volvo
Juniper Networks	Valeo	RSA	CoutureAI	McKinsey
Siemens Healthineers	MediaKind	PowerSchool	Stryker	MaxLinear

Lab facilities in MSIS

- MSIS has Microelectronics and VLSI Technology lab, Data Science Lab, AI&ML Lab, Embedded Systems Lab, Cyber Security Lab and Cloud Computing Labs.
- Students have the privilege of working with industry standard software tools like Cadence Research Bundle, FPGA, Matlab, Nucleus RTOS, Code Composer and Microcontroller kits like Intel 8051, Motorola 68HC11, PIC16F877, ARM Cortex, and many more. Students have worked on these software tools and hardware boards and are working in the leading industries across the globe.

M.E Eligibility

M.E Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning

M.E Big Data Analytics

M.E Cloud Computing

M.E Cyber Security

- Candidate with BE / BTech in Electrical or Circuit Stream or Computer Science Stream or equivalent with a minimum of 50% pass from a recognized university.
- Candidate with BE/ BTech in other stream with a minimum of 50% pass from a recognized university. A programming skills test will be conducted at the Institute to select the candidate in this category. Admission to this category is based on the availability of seats. An optional bridge course will be conducted.

M.E Embedded Systems

Candidate with BE / BTech in Electrical or Circuit Stream or Computer Science Stream or equivalent with a minimum of 50% pass from a recognized university.

M.E. (VLSI Design)

M.E. (Microelectronics and VLSI Technology)

Candidate with BE / BTech in Electrical or Circuit Stream or Computer Science Stream or equivalent with a minimum of 50% pass from a recognized university.

M.E (VLSI Design)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program aims at imparting the knowledge and enhancing the skill sets required to work in the rapidly growing "Electronic Design Automation" (EDA) and VLSI Design industry. Students are trained in the usage of industry standard EDA tools from Cadence and Intel FPGA to design, verify and test efficient integrated circuits meeting specified design constraints and specifications. The program is supported by the expertise of Infineon, Intel, and KarMic Design Pvt Ltd.

Focus

Adequate knowledge is given to design and develop both digital and analog ICs which are optimized for low power. Students are introduced with VLSI fabrication technology, digital and analog design, physical design, modelling and characterization along with the hands-on training in each of them. This makes them equally competent for both VLSI Design and fabrication industries. Extensive training is also provided in VLSI design verification to enable the students to easily enter into ample verification job market. Interested students can also do research.

Career Prospects

- Digital Design Engineer
- Analog Design Engineer
- Physical Design Engineer
- Application Field Engineer
- Researcher
- Entrepreneur

M.E (Embedded Systems)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The embedded systems program strikes a balance between high level system design and subsystem component engineering. It's all about "constrained product design.", delivering balance for hardware software co-design. The unique selling point of the program is the real-world coding experience and hands on project work.

Focus

The students acquaint themselves with both theoretical and practical training, preparing them to meet the demands of the industry. RTOS, Device Drivers, firmware design, designing with modern microcontrollers, Digital System Design and other vital areas are all covered in depth. Apart from system level experience, courses like Embedded Software Design and Mobile Application Development provide exposure to Software Application Development.

Career Prospects

- Embedded Systems Engineer
- Embedded Application Engineer
- Software Engineer
- Systems Engineer
- Device Driver Developer
- Field Application Engineer

M.E (Big Data Analytics)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Big Data and Data Analytics are playing an important role in business, government, healthcare, and education. More and more organizations these days use their data to build a decision supporting tool and data-intensive products and services. Data Analytics combines principles and techniques from mathematics, computer science and machine learning for offering predictive and prescriptive solutions. This program will cover the basic concepts of big data, methodologies for analyzing structured and unstructured data with emphasis on the relationship between the Data Scientist and the business needs.

Focus

Students are trained on Hadoop and ecosystem, Spark, applied statistics, Machine learning, Modern Database Systems, Data Visualization and Data Analytics.

Career Prospects

- Data Engineers
- Data Scientists
- Business analysts
- Data Analysts and Big Data Developers

M.E (Cloud Computing)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Cloud Computing is the need of the hour in all the Internet-based services, applications, and development. Cloud computing is a fast-emerging business standard and is an essential component of IT framework. Increasingly IT industry, private enterprises, universities, government sectors are moving their infrastructure towards cloud as they find cloud infrastructure offers efficient resource management, lowers the capital expenditure, speeds up development, productivity, and improves reliability by providing secure environment for applications and data.

Global cloud market growth is rapid, so there is huge demand for research in the area of cloud computing and wide range of excellent career opportunities such as Cloud system engineer, Cloud software engineer, Cloud Architect, Cloud Consultant, Cloud Security expert and many more.

Objectives of this program is to provide hands on experience to work, manage and deployment of cloud infrastructure based on best practices and protocols, understanding security issues in cloud, handling of Big data on cloud and to provide end to end cloud business solutions.

Focus

1. Foundational IT courses included to learn the basic skillsets required for any IT industry domain.
2. Program covers Cloud architecture, Virtualization techniques, Cloud security and Networks which will lay good platform for Cloud engineers.
3. Cloud based application development is included in the program to meet the requirements of application development for web / Internet which is an emerging technology.
4. Big data is a trending technology and majority of Big Data applications are cloud based. So Big data analytics, Visualization and Machine learning are also part of the curriculum.
5. Imparting skills for engineers to be street smart and motivate them to be Entrepreneurs to start a Cloud Enterprises.

Program USP's:

- MSIS Private Cloud Infrastructure
- AWS Verified Program
- Microsoft Azure Collaboration

Career Prospects

- Cloud Systems Engineers
- Cloud Software Application Engineers
- Cloud Architects
- Cloud Consultants
- Cloud Security Experts
- Business Analysts and Software Developers

M.E (Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Artificial Intelligence (AI) and Machine Learning (ML) are shaping the world around us and will play a ubiquitous role in diverse fields in the future. There is an ever-increasing industrial demand for professionals equipped with solid mathematical, computational, and coding skills who can play an integral role in applying AI & ML skills to real-life problems. The ME in Artificial Intelligence and Machine Learning Program is a postgraduate program aimed at producing highly skilled AI & ML engineers who can adapt to the rapidly advancing field. The program has a comprehensive mix of fundamental mathematical and practical skills that offer the graduates highly rewarding career opportunities.

Focus

Students will acquire solid mathematical and computational skills essential for understanding, applying, and developing modern machine learning algorithms. They will be able to identify appropriate and efficient algorithmic approaches for solving real-life problems using machine learning principles and state-of-the-art software prevalent in industry and academia. Through ethical practices, teamwork, and leadership skills, students will use AI & ML skills to address problems of social importance for sustainable societal development.

Career Prospects

- Data Scientist Engineer
- Machine Learning Enginner
- Data Enginner
- AI Engineer
- Software Developer

M.E (Cyber Security)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Cyber security plays a very important role in this digital era. Every day, there are incidents of people who are victimized during online transactions. The lack of Cyber security awareness makes them the victim. There is a need for cyber security analyst in the upcoming years. The program is supported by EC council.

Focus

The program provides a good technical knowledge in the domain of Cyber Security. Hands-on experience will be provided to train the students in the latest tools of Cyber security, techniques and technology related to Cyber security. The course provides wide variety of topics from Cryptology, Ethical Hacking, Web Application Security, Secure Coding, Digital Forensics and Cyber Laws. The curriculum was developed with the help of academicians, alumni and experts from industry. The program is partnered with EC council.

Career Prospects

- Network Security Engineer
- Cyber Security Analyst
- Security Architect
- Cyber Security Manager
- Information Security Manager
- Cybersecurity Engineer
- Application Security Engineer
- Ethical Hacker

M.E (Microelectronics and VLSI Technology)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program aims at imparting the knowledge and enhancing the skill sets required to work in the rapidly growing semiconductor fabrication technology and microelectronics industry in line with the Indian Semiconductor Mission (ISM) of GoI. Students are trained in the usage of fabrication process and characterization tools, IC packaging software, state-of-the-art tools from Cadence and Intel FPGAs to design, verify, manufacture and test efficient integrated circuits meeting specified design constraints and specifications. The program is supported by the expertise of Infineon, Intel, and KarMic Design Pvt Ltd.

Focus

Adequate knowledge is given to design and develop both digital and analog ICs which are optimized for low power. Students are introduced with VLSI fabrication technology, IC fabrication process and characterization, IC packaging, digital and analog design, physical design, modelling and characterization along with the hands-on training in each of them. This makes them equally competent for both VLSI Design and fabrication industries. Extensive training is also provided in VLSI design verification to enable the students to easily enter into ample verification job market. Interested students can also do research.

Career Prospects

- Digital Design Engineer
- Analog Design Engineer
- Physical Design Engineer
- Application Field Engineer
- IC Fabrication Engineer
- Researcher
- Entrepreneur

MANIPAL SCHOOL OF ARCHITECTURE AND PLANNING [MSAP]

Manipal School of Architecture and Planning (MSAP) provides the best quality design programs in the domains of architecture and design in the country. Established in 1978, the school has a pioneering legacy of more than 40 years. MSAP fosters a creative, innovative and intellectually vibrant learning environment with a global outlook. It strives to establish academic and professional excellence in architecture and design.

MSAP, a constituent of MAHE is an Institution of Eminence (IoE), accorded by HRD, Government of India, having state of the art facilities and infrastructure for professional education. It includes the design studios, computer lab with latest design software, various supporting labs and library with latest editions of architecture/technology /interior design/fashion design books and journals. Dedicated and experienced faculty members encourage student centric practices in theoretical as well as practical problem-solving,and hone their design thinking. Apart from the classroom teaching the program involve site studies, case studies, public participation, on site analysis, inter multidisciplinary courses through Coursera, edX Courses, Swayam NPTEL and research targets which makes each subject a practically relevant/ experimental and explorative application of design concepts and theories. Our faculty members encourage students to do research publications at UG level, participation on various national & international competitions like IDIDE, Solar Decathelon, DesignUru, Ethos, conduct various co-curricular activities & workshops to understand the practical approach towards the industry by calling industrial experts as well as the Alumnis. Preparing students for timeless success in the profession of architecture and design while building their professional Career is the primary goal of the academic systems at MSAP

#5

Ranked 5th in India's Top 30 Private Institutes for Architecture
Source: Outlook- Ranking Survey 2023.

#2

Ranked 2nd in IIRF 2023.

#25

Ranked 25th in the country in the National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) 2023
Source: National Institutional Ranking Framework (NIRF) 2022

Our Vision

Excellence in design education, enabling sustainable endeavors for societal well- being.

Our Mission

- Develop core competencies of design and professionalism to address societal and environmental concerns.
- Enable experiential learning and community engagement to encourage inclusive and sustainable design.
- Provide international platform for interdisciplinary learning and collaborative research.

Advantage

- International standard Infrastructure
- 80+ experienced in-house and visiting faculty from all across the country, graduated from prestigious national and international institutions with diverse fields of expertise.
- 1000+ finest array and quality of students from all across the country with balanced diversity between inter-state, intra-state and abroad.
- Evolving network of 2700+ established and successful Alumni placed all around the world.

- 50+ publications of faculty in national and international journals and several ongoing research projects.
- Several workshops and conferences conducted by the institution
- Tie-ups and Collaborations with several notable International Universities on research, student exchange programs and joint studios.
- Award winning students at national and international level.
- Robust and continuously evolving syllabi
- Large number of students selected for higher studies
- Quality placements in top companies
- Practice school to provide hands on industry exposure
- State-of-the-art technology labs and teaching infrastructure

Recognitions

- Council of Architecture (CoA), New Delhi
- University Grants Commission, New Delhi
- All India Council for Technical Education (AICTE)

Affiliations

Institutional Member, Indian National Trust for Art and Cultural Heritage (INTACH), New Delhi, IGBC Student Chapter

Affiliations

- National Assessment and Accreditation Council (NAAC)
- ISO 9001:2008 ISO 4001:2004 certified

Practical Exposure

Inputs for additional applied knowledge is given prime importance at MSAP. Research projects, faculty & student exchange and academic engagements for enhancement of architectural knowledge beyond the classroom and syllabus are intensely encouraged.

Students are inspired to make use of opportunities and can undertake academic enrichment in any other related Institute and/or organizations in India or abroad.

Additional to classroom learning, several case studies, field trips and workshops are part of the curriculums. Some of the latest Conferences and Workshops conducted in recent times:

- International Conference SHAAPED 2020 conducted by the institution with 3 prominent keynote speakers and 26 delegates from across the world.
- Intercultural Dialogue through Design (iDiDe) 2020, a joint design studio with students from International Universities like Deakin University and International Islamic University Malaysia (IIUM), Kuala Lumpur, Malaysia conducted at MSAP in the last academic year
- IALD Japan lighting Design Workshop 2021-"Nightscape of Asian Cities, Now and Future" at Udupi ShriKrishna Mutt, Malpe beach & Sea Walk with lectures by by Kenya Endo(Lecturer, NUS), Indo Cha (Prof. Sungkyunkwan Univ., Seoul), Yoshiyuki Kawazoe (Prof. Tokyo Univ.) , Acharawan Chutarat (Prof. KMUTT, Bangkok), Xang Xin (Prof. Xinghua Univ., Beijing) (March, 2021)
- "Daylight Simulation Workshop"-Two day workshop on Daylight Simulation using Rhino - Grasshopper & honeybee - Ladybug by Expert Ar. Nikhil Bhandari and Ar. Garima Singh (February, 2021)
- Hands-on Virtual Workshop on Representation Techniques (April, 2021)
- Two days Workshop on Kaavi Art by Janardhana Rao Havanje at MSAP (January 2020)
- Workshop on "Design Material Exploration Application of clay in 3D model making" by Satish Heroor at MSAP (January 2020)
- Workshop on "Color Techniques Application of Acrylics" by Satish Chandra at MSAP (Feb 2020)
- Mannu Shilpa A hands on mud architecture workshop for 1st, 2nd, 3rd year B.Arch students by experts Ar. Kaushik Uppoor and Ar. Gaurav Agrawal (Feb 2020)
- Two day Lighting workshop & Light Exhibition conducted by IALD (International Association of Lighting Designers) at MSAP (Feb 2020)

- SHAAPED 2020 (Studies In Habitat With Academic Alliance In Planning Environment And Design) International Conference on "Design for Health Wellbeing" organized at MSAP (March 2020)

Guest Lectures

- MSAP alumnus Ar. Subraya Kalkura shared his experience as the director of John Harris partners Dubai. His oration covered various building typologies, their design processes, zoning, and sustainable approaches that can be incorporated with different typologies.His expertise enriched and inspired students to strive for excellence.
- Expert lecture By Prof. Utpal Sharma on "How the Other Half Build".
- Webinar on "Managing Water Related Extreme Events Under Climate change organized by the National Institute of Disaster Management, Ministry of Home Affairs (GoI), New Delhi & Manipal School of Architecture and Planning, Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), Karnataka.
- 3-Day Online Training on: Advanced Soft Computing Techniques in Disaster Management and Risk Assessment.
- A virtual workshop on 'Social barriers to mobility for people with disabilities'.
- Ms. Shikha Gadru, Graduated Architect gave expert lecture on the topic 'Preparing a Professional Portfolio' for the final year students of B. Arch, B. Des Interior Design, M. Des Interior Design programs in online mode.
- Expert Lecture by Mr.Aurgho Jyoti, Founder and Creative Director, Architecture Urbanism Research (AUR), New York to give expert lecture on the topic Architecture of Cultural Significance and Social Relevance for VI Semester B. Arch. and M. Arch. Urban Design and Development students in online mode.

- Dr. Gloria Pignatta, Scientia Lecturer, School of Built Environment Faculty of Arts, Design and Architecture, UNSW, Sydney, Australia gave honorary guest lecture on the topic " Lessons learned from Zero Plus Project" for M. Arch. UDD and M. Des. Sustainable Design students in online mode.
- Ar. Manoj Kumar, PhD Scholar, Department of Architecture and Planning, IIT Roorke gave expert lecture on the topic Analysis of air flow movement in buildings using computational fluid dynamics modelling in Design Builder for I and II year students of M. Des. Sustainable Design and B. Arch students in online mode.
- Ar. Anurag Bajpai, Director, Green Tree Building Energy Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi to give expert lecture on the topic Introduction to Life Cycle Analysis for Sustainable Building Design for M. Des. Sustainable Design and B. Arch. Students in online mode.
- Guest Lecture on " the Architecture of Intelligence, Role of AI and Machine Learning in Architecture"
- Guest Lecture on "Evidence based Design and Trends in Healthcare Design" by Ar. Meghna P.
- A lecture on Qualitative Research by Expert Dr. Sumita Rege, as part of ARC 14 308-Research Techniques 6th sem B.Arch. students.
- DESIGN MATTERS- Lecture Series by Ar. Gaurav Sanghvi, Mr. B L Manjunath, Ar. Richa Bose, Ar. Kamal Chawla, Ar. Suprio Bhatacharjee, and Ar. Nikita Verma, for B.Arch, M.Arch Students & Faculties at MSAP, MANIPAL through online mode.
- Expert Lecture by Mr. Anupam Raj, Mechanical Engineer (NIT Japiur) and specialized in Building Science (Arizona State University, USA). Tech Architect, YourMD.ca for Modelling and Operation of HVAC systems for M. Des.
- Expert lecture by Ar. Deependra Prashad, for M. Arch. and M. Des. (Sustainable Design) students at MSAP.

About Ar. Deependra Prashad, Principal Architect, DPAP and Director (INTBAU India), MICC, Visiting Faculty at various Indian and international Institutions, incl. SPA for M. Arch. and M. Des. (Sustainable Design)

- MSAP has participated on IALD workshop on Udupi City 2050 proposal (that explore the future on Lighting design in Asian cities) and was voted #1 in the popularity poll organized by IALD Japan.

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k9kZ-u2sPoI

- MSAP has participated on IALD workshop on Udupi City 2050 proposal (that explore the future on Lighting design in Asian cities) and was voted #1 in the popularity poll organized by IALD Japan.

  https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=k9kZ-u2sPoI B

- MSAP has hosted two 3-day National Level Training Programs and a Webinar in the months of September and December in collaboration with National Institute of Disaster Management (NIDM), Ministry of Home Affairs Govt. of India.

- MSAP has been selected to participate in "Smart cities and Academia Towards Action & Research (SAAR)" program, a joint initiative of MoHUA to document landmark projects undertaken by the Smart Cities Mission as apart of Azadi Ka Amrut Mahotsav (AKAM) celebrations across the country.

  https://pib.gov.in/PressReleasePage.aspx?PRID=1787614

Collaborations & Partnerships

MSAP collaborates fruitfully with various partner universities and research organizations are established for additional quality enrichment of the Institute. A few of the valued collaborations and partnerships are -

- HU University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands
- King Mongkut's University of Technology Thonburi, Bangkok, Thailand
- Fontys University of Applied Sciences, Netherlands
- The Universidade Estadual de Campinas (UNICAMP), Brazil
- Karabuk University, Turkey
- The University of Sydney, Australia
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology, Australia
- Deakin University, Australia
- Umea University, Sweden
- Hochschule Bremen, City University of Applied Sciences, Germany
- University of Cincinnati, USA
- Universal College of Learning, New Zealand
- Unitec Institute of Technology Auckland, New Zealand
- Royal Melbourne Institute of Technology (RMIT) Australia
- The University of New South Wales (UNSW), Australia
- The Aga Khan Trust for Culture, Switzerland
- Universiti Teknologi Malaysia
- UCSI , Malaysia
- Queensland University of Technology, Australia
- IDIDE (Intercultural Dialogue through Design)
- Nirmiti Kendra
- CII-IGBC Student chapter

Organized Conference

The 2nd International Sustainable Resilient Built Environments (SRBE-2)-Collaborate to Contribute (www.srbeconference.com), hosted by Manipal School of Architecture and Planning (MSAP), Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal, India from 19th -21st December 2022 in collaboration with iDiDe-SRBE Consortium Universities which include Deakin University-School of Architecture and Built Environment, Moratuwa University-Faculty of Architecture , International Islamic University of Malaysia-Faculty of Architecture and Built Environments and Auckland University of Technology-School of Future Environments.

Research Excellence

- Urban Design & Built Environment Management
- Urban Sociology & Health Care
- Sustainable Built Environment
- Heritage Conservation & Management
- Behaviour Psychology in Built-Environment & Participatory Design
- Centre for sustainable built environment
- Centre for urban studies

Ongoing Research Projects

Project Name	Funding Agencies
Planning of domestic water systems for island communities in coastal karnataka: A Cross sanctional analysis of population profile and ground water quality.	MAHE (Seed Fund)
Recommendation for noise reduction methods in NICU: Case of main NICU, Kasturba Hospital, Manipal	MAHE (Seed Fund)
Improving Women's Safety in Public Spaces	MAHE-UNSW Collaborative Research seed funding scheme 2019 (Seed Fund)
Promoting sustainable travel behaviour through employer-based commute incentives	Directorate of Urban Land Transport (DULT), Urban Development Department, Government of Karnataka Amount: Rs. 12,98,000. Agreement Date: 26.09.2022

Laboratories and Workshop

- State-of-the-art computer lab with state of the art facilities with 50 high-end workstations, printers, plotters, scanners with advanced CAD software
- Virtual Reality Lab
- Model making Lab with Laser cutting machine and 3D printer
- Climatology Laboratory with computerized weather station, wind tunnel, solar scope and a range of scientific instruments to measure lighting, acoustic and thermal performance
- Documentation Centre with audio-visual facilities
- Exhibition Hall with display of students works
- Department Library for quick and spot referencing. It has design books, magazines, conference proceedings, and thesis/project work of the alumni, audio-visual facilities
- Building Materials Museum with wide collection of materials used in construction

Student Achievements

- Team Tattva from Manipal School of Architecture and Planning as their Lead Institute, and Manipal Institute of Technology and AOA Rachna Sansad as partner Institute has emerged Runners Up in the Community Resilience Shelter Division of Solar Decathlon India 2023. @solardecathlonindia
  https://dst.gov.in/winners-solar-decathlon-india-design-challenge-net-zero-future-proof-building-2022-2023-announced
- 4th Year B.Arch Students Shraddha Jathan, Vachan Ballal, Nikita Rathish, Rashi Gargo are Winners of the "Toy Make-a-Thon competition-2022" hosted by SMI, MSAP and MAHE Innovation Centre. The team worked to design and prototype a simple toy for kids of 2 to 3 years.
  Link: https://www.linkedin.com/feed/
  update/ urn:li:activity:6936263926330327040

- 3rd Year B.Arch Students Swara Ramesh Nayak, Sheethal G. Prabhu, Pragathi S. Amin are the winner of the "JSPL Panther Structural Championship 2022" hosted by Jindal Steel & Power Limited.
  Link: https://www.linkedin.com/feed/ update/urn:li:activity:6949951559451443201
- B.Arch Student Sadhvi Shetty is the winner at the National Seminar 2022 "Desinophy" at Vogue Institute of Art & Design, Bangalore on Sustainable Ecosystem through Environment Friendly Interior Design Solution.
  Link: https://www.linkedin.com/ posts/msap-mahe_msap-mahe-manipal-activity-6907555828602159104-SmA1?utm_source=linkedin_share&utm_medium=member_desktop_web
- 15 MUDD Students have being selected for Smart Cities & Academia towards Action & Research (SAAR) initiative of the National Institute of Urban Affairs & Ministry of Housing & Urban Affairs (NIUA- MoHUA).
  Link: https://www.linkedin.com/posts/msap-mahe_msap-mahe-manipal-activity-6913853588045783040-q62h?utm_source=linkedin_share&utm_medium=member_desktop_web
- Kshirabdhi Tanya Priyadarshini Sahu on being awarded for Excellence in Postgraduate Thesis in Architecture 2020 by COA national awards.
- V Hariharan, Mohamed Nasrat, and Mirsa Mosa on receiving "Honorable Mention" for their "Design Competition Entry for the 6th International Architectural Competition" by "Archmello Masterpeace - A Meditation & Yoga Retreat Center Design Challenge".
- Supreeth Acharya - 3rd year (5th Semester) B.Arch. Manipal School of Architecture & Planning, MAHE, Manipal - - India Book of Records 2021 - The record for making the smallest Mandala art picture depicting letters of the English alphabet.

- Mr. Vachan Ballal - 4th year (7th Semester) - B.Arch. Manipal School of Architecture & Planning, MAHE, Manipal, awarded 3rd position in Product Design competition – BSI - IIID Bamboo Fest.
- Ms. Nirali Salian (Reg.No.-183701162) & Mr. Akarsh U Vagman (Reg.No.-183701126) received an "Honourable Mention" title in "Home_2121", an international architecture competition organized by Archiol Associated with Artuminate.
- Ms. Susan Simons, VIIth semester B.Arch, won " BEST PAPER PRESENTATION AWARD " at ICHTR – 2021, organized by MAHE Students Research Forum under the aegis of Directorate of Research, MAHE, Manipal, from November 11 to 13, 2021
- Ms. Namratha S Rao for her contribution to the Planning, Redesigning & Renovation work of the "Daycare Facility at MAHE-VSO" & was officially launched by our beloved chief guest, Pro-Chancellor-Dr. HS Ballal on 1st Dec 2021.
- Rajeshwari, Bhavna Choudhury, Angela Jathana shortlisted for the "TOP 30" projects in "ARTTECHTISM" Archresource's Design Competition by archresource.co
- Nirali Salian, Samridhi Nayak, Ratna Priya shortlisted for the "TOP 50" projects in The Dharavi Project competition, an international architecture competition organized by Archdais. https://archdais.com/competition/the-dharavi-project4230
- Abhinava Sen for the top 15 in International Talent Series PINUP by Archmello (Chapter -1 Paintings)

Alumni Achievements

- Alumni Ar. Sonal Rao (M.Arch) has been featured in AD (architecturaldesign.in) for her work. Link: https://www.architecturaldigest.in/story/inside-a-manipal-home-that-brings-alive-traditional-indian-craftsmanship/

- Alumni Ar. Avinash Singh (Batch 2001-2006) has being awarded Global Architect and Builder Award 2021,International Award wining Luxury Villa Project New Delhi.
- Alumni Ar. Sumedha Sah, has worked on the project- 'Redevelopment of the Railway Museum,Mysore'.https://mysururailmuseum.com/virtual-tour/
- B. Arch. alumni Ar. Lakshmi Mohanbabu's Micro sculpture was selected by the European space agency to be placed on the Moon forever.

  https://www.straitstimes.com/singapore/3d-printed-cube-among-singapores-contributions-to-art-gallery-heading-to-the-moon
- Alumni Ar. Sahitya has been interviewed by "Bombay Film Production" on Blending classic & Contemporary Perfectly on September 2021.

  https://www.linkedin.com/feed/update/rn:li:activity:6843766635241775104
- Alumni Ar. Anupa Ria Kurian and Ar. Ashwika has won the award for Best Architecture & Interior Design (Residential Building) 2021. (2nd march)

Internship and Placements

Students from MSAP get opportunities of internship from over 250- 300 leading design firms and professionals- in India and abroad. All students also get placed as soon as they graduate. Reputed designs firms in India and abroad give preference to MSAP graduates for Internship and placements. Some of leading firms are -

• Space Matrix • Alex Jacob Architects
• Larsen & Toubro Construction
• Architecture Paradigm
• Balan & Nambisan Architects
• Bhumiputhra Architecture
• Biome Environmental Solution Pvt. Ltd. • Essteam Architects • FHD Consultants Pvt Ltd • Kabir Hira Architects • Jibu & Thomas Architects • ACDS Architecture • Advani & Associates • Agarwal & Agarwal Architects • Atkins • Atto Atelier

• Design Forum International
• Gayathri and Namith Associates
• Gensler Architecture • Good Earth Architect • Edifice Architects and Interior Designers • Hafeez Contractors • Jaisim- Fountainhead Architects • Kamal S.Malik Architects • Mistry Architects • Qatar Design Consortium Architects • Rathi Associates • RSP Design Consultants • Sangath • Stapati Architecture • Total Environment • Venkatramana Associates • Vikas Dilawari Architects

Student Exchange Programs

- IAESTE, International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience has India's largest Chapter at MIT, Manipal Academy of Higher Education. It provides opportunities for students to carry out their internships across the world. Best students are nominated for internship to foreign countries through IAESTE.
- AIESEC, MAHE is also a student body which facilitates international internship.
- Student exchange programs being established with all partner universities and research organizations across India and abroad.
- 30+ MSAP students have been part of student exchange programmes with Universities such as Umea University, Sweden, Deakin University, Australia and RMIT, Australia from last four years
- In year 2022, 6 students from 3rd year have been selected for student exchange programmes with Umea University, Sweden.
- 30+ MSAP students have participated in iDide 2019 and 2020 (Joint studio between Deakin University, Australia and MSAP)

Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)

Duration
5 years (10 semesters) including 6 months Internship

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

Design is an act of making an environment where we shape and develop our surrounding to suit our physical and psychological needs. Today design thinking is used in all profession as a verb or skill to develop solutions suited to the context and person/ people. The role of the designer is being acknowledged in various disciplines to improve and impart better living conditions as well as sense of wellbeing. Architecture from being associated with building construction has become a noun to describe integration of multiple fields/ aspects and making a system of operation and function.

So the course of Bachelor of Architecture is now a multi-disciplinary education to handle issues relating to humanities, technology, computation, information, marketing etc. Our training includes integrated basics of this multi-faceted profession in first three years and allowing students to explore various disciplines of their choice and integrating them to give site specific solutions suited to the needs of society and environment.

🔬 Focus

The focus of B.Arch. (Architecture) is to provide holistic education addressing analytical, technical and communication skills of the students along with their creativity and imagination relevant to the field of architectural design. The design studio being the primary course of study

explores current trends in the industry by bringing in live projects,field trips, case studies, brainstorming strategies and developments of design that are sustainable and user centric.

Career Prospects

• Career paths for Architects after graduation can be either professional practice, or employment with larger design and real estate development organizations in fields like Interior design, Housing, Hospitality or Commercial space design in the private sector. They can also apply for positions with pubic bodies in key roles for infrastructure development, policy making, planning and management in urban and rural organization.

• Graduate Architects can pursue their research interests through research fellowships and researcher roles offered by educational institutes and research organizations, which can help them to build a career in education and academia as educators after post-graduation or doctoral degrees.

• Architecture graduates can also pursue higher education from India and abroad in fields like Building Technology and Systems, Construction Management, Product Design, Visual Communication, Urban Design, Urban Planning, Transportation Planning, Policy Planning, Urban Development Management, Sustainable Design, Infrastructure Design and Management, Architectural Conservation and Heritage Management, Landscape Design, MBA etc.

• They will be able to establish their own professional practice after receiving membership from Council of Architecture and act as registered architects for local bodies in building plan approval. They also have the option to pursue allied career interests such as UI/UX Design, Product Design, Set Design, Graphic Design, Architectural Journalism, Entrepreneurship etc.

Master of Architecture (Urban Design & Development) MArch (UDD)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program aims at training architects and designers in theoretical as well as practical problem-solving skills in issues associated with designs at the urban scale. It follows comprehensive urban design education through research, consultancy and academics. Started in the year 2014, this program offers new openings for its students to follow their creative pursuits while building their professional careers under the guidance of highly experienced faculty.

Focus

The focus of M.Arch (Urban Design & Development) is to educate the prime concerns and understandings of areas at an urban level. Students are exposed to various scales of urban level design projects to address the issues reality to policies/ design/ environment/ sustainability etc, which enable them to give comprehensive solutions contextually.

Career Prospects

Post-Graduate degree in Urban Design is key to various roles in public bodies which entails Policymaking, Planning and Management of various urban public funded projects.

Urban Designers are highly sought after professionals within the private sector for consultancy and co-ordination with public bodies through PPP mode.

This Masters course enables the students in focusing their career path towards suitable fields such as Housing and Community Planning, Sustainable Development, Transportation Planning, Master Planning, Design of Urban Street and Public Spaces, Urban Infrastructure Design etc.

The course also empowers the students with research skills and experience that can enable them to pursue Doctoral degrees, become educators and researchers and take the academic career path.

M. Des. Sustainable Design

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Sustainable design today has become an integral part of not only built environment but also a part of business and community. This course addresses features that are part of the sustainable development goal set by United Nations (SDGs 3, 4, 6, 7, 8, 9, 11, 12, & 13). We need to approach the design holistically, from aspects linked to place, people and natural resources, responding towards climate change. India has already started developing new policies and codes such as Energy Conservation Building Code (ECBC). GRIHA rating and Green building rating systems for different typology of building has become a trend in the society.

This course develops specialist who could enable computation and evidence based performance modelling of proposed design, as well as assess performance of the built design. A truly sustainable design would address continuously in a self-sufficient manner,the needs of changing time as well as resources management.

Initially the course addresses the fundamentals of good built environment in terms of energy flow, environment science and green building design. Further the student would be trained in skills of computation, simulation and design guidelines for a sustainable built environment. This is unique multi-disciplinary course combining science of environment,mechanical and electrical engineering and architecture to fulfill the needs of the society.

Focus

This program aims to provide capacity to the building professionals for looking in to scientific & functional requirements of building in terms of economics of the Architecture Engineering & Construction market and building policies of the place. It aims to prepare building professionals towards the challenges of computational design and Evidence based design and to produce the next generation building professionals who can target the optimum solution approach over the heuristic design.

Career Prospects

Work with Government or Private Organizations as Building Energy analytsts, simulation experts, sustainable design consultants, green building architects, etc. Work with educational institutions as academicians in sustainability and related fields, acquiring doctorate in related fields and work as researcher, private practice as consultant.

DEPARTMENT OF DESIGN
[DOD]

The Department of Design, a University Teaching Department, Manipal Academy of Higher Education was established in 2012 offering programs in the domains of Interiors and Fashion.

These programs offered under AICTE regulations are designed to foster creativity in young aspirants turning them into industry-ready design professionals.

At our institution, we strive at inducing the concept of sustainability and the use of indigenous materials in designing interior and fashion products for contemporary use. Design understanding is encouraged through individual projects where students would explore, varied topics spanning from the rich heritage of textiles, crafts, and art forms, to historic eras, technology, and emerging innovations in our country and the rest of the world.

The department supports the holistic growth of the student and focuses on collaborative interdisciplinary research with innovative programs at various levels making the Department of Design one of the most desirable places for design education.

From the academic year 2021-2022, B.Des Fashion Design, B.Des Interior Design, and M.Des Interior Design are approved by AICTE in terms of the provisions under the All India Council for Technical Education (Grant of Approvals for Technical Institutions) Regulations, 2021 notified on 4th February 2020 and amended on 24th February 2021.

Four - Point Philosophy

- Sustainable &sensitive practices in Design
- 'Regional Values' & 'Global Essence'
- People-Centric Design
- Profession Oriented Design Education in Training

Key Features

- Best-in-class Infrastructure
- Journals, E Journals, Softwares and Books
- Tie-up with International Design Colleges
- Design Collections/Portfolios evaluated by Industry professionals
- Design process carried out with sensitization towards ecology, Green Fashion and Ergonomics through Design Thinking

Laboratories and Workshops

- Design Studios
- Model Making Lab
- Softwares like Sketchup, VRay, Tuka CAD and Tuka Simulator
- Laser Cutting Machines
- DST Lab with Textile strength tester and Decortication Machines
- Textile Lab for Dyeing and Printing
- Pattern Making and Sewing Lab
- Draping Lab with mannequins
- Promostyl Fashion Forecast Database

Shared Facilities

- Computer lab with State of the Art facilities with 50 high-end workstations, printers, plotters, scanners with advanced CAD software
- Virtual Reality Lab
- 3D Printer

Research Excellence

- Behavioral Psychology in Built Environment
- Hospital Interiors
- Heritage Conservation
- Furniture Design
- Sustainable Textiles
- Sustainable Design
- Fashion Entrepreneurship
- Vulnerable user design

Ongoing Research Projects

Project Title	Sanctioned Agency	Sanctioned Amount	Status
CASK Wire modified maxillary disimpaction forceps	NIDHI-PRAYAS	Rs. 10 lakh	Ongoing
Value addition of plantain waste biomass to fabric grade banana fiber an experimental study on processing, weaving, and designing contemporary fashions in Coastal Karnataka'	DST, Govt. of India	Rs. 23,57,740	Completed
Circular Economy and Collaborative Consumption: Exploring New Business Collaborative Research Models to Achieve Sustainability Seed Grant within the Apparel Industry	UNSW-MAHE	Rs. 10,00,000	Ongoing
Designing and Production of Convocation Gowns for Dignitaries and Students of MAHE – 2015 onwards	In support with MAHE	--	Ongoing
Balancing Function, Modesty, and Aesthetics in Designing Patients Gowns	Directorate of Technical Research, MAHE	Rs. 25,000	Completed
Developing Protective Facemask -2020	In support with MAHE	--	Completed
Application and evaluation of natural anti-microbial agents treated three-layer face mask, 2021	Directorate of Technical Research, MAHE	RS. 25,870	Completed
Recommendation for noise reduction methods in NICU: Case of Main NICU, Kasturba Hospital, Manipal in collaboration with MSAP, MCHP and KMC, MAHE Manipal.	Directorate of Technical Research, MAHE	RS. 40,000	Ongoing

Ongoing Consultancy Projects

Consultancy Project Title	Status
Systems Design – Way-finding and Navigation for Kasturba Medical College, MAHE, Manipal. Pilot Space: Out-Patient Department in collaboration with MSAP.	Ongoing
ASARE Kiosk at KMC – Women and Child Ward – 2019	Completed
Proposal Animation School – 2017	Completed
M V Kamath Library - 2015	Completed
Sink-Splash Proof Cover, in Collaboration with MCODS , MAHE, Manipal.	Ongoing
Proto Development of Assisted devices for physical rehabilitation : Early gait seating system for cerebral palsy children Children - Ekam Rehab Tech Pvt. Ltd., MUTBI, Manipal.	Ongoing
Proto Development of Assisted devices for physical rehabilitation : Early gait training system for cerebral palsy children - Ekam Rehab Tech Pvt. Ltd., MUTBI, Manipal.	Ongoing
Mobility Device Harness - Design and Develop harness for Cerebral Palsy children -Ekam Rehab Tech Pvt. Ltd., MUTBI, Manipal.	Ongoing
Mobility Device Harness - Designing and fabricating the prototype for a harness for Cerebral Palsy children - Ekam Rehab Tech Pvt. Ltd., MUTBI, Manipal.	Ongoing
WGSHA uniform design	Ongoing
Ekam Rehab Ltd. Cap design	Ongoing
WGSHA Mock Room Design	Ongoing

Students Achievements

- Sharon Deena D'souza and Zinan Ashraf, 3rd year B.Des. Fashion Design students, were selected for showcasing their designs at Beena Kannan Fashion Show Seematti, Kochi in October2015.

- Mr. Nilesh Krishna, 2nd year Interior Design student had global exposure of one semester at UNITEC, New Zealand through Study - Abroad Program in the academic year 2016-2017.

- INSIG - Unveil the Unexpressed, designed and organized by students of Interior Design and Fashion Design in connection to Autism Awareness Week observed from 2nd to 8th April, 2016.

- Four-member design team, Ms. Shalini Moorthy, Ms. Aparna Govind, Ms. Ayesha Shaima, Ms. Neha, 2nd and 3rd year Fashion Design won Best Design award and also overall Second prize in India's largest college fashion show – Mood Indigo's Vogue, IIT Mumbai.

- Ms. Harini Theranikal,2nd year Fashion Design won the Mannequin Styling Contest organized by Mangalore Central Mall.

- Ms. Neha Dsouza, 2nd year Fashion Design student availed RMIT, Australia scholarship for undergoing one-year study through Student Exchange Program in the academic year 2017-2018.

- Mr. Anu Uttej Doki, 3rdyear Interior Design availed scholarship for completing Yacht Design Master's program at ISAD, Milan during the academic year 2017-2018.

- Ms. Sinchana Shetty, 4th semester M.Des ID student has presented a Poster at the Manipal Rearch Colloquim in the year 2023.

- Ms. Gopika Nayanar, 8th semester B.Des ID student has presented a Poster at the Manipal Rearch Colloquim in the year 2023.

- Ms. Sandra Elizabeth George, 7th semester B.Des FD student has won 2nd position in Design Dentaverse Manipal 1.0 in the year 2023.

- Three -member design team, Ms. Harini Theranikal, Ms.Lipika PB, Ms. Kavya Vemulapalli, 2nd and 3rd year students, secured award for Best Design Team in India's largest college fashion show – Mood Indigo's Vogue, IIT Mumbai.

- The 4thyear Fashion Design and Interior Design students designed (set and venue design) and organized the event AVANT, 2018 showcasing the Graduation Collection of Fashion Design students. The event was graced by ace fashion designer Mr. Wendell Rodricks.

- Four-member design team, Ms. Tanya Rodrigues, Ms. Advika, Ms. Unnati Patel, and Ms. Fiona Rhea Crasta, 2nd and 3rd year students of Fashion Design won Best Design award and also Best Team in India's largest college fashion show – Mood Indigo's Vogue, IIT Mumbai.

- Akshita Aurora, IV year B. Des. (Fashion Design), DOD MSAP, is one of the top five winners of the online Style your WORK FROM HOME contest organised by London School of Trends in the month of June 2020.

- The 4th year Fashion Design and Interior Design students designed (set and venue design) and organized the event AVANT, 2019 showcasing the Graduation Collection of Fashion Design students.

Internship and Placements

Students from the Dept. of Design have had the opportunity to intern with leading design professionals and at firms in India and abroad. Students have been placed through successful internships and through offers from the industry upon graduating. Some of the leading firms are -

Interior Design

•Kuvio Studio, Bengaluru •Vinyasa Architects, Bengaluru •P & T Architects and Engineers, Oman •Rathi Associates, Bengaluru •Design Qube Architects, Bengaluru •Studio 8 Designs, Bengaluru •ULCCS Ltd., Kozhikode, Kerala •FRDC, Bengaluru •August Architects, Bengaluru •Creative Clinic, Dubai, UAE •The Space Factor, Mangalore •Livspace, Bengaluru •Design DNA, Chennai •JSH Architects, Mumbai •Norr Group International Limited, UAE •Desarch Pentacle, Mumbai •DWG Architecture, Bengaluru •Intrinsic Classics, Goa •Sara Architecture Studio, Bengaluru •Somya- Kriti Architects, Jaipur •R.K. Associates Inc., Bengaluru •Houzin Design Studio, Bengaluru •Alva Associates, Mangalore •Concepto Studio, Bengaluru •Sernya Spaces, Kolhapur •Design Thoughts Architects, Bengaluru •Rubenius Interiors, Bengaluru •RSP Design Consultants (India) Pvt Ltd, Bengaluru •Gayathri&Namith, Bengaluru •Taper Design Studio, Bengaluru •Meter Square Interiors, Sharjah, UAE •Studio B Architects, New Delhi •Centrix Interior Pvt. Ltd., Bengaluru •Kamat& Associates, Mumbai •Design Harmony, Bengaluru •Signa Design, Bengaluru

•Rhythm of Space, Bengaluru •SWBI Architects, Bengaluru •RSMS ARCHITECTS, New Delhi •Atkins, Bengaluru •DSP Design Associates Pvt. Ltd, Mumbai •Studio One Architects, Secunderabad

Fashion Design

•Aditya Birla Fashion Retail, New Delhi •Shahi Exports Ltd. Bengaluru •Neeru's, Hyderabad •Mugdha Art Studio, Hyderabad •Shoppers Stop, Mumbai •Ombre Lane, Bengaluru •Sonal Apparels, Bengaluru •Ambattur Fashion India Ltd, Chennai •Arvind Exports Ltd., Bengaluru •Scotts Garments Pvt. Ltd. Bengaluru •A Charkha Story, Pune •Mad Street Den, Chennai •Mr. Ajay Kumar, Bengaluru •Quo Clothing LLP, New Delhi •Ecru & Bay Trading Pvt ltd, Gurgaon •Cell DSGN, New Delhi •Collage Shop, Bengaluru •Retreat N Style India Pvt Ltd., Goa •Rahul Mishra Designs Pvt. Ltd., Noida •AJIO Reliance Retail Ltd, Bengaluru •Gokaldas Exports Ltd, Bengaluru •KolourKoncepts International, Bengaluru •SKL EXPORTS, Tirupur •Celebrity Fashions Ltd., Chennai •Garden City Fashion Pvt Ltd., Bengaluru •Soucika Boutique, Bengaluru •Fabric Monde, Bengaluru •Texport Syndicate India Ltd., Mumbai •Indian Terrain Fashions Ltd., Chennai •Eastman Global Clothing Pvt.Ltd., Tirupur •Reliance Luxury Brands Division - Brooks Brothers, Chennai •Canali, Bengaluru •Salvatore Ferragamo, Chennai •Hugo Boss, Chennai •Scotch & Soda, Chennai

Student Exchange

* IAESTE, International Association for the Exchange of Students for Technical Experience has India's largest Chapter at MIT, Manipal Academy of Higher Education. It provides opportunities for students to carry out their internships across the world. Best students are nominated for internship to foreign countries through IAESTE.

* AIESEC, MAHE is also a student body which facilitates international internship abroad.

* Student exchange programs being established with all partner universities and research organizations across India andabroad.

B.Des. (Interior Design)

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

Buildings are a combination of spaces. Spaces evoke feelings, emotions and memories. Creating spaces that are integral to the building's fabric whilst encouraging movement in, around and through individual spaces, to create a lasting impression is a challenge for an interior designer. The Interior Design Programme is about creating beyond decoration which combine practicality, sustainability and beauty to achieve the specific aims of a project. Interior design is an exciting, growing field where creative individuals with an eye for detail can influence human interaction and improve quality of life in the built environment.

⚙️ Focus

The focus of B.Des. (Interior Design) is to provide holistic education addressing the cognitive competencies (to think), experiential competences (to explore), and technical competencies (to build). The live projects brought into the studios help the students to explore the problems of the industry, brainstorm different strategies for addressing the problem, and adhere the strategies in developing designs that are sustainable and customer-centric.

👥 Career Prospects

The important areas of career includes working with national and international Interior design and architecture practices. Students are employed with employers ranging from small scale offices to multinational companies. Students further pursue their research skills culminating in Ph.D. students and independent consultants and also work with academic institutions, research centres.

B.Des. (Fashion Design)

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

"It's exciting to take something traditional and do something completely unexpected with it"

-Donna Karan

With this philosophy, the four-year B.Des. (Fashion Design) program is aimed at imparting professional fashion education bridging the idealism with reality by focusing on innovation for the sustainability of economical, ecological, and social values.

⚙️ Focus

The focus of B.Des. (Fashion Design) is to provide holistic education addressing the core competencies, which involves an integration of cognitive competencies (to think), experiential competencies (to explore), and technical competencies (to build). The students through different projects aim at understanding the requirements of the project, brainstorm the design strategies for addressing the requirements, and develop the projects which are experimental yet realistic.

📋 Career Prospects

The globalization of the Indian apparel and fashion industry and the growing domestic sector opens up a large number of avenues for the graduated fashion designers. The important areas are as Fashion designers, Design managers and consultants, Production managers, Fashion stylist, Freelance designers, Visual merchandisers

M.Des. (Interior Design)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The M.Des. (ID) Program is a step towards exploring and understanding the contemporary interior design environment of the region through research, theory, design education and practice. The program offers a creative buffer where candidates develop and contribute to the varied design possibilities and approaches of interior design. The core of the program is design research and practice. AICTE GATE scholarship is applicable for the eligible candidates for M.Des. Interior Design

Focus

The program is focused on the principles of academic – industry interface wherein the students learn the design approaches at the campus in the first year and apply the same working in the industry during the second year.

Career Prospects

The career prospects include Interior Designer (Residential / Commercial), Furniture Designer (As per electives chosen), Entrepreneur, Design. Students also continue pursuing their career as Ph.D. students and independent consultants, and also work with academic institutions, research centres.

M.Des. (Product Design)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Master's in Product Design is an intensive program for individuals with a background in Design / Engineering. Focused on advanced design, it cultivates expertise in prototyping and user-centered methodologies. Emphasizing practical skills, the course prepares students for leadership roles by fostering innovation and market insights. Graduates are equipped to excel in the dynamic realms of product design.

Focus

The program focuses on developing professional skill sets for prospective designers in multidisciplinary design disciplines. The course entails an intense study of designing and developing user-centered products, with a strong emphasis on industry requirements.

Career Prospects

The career prospects include Product Designer, Interaction Designers, Design Strategists, Innovation consultant, Entrepreneur, Design Researcher, Educator.

MA (Fashion Management)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Fashion Design has evolved beyond Experimenting and Making of apparel into a multidimensional approach of management. Masters of Arts (Fashion Management) is designed with an aim of evolving a design entrepreneur with a focus on creativity for commercial gain. The program deals with understanding and interpreting the fashion systems towards an effective management of creative sector that balances artistic ambitions and creative goals.

Focus

The program as an amalgamation of management principles oriented towards fashion business including luxury fashion segments help a student balance creativity with management. The program is carefully drafted to meet the requirement of students of non-design background and design background.

Career Prospects

The career prospects include Visual merchandisers, Fashion and luxury merchandising, Fashion marketing, Retail/sales

DEPARTMENT OF ATOMIC AND MOLECULAR PHYSICS
[DAMP]

The Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics, Manipal Academy of Higher Education is dedicated for advanced research and teaching. The department has already established itself as a leading centre for research in a vast area of atomic and molecular physics consisting of ultra-fast phenomena in atoms and molecules, Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy of materials of all kinds, Optical Tweezers combined with Raman Spectroscopy for single live cell spectroscopy, Proteomics technique for early detection of cancer, optics and photonics, condensed matter physics, optofluidics, nanophotonics and biophysics.

The department offers two post graduate programmes – M.Sc. Photonics and M.Sc. Nanoscience & Technology and an Undergraduate programme - B.Sc Physics Hons. degree with an exit option of 3-year B.Sc Physics degree. These courses aim at meeting the national and international needs of expertise in these specialised fields of knowledge which define the science and technology of the future. The course curriculum is so designed to complement the needs of research and industry sectors and thereby equipping students with the required skill and expertise for a rewarding career in rapidly emerging fields of laser spectroscopy, Nanoscience and technology, ultrafast photonics and nanobiophotonics. The centre also conducts certificate courses in Laser Application in Biology and Medicine and in Nanoscience and Technology. Short courses of this kind which are application-oriented will be conducted regularly round the year.

Research Activities

The Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics, Manipal carries out interdisciplinary research activities that fall into categories to use niche areas like Photonics and Nanoscience and Technology to address the societal challenges. The instrumentation-centric laboratories in the department focus on the utilization of fundamental sciences like physics, chemistry and biology for medical, environmental and device fabrication applications.

The department is actively pursuing research in the following areas:

- Applications of femto second pulses in micro-fabrication of photonics devices and white light generation.
- Nature inspired nanoscale surface engineering for photonics and biological applications.
- Spectroscopy of biological systems at cellular level using Optical Tweezers combined with Raman and fluorescence spectroscopy.
- Trace Elemental Analysis of Biological and Environmental samples using Laser Induced Breakdown Spectroscopy (LIBS).
- Protein profile analysis of clinical samples for early detection of cancer, Opthalmological, cardiovascular diseases using HPLC-LIF Technique.
- Laser Induced Fluorescence studies of soft condensed matter.
- Development of multimodal spectroscopy techniques for Breath Analysis.
- Crystallographic and spectroscopic studies of human arsenate reductases.
- Development of Surface Plasmon Resonance (SPR) based sensors.
- Micro and Optofluidics
- Nanotechnology assisted white light generation and environmental pollution remediation.
- Wearable healthcare devices

Collaborations with Researchers at

- Bhabha Atomic Research Centre, Mumbai
- UM-DAE Centre for Excellence in Basic Sciences, Mumbai University, Mumbai
- Indian Institute of Technology Madras, India
- Stevens Institute of Technology, NJ, USA
- Rice University, USA
- Leibniz University of Hannover, Germany
- National Chiao Tung University, Taiwan
- Nanyang Technological University, Singapore
- Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia
- Saratov State University, Russia
- Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur
- CeNSE, Indian Institute of Science, Bengaluru
- Indian Institute of Technology, Mumbai

Attractions

We encourage our students for off-campus project training in premier institutions like Tata Institute of Fundamental Research (TIFR), Mumbai, Raja Ramanna Centre for Advanced Technology (RRCAT), Indore, Raman Research Institute (RRI), Bangalore, Indian Institute of Technologies (IITs), Bhabha Atomic Research Centre (BARC), Mumbai and Defense Research & Development Organization (DRDO) Laboratories. The students also take up their project in foreign countries like Netherlands, Belgium, Ireland etc.

The rich research ambience is the greatest highlight of the post graduate programmes in the Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics. We frequently organize symposia and workshop round the year so that our students will be aware of the latest developments in the field and will get opportunity to interact with eminent scientists in the field.

We have frequent visits of renowned physicists working in various disciplines. Prof. Douglas D. Osheroff, Nobel Laureate, Prof. Sumio Iijima, inventor of carbon nanotube, Prof. Eva Lindroth, Stockholm University and Dr. Anil Kakodkar, Former Director BARC and Chairman, Atomic Energy Commission, are few among them.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Journal Publication	203 (Last 5 Years)
Completed Funded Research Projects	31
Ongoing Research Projects	10
Completed Research Projects	12.86 Crores
Ongoing Research Projects	2.79 Crores
Total PhD Awarded	24
Student Projects	20

Placements

Graduated students are well placed in research laboratories –both in India and abroad as well as in industry.

Our students are placed as follows

Doctoral Positions at:

- RRI, Bangalore
- BITS, Pilani
- IIT Madras
- CeNS, Bengaluru
- DAMP, MAHE
- Tata Institute of Fundamental Research, Mumbai
- Heriot-Watt University, Edinburgh, Scotland, UK
- National University of Ireland, Ireland, UK
- National University of Singapore, Singapore
- Cork Institute of Technology, Ireland
- Extreme Light Infrastructure, Hungary
- Jean Monnet University, France
- Ludwig Maximilian University of Munich
- Institute of Biophotonics, (NYCU) National Yang-Ming Chiao-Tung University, Taiwan
- ITME, Warsaw, Poland
- National Chiao Tung University, Taiwan
- University of Canterbury, New Zealand.
- Zurich University, Switzerland University of Konstanz, Germany
- K U Leuven, Belgium
- Karlsruhe Institute of Technology, Germany
- Monash University , Australia
- Comenius University, Bratislava, Slovakia
- Istanbul Technical University, Turkey
- Leipzig University, Germany
- Shiv Nadar University, Chennai

Industry Placements at:

- Special Instruments
- SAMEER –IIT Mumbai
- Hind High Vacuum
- Optics and Allied Engineering Private Limited, Bengaluru
- Aimil Limted
- Varroc Group
- New Age Instruments and Materials Pvt. Ltd.
- ACG Inspection Systems
- Edmund Optics
- Blue Binaries Engineering and Solutions Private Limited
- HCL Technologies

B.Sc. Honours in Physics

Duration
4 years (8 Semesters) *
with a provision of B.Sc. Physics degree after the successful Completion of
3 years (6 Semesters)
* Subject to eligibility and availability of seats

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

A Bachelor of Science honours in Physics in tune with National Education Policy of the Govt. of India with a provision for B.Sc. Degree in Physics after the successful completion of three years.

Focus

To impart sound knowledge on fundamentals of physics, with attractive elective courses in advanced photonics and applied nanoscience. The 4th year of the course leading to the honours degree will be dedicated for research projects and related theory papers.

To foster the research aptitude in the student by providing the rich ambience of research by means of research-oriented curriculum, hands on experiences in the research laboratories, dedicated final semester research project, exposure to the cutting edge scientific developments through conferences, seminars, invited talks by experts etc.

Career Prospects

Academic position in schools and PU colleges after obtaining appropriate higher degrees. It also offers the option for higher studies in India and abroad. In addition, the Hons. degree provide an opportunity to join for Ph.D program directly.

M.Sc. (Photonics)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

A Masters programme of four semesters in the field of Photonics, laser spectroscopy and their applications.

Focus

To impart sound knowledge on the concepts of optics, photonics, laser technology, laser spectroscopy and their various applications with equal emphasis on both theoretical knowledge as well as hands on practical experience.

To foster the research aptitude in the student by providing the rich ambience of research by means of research-oriented curriculum, hands on experiences in the research laboratories, dedicated final semester research project, exposure to the cutting edge scientific developments through conferences, seminars, invited talks by experts etc.

Career Prospects

Research Careers in the field of photonics, energy conservation, smart lighting, biophotonics, nanophotonics, photonic materials, spectroscopy etc in National and International Laboratories, Research and Development Wings of industries working in the manufacture of optical instruments and devices, Academics, Science Journalism.

M.Sc. (Nanoscience and Technology)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

A Masters programme of four semesters in the field of Nanoscience and Technology, Nanomaterials, their synthesis, characterisation and applications

Focus

To impart sound knowledge on the concepts of Nanoscience, nanomaterials and their properties, synthesis and characterisation of nanomaterials, and their various applications with equal emphasis on both theoretical knowledge as well as hands on practical experience.

To foster the research aptitude in the student by providing the rich ambience of research by means of research-oriented curriculum, hands on experiences in the research laboratories, dedicated final semester research project, exposure to the cutting edge scientific developments through conferences, seminars, invited talks by experts etc

Career Prospects

Research Careers in the field of Nanoscience and technology, Nanomaterial synthesis and characterisation and interdisciplinary applications in National and International Laboratories, Research and Development Wings of Industries, Academics, Science Journalism.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
[DoC]

Department of Commerce was established in the year 2007 with the launch of its flagship undergraduate business management program specializing in e-Banking & Finance.

Over the last decade, the department has grown exponentially and reached a student strength of more than 1500 students, studying various undergraduate and postgraduate programs in Commerce, Management and multi-disciplinary programs in Economics, Business Analytics and Digital Marketing.

The department provides multidisciplinary interactive environment where the future leaders of business and society are groomed to lead the corporate. The aim of the Department is to produce high-quality graduates and contribute towards sustainable development of the university by supporting creation of excellence in teaching, learning and research.

Infrastructure

- Department has two well-equipped computer labs with 90 systems and subscribes to a host of online databases including Ebsco, Springer, Prowess, Taylor &Francis and Web of Science. Various statistical packages including SPSS and E-Views have also been subscribed by the department and are available for use by the students.
- The classrooms are air conditioned with facilities such as LCD projectors, audio visual equipment, Intelligent Interactive Panels, Impartus Classes, Bright Space LMS and smart projector facility.
- The department also has a well stacked library with adequate books, magazines and journals.

Curriculum Highlights

The department believes in constantly upgrading its curriculum and pedagogy to meet the changing needs of the industry. It enables the candidates to carve-out a meaningful and niche career and find relatable responses to multi-dimensional professional questions. The unique curriculum encompasses a symbiotic relationship between regular academics and professional qualifications viz., CIMA, CFA, CA, CPA, ACCA, CMA etc. in India and abroad.

At Department of Commerce, syllabus updating and upgrading is a continuous process. For every curriculum change, department sought the opinion of foreign university partners, industry partners, subject experts, UGC model curriculum and faculty members and students through a well organised "Curriculum Conclave". Open electives, unique specializations, Massive Open

Online Courses (MOOCs) are few of the innovative methodologies of knowledge dissemination for all the courses offered at DoC.

Our academic collaborations with leading foreign universities facilitate the students to explore student exchange/credit transfer/semester abroad options.

Faculty competency

The department has a strength of 54 full time Faculty members and a number of guest and adjunct Faculty members from the industry. While the department has 30 Ph.D holders, 17 qualified Ph.D guides, 24 Faculties have registered for Ph.D. The faculty are drawn from diverse backgrounds and experience, both from industry and academia, with rich experience that is passed on to the students in the process of learning.

Research Excellence

One of the core objectives of our Department is excellence in research. We have a heterogeneous blend of faculty with ample experience in industry and academia who carryout research in various thrust areas in financial markets, economics, banking, logistics, hospitality, entrepreneurship, HR and marketing. The department boasts of research blended curriculum in all its programs, with students carrying out research work under the guidance of faculty members.

The department has subscribed to various databases and software that assist the researchers such as CIME databases, EBSCO, and purchased analytical tools such as SPSS and E-Views for UG, PG and Research scholars. The output of the research work carried out by the students and faculty members of our department are published in scholarly journals with international editorial board and worldwide acceptance in terms of quality. The department periodically organizes research workshops and conferences in association with our international partner universities to give boost to its research activities.

Advantages of DOC

- Unique specializations
- Diverse faculty profile
- Diversity in student profile
- Internship opportunities in leading MNC's
- Study abroad / Semester abroad programs with partner universities
- Credit Transfer arrangements with foreign partner universities for selected programs
- Open electives, certificate courses and MOOCs
- Placement Assistance

Possible opportunities for collaborations/research:

The department has set up 8 Centres of Excellence related to diverse fields of study in the commerce and management streams. These centers have been set up in tune with its vision: "To develop into a world class center of excellence in education, training & research"

The Centres of Excellence:

- Center for Supply Chain Education & Research
- Center for Advanced Learning in Finance and Accounting
- Center for Managing Family Business
- Center for Business Analytics
- Center for Consultancy, Training and Corporate Interface
- Center for Economics and Social Networking
- Centre for advanced research in financial inclusion
- Centre for social entrepreneurship

Offerings from the Centers of Excellence:

- Joint Educational Programs
- Certification courses
- Open Elective courses
- Research Projects
- Faculty Exchange
- Sharing of Resources / Facilities
- Short Term Courses, Seminars, Conference & Mega Events
- Knowledge sharing in the form of:
  - Collaboration with Industry
  - Collaborative research within MAHE and Outside MAHE for inter-disciplinary research
  - Sharing of Consultancy experience with students

BBA program

The three year BBA course is spread over six semesters. This program is designed to equip students with the domain knowledge and business skills required to develop comparative advantage and excel in competitive business environment. BBA program is embeded with additional certifications like CIMA, UK and CMA, USA. At the end of the program, students will be able to take up jobs in the corporate sector, government sector in India and abroad in the areas of management, commerce, analytics, logistics and economics. In this course, students are offered a range of open electives, skill enhancement courses and specialization based elective courses which they can opt based on their interest. Regular interactions with industry experts and guest lectures are arranged to know contemporary topics. Exposure to students is provided using real-life case studies, industry visits and projects. Placements and internships assistance with leading corporations is provided. This exposure enables the students to carve out a meaningful career in the field of various functional areas of management which includes Finance, Marketing, HR, Logistics, Family Business, Banking, Insurance, Financial Market, Business Analytics, Sports and Economics. The specialization subjects are offered in the final year of BBA. This program also facilitates student transfers for higher studies abroad routed through International collaborations with partner Universities. Eligible students from BBA can continue to pursue BBA honors for the 4th year. Students can pursue masters or PhD program as per the New Education Policy after completion of BBA honors program.

Highlights

BBA (Banking)

Integrates basic concepts of management with specialized training in Banking, Treasury Operations, Risk Management, and Banking.

BBA (Business Analytics)

Acquire experience and knowledge of various analytical tools, statistical analysis and data mining, data visualization and business metrics.

BBA (Economic Studies)

This specialization focuses on updating students with some of the major aspects of business economics such as Business Statistics, Business Analysis, Business Environment, Microeconomics, Macroeconomics and International Business.

BBA (Financial Markets)

Meets the growing demand for qualified professionals in the financial market and enables the students to acquire higher qualification such as AMFI, NCCMP, NISM and CISI certifications.

BBA (Professional)

The subjects in this specialization are designed as per the requirements of a professional certification: CIMA, UK

BBA (Logistics & Supply Chain Management)

This Specialization focuses on familiarising the students with concepts and processes involved in Logistics and Supply Chain domain.

BBA (Human Resource Management)

This specialization provides students knowledge in HR domain and also helps them understand various human resource initiatives which helps them explore their potential in the field of HR.

BBA (Marketing Management)

This specialisation details the concepts of marketing and helps students to enhance their business skills, negotiation skills which are key for a marketing professional.

BBA (Insurance)

Prepare students for a promising career in the Insurance sector such as life, property, automobile, and medical insurance.

BBA (Sports Management)

This specialization focuses on the Sports sector and educates the students about various aspects of Sports events and apply the fundamental principles and concepts in sports and event management and to develop critical thinking and decision-making skills through hands-on, real-world projects.

BBA (Family Business Management)

This specialization highlights the best management practices adopted by family businesses across the globe to build scions and develop a leadership pipeline that is capable of running businesses in the most efficient manner. The course content is conceptualized to the needs of family businesses. It helps families to understand their business better and prepares them to sustain it through phases of transition.

B.Com (Professional)

This program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation and auditing. The subjects in this program are designed as per the requirements of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK) qualification. The students opting for ACCA are benefited with 9 paper exemptions.

B.Com (Business Process Management)

This program is a result of an academic industry collaboration with Tata Consultancy Services (TCS), designed with the aim of bringing Business Process Management (BPM) as a specialization in undergraduate curriculum. The Program has been launched with the intention of leveraging the huge employment opportunities available in the BPM space.

M.Com (Logistics & Supply Chain)

Understanding of the supply chain, material information and capital flows gives a holistic perspective to students pursuing commerce education. By applying principles of logistics, students are exposed to the dynamics of this function which enables them to understand the current challenges faced by supply chain professionals and provides a basis for arriving at optimal solutions. The program also offers opportunities to pursue additional certification programs and workshops related to logistics and supply chain. Candidates have opportunities to pursue career both in India and abroad.

M.Com (Professional)

This program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation and auditing. The subjects are mapped to the subjects of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK). the students opting for ACCA are benefited with 9 paper exemptions.

M.Com (Banking Technology)

The program was introduced keeping in mind the changing landscape in the banking sector and to meet the growing trained manpower needs of this sector. All key features of present day banking including the basic banking operations, credit management, risk management, international banking, legal aspects are part of the curriculum.

M.Sc (Financial Economics)

This program aims to facilitate students to bridge the gap between economic theory and practical aspects of finance. It is developed to meet the increasing demand for specialists in finance and economics by imparting rigorous training in economics, econometrics, finance, statistics and mathematics. Globally financial sector has experienced phenomenal growth, witnessing drastic changes in range and sophistication of operations, resulting in higher demand for financial practitioners. This program also helps students to develop analytical skills, preparing them for wide range career options in economics and finance.

The MSc in Financial Economics program involves holistic development through interactive classes, use of case studies, group discussion, seminar, guest talks by industry experts, projects, events and workshops. The courses in the program are designed in close consultation with all the stakeholders including students, alumni, and subject and industry experts.

Features of MSc in Financial Economics offered at Department of Commerce:

- Focus on the skills demanded by both financial institutions and consulting firms;
- Core courses in Asset pricing, Economics, Corporate finance, Financial Econometrics, Research methods in financial economics, Behavioural Economics, Analytics, Ethics & Finance
- Training on usage of Software Applications like SPSS, R, Python, SQL, STATA, EViews, etc
- Open elective courses from a wide range of topics
- Semester Exchange program
- Industry experts sessions

M.Sc. (Health Economics)

The program contributes to development of the health professionals and economists who aspire to mark their presence in the highly promising field of Health Economics. The demand for skilled health economists is enormous in various fields of healthcare industry. In India, the course is the first of its kind comprehensive program offered at master's level with two-year duration. The course is offered in collaboration with other departments (Public health, Bio-statistics, and Pharmacology) of MAHE. Also, the department has partnered with select reputed universities in Europe and Australia for credit transfer/ study abroad/ internship opportunities. The course will enable the candidates to be an effective decision-maker in the domain of Health Economics and its allied functional areas.

M.Sc. (Business Analytics)

The programme aims to develop business analytics professionals who aspire to make their presence in the highly promising field of analytics and data science industry. The demand for skilled analysts is enormous across business domains as well as industries. Recent reports have projected a CAGR of 33.5% for the analytics industry in India with an estimate of over $3 billion revenue annually. The program is inter-disciplinary and application oriented, designed based on industry inputs and aimed at preparing the candidates to apply analytics in functional areas of business including Finance, Operations, Human Resources and Marketing.

M A- Digital & Creative Marketing:

This unique program is designed to develop managerial skills, marketing insights, and hands-on Digital Media Marketing skills. The program modules are designed and delivered by senior academicians and industry practitioners. Applied modules like Social Media Marketing, AI for marketers, Search Engine Optimization, Online Advertising, Marketing Analytics, Content Marketing, website designing and web based application designing and performance marketing are delivered in this program.

Post Graduate Diploma (Logistics & Supply Chain)

This one year Post graduate diploma program has been introduced to develop trained manpower for Logistics and Supply chain functions. The course content has been developed as per the industry requirements. The program also offers opportunities to pursue additional certification programs that adds value to a candidate's career. This program enables to pursue higher studies abroad.

Placements

The department has an active placement and internship cell engaged in providing internship and placements. The aim of the placement Cell is to invite Companies with high employer reputation to the College campus.

Placement Record
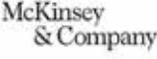
Academic Collaboration for credit transfers, Exchange programs and Internship

The department has academic collaboration with 21 leading universities/institutions across the globe for student exchange /credit transfer arrangements, Listed below are few of the leading universities/ institutions.

Partnership with leading Universities across continents

Europe & UK

- Academia, Slovenia
- Rennes School of Business, France
- Hogeschool Utrecht (University of Applied Sciences, HU, Utrecht) The Netherlands
- Varna University of Management, Bulgaria
- Univeristy of Sheffield, UK
- Hochschule Bremen, Germany
- UCAM, Spain

Australia & New Zealand

- Deakin University, Australia
- University of New South Wales, Australia
- RMIT, Australia
- University of Waikato, New Zealand

North America & South America

- University of Kentucky, USA
- Wright State University, USA
- University of South Florida, USA
- University of Cincinnati, USA
- Florida International University, USA

International collaborations – *Study Abroad Opportunities*

BBA (Banking)

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program aims to provide in-depth knowledge on modern theories of money and banking and recent developments in the analysis of monetary policy. The program covers core disciplines like bank management, principles of management, accounting, taxation, business law, statistics and economics along with inter-disciplinary subjects.

Focus

The program focuses on developing banking and Financial career in industry or enabling skills which facilitates progression to Master level programs in India and Abroad

Career Prospects

Financial Planner, Financial Analyst, Investor Relations Associate, Actuary, Credit Analyst and government sectors

BBA (Financial Markets)

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program gives through knowledge on capital market, derivative market, commodity market, currency market, technical analysis and fundamental analysis or options trading strategy along with inter-disciplinary subjects.

Focus

The focus of the program is to develop the capabilities to pursue a career in the financial services industry with abilities to analyse the functioning and prospects of financial instruments. The program will also facilitate the students to progress the master's program in the financial markets arena in India and abroad.

Career Prospects

Financial institutions, Broking Houses, Research Houses, Depository Houses, Arbitrager, trader etc.

BBA (Professional)

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program covers core disciplines like principles of management, accounting, taxation, business law, human resource, marketing and economics along with inter-disciplinary subjects.

Focus

The focus of the program is to enhance the skills of the students to be a management accountant professional with facilitation for the master's program in accounting and finance in India and Abroad

Career Prospects

Opportunities across audit firms, corporate finance, tax and treasury teams, Financial Advisory across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors

BBA (Logistics & Supply Chain Management)

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program covers the concepts and processes involved in logistics- related domains, such as transportation, shipment, and others. The curriculum is designed with the aim of familiarizing students with the inner working of the business world. The inter-disciplinary subjects.

Focus

The course draws the experiences in all functional areas that touch supply chain management and logistics such as transportation, procurement, customer service which provides unique platform for formulating SCM strategies

Career Prospects

Strategic Planner, Supplier Management Lead, Inbound Logistics & Packaging Lead across e - commerce, FMCG, retail and manufacturing sectors.

BBA (Human Resource Management)

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program combines the study of management techniques along with specialized areas like learning and development, training, recruitment, performance appraisal with inter-disciplinary subjects.

Focus

The focus of the program is to describe the management and development of employees in an organization. Also guiding the students on human resource management which involves overseeing all things related to managing an organization's human capital.

Career Prospects

HR manager, HR coordinator, Talent Acquisition specialist, IT Recruiter, Admin Executive across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors

BBA (Business Analytics)

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program aims to provide the fundamental knowledge on various statistical tools, techniques and Information Technology related skills required to become a professional in growing field of business analytics and data science. The program is inter-disciplinary and application oriented, designed based on industry inputs.

Focus

The program focuses on developing the skills and knowledge essential for applying data-analytics driven solutions in various business functions such as Finance, Operations, Human Resources and Marketing. The program also facilitates progression to Masters level program in India and abroad.

Career Prospects

This inter-disciplinary program enables the students for career opportunities as Business Analysts, Data Analysts, Data Scientists and Consultant in diverse industries and sectors including Banking, Finance, Healthcare, IT, Insurance, Retail, Manufacturing & Engineering, Mining, Energy, Telecom and so on.

BBA (Economics Studies)

Duration
3 years (6 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program aims to utilize the economic applications into business development and decision making at firm level and to conduct market research on business development.

Focus

The program focuses on applied economics and finance along with econometrics knowledge for market research and other areas of developing business and industry.

Career Prospects

Banking, financial market, economic research and development and financial analyst etc. The student can look forward to a managerial economist career in the industry or take-up Master-level programs either in India or abroad.

BBA (Marketing Management)

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The programme acquaints students to marketing theories and principles along with advertising topics, such as buyer behavior, pricing theory, importing and exporting along with core disciplines like principles of management, accounting, taxation, business law, human resource, marketing and economics along with inter-disciplinary subjects.

Focus

This program focuses on developing the student for a career in marketing with comprehensive knowledge of consumer behaviour, retail management, distribution, merchandising and also equips with exposure in both rural and international marketing. The student can look forward to a marketing career in the industry or take-up Master-level programs either in India or abroad.

Career Prospects

Sales manager, Promotions manager, Public relations manager, Advertising manager, Marketing manager across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors

BBA (Insurance)

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The student can look forward to a managerial economist career in the industry or take-up Master-level programs either in India or abroad.

Focus

The programme focuses on enhancing the knowledge and skills in the area of insurance and risk management which facilitates progression to Master level program or insurance industry in India and abroad.

Career Prospects

Career opportunities in insurance, personal financial planning, or as an employee benefits manager, insurance regulator, group insurance representative, agent, broker, risk manager, or safety or loss-control expert.

BBA (Sports Management)

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The sports sector is a dynamic and globally dominating industry and the job opportunities in the sports industry will improve to a remarkable extent .in the coming years. Since India is becoming a hot spot for sports fest and sports leagues, great scope for prosperity is growing for the field of sports management. This course enables students to understand the significance of management skills in sports events and the implementation of appropriate management skills in the sports industry.

Focus

The main purpose of Sports Management course is to educate the students about the sector of sports and apply the fundamental principles and concepts in sports and event management and develop critical thinking and decision-making skills through hands-on, real-world projects. The students will be focusing on advertising and promotion of sports events, fitness and health, event management and also financial management. Classroom instruction will be reinforced through guest speakers, case studies, and field trips.

Career Prospects

Sports manager, Event and facility manager, Operations and logistics manager, Public relations officer, Production manager, Coaches, Promotion experts, Sports economists, Sports Agents, Sports officer, Sports coordinators, Sports supervisors, Sports directors, Dietician, Sports analyst, Sports entrepreneurs, Sports psychologist.

BBA (Family Business Management)

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program provides insight on establishing business policies, effective communication practices, understanding of family business structures, collaborating with family members and colleagues to build an action plan for the business along with core with inter-disciplinary subjects.

Focus

The program focuses on enhancing entrepreneurial skills of students with family business background and to help them cope with the challenges of family business succession.

Career Prospects

Opportunities across to develop and lead the family business with enhanced managerial and entrepreneurial skills.

B.Com. (Professional)

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The professional program is mapped to the subjects of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK) and students are benefited with 9 paper exemption.

Focus

The professional program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation, auditing, insurance and banking sectors.

Career Prospects

Opportunities across audit firms, corporate finance, tax and treasury teams across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors.

B.Com. (Business Process Management-BPM)

Duration
3 Years (6 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program is designed in collaboration with TCS with industry oriented subjects like management in business process service, retailing and marketing research, capital markets, banking and insurance along with core syllabus which facilitates progression to Master level programs in India and abroad.

Focus

The BPM program focusses on the requirements of the business process outsourcing industry,   insurance sectors etc.

Career Prospects

As Quality Lead, Process Analyst across ITES, FMCG and government sectors.

M.Com (Professional)

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program is mapped to the subjects of ACCA (Association of Chartered Certified Accountants, UK) and students are benefited with 9 paper exemption.

Focus

The program focuses on developing proficiency in accountancy, taxation and auditing.

Career Prospects

Opportunities across audit firms, corporate finance, tax and treasury teams across IT and ITES, FMCG and government sectors.

M.Com (Logistics & Supply Chain)

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The programme offers a well-structured approach to various facets of Logistics and Supply Chain sector.

Focus

The program provides insight and helps to build managerial career in Logistics and Supply Chain sector, strategic sourcing and procurement.

Career Prospects

Strategic Planner, Purchase Manager, Purchase Analyst, Procurement Manager, Inventory Manager, Warehouse Manager across e - commerce, FMCG, retail and manufacturing sectors.

M.Com (Banking Technology)

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The programme is designed focusing the changing landscape in the banking sector and to meet the growing need of trained manpower of this sector.

Focus

The programme aims to develop banking and finance professionals with a broad range of subjects like banking laws, banking products, financial intermediation, financial markets and institutions, and accounting.

Career Prospects

Careers in banking and financial services including customer service banking, sales positions, and financial advisory and analytics.

M.Sc. (Financial Economics)

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program aims to bridge the gap between economic theories and financial models to meet the increasing demand for specialists in finance and economics.

Focus

The program focuses on applied econometrics and risk management along with technical applications like SPSS, EVIEWS, Gretl, Python and R analytical software.

Career Prospects

Investment Banking, Commercial Banking, Asset Management, Equity Management, Risk Management, Financial engineering, Venture Capital etc.

M.Sc. (Health Economics)

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program contributes to the development of health professionals and economists who aspire to make their presence in the highly promising field of Health Economics.

Focus

The program cuts boundaries between health care and economics and focuses on Health Economic Modeling, Economic Evaluation, Systematic Review, Health Technology Assessment (HTA) and Development of Cost Effectiveness Models.

Career Prospects

Health Economists, Health Economics Outcome Researcher, Health Care Analyst, Evidence Assistance, Evidence Associate, Economic Modeler, Global Health Policy Reviewers in the health care sectors, WHO etc.

M.Sc. (Business Analytics)

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The programme aims to develop business analytics professionals who aspire to make their presence in the field of analytics and data science.

Focus

The program is inter-disciplinary and application oriented, designed based on industry inputs and aimed at preparing the candidates to apply analytics in functional areas of business including Finance, Operations, Human Resources and Marketing.

Career Prospects

Business Analysts, Data Analysts, Data Scientists and Consultant in diverse industries and sectors including Banking, Finance, Healthcare, IT, Insurance, Retail, Manufacturing & Engineering, Mining, Energy, Telecom etc.

M A (Digital & Creative Marketing)

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Program aims to provide hands-on experience to prepare industry-ready digital marketing professionals. It consists of dedicated digital media modules like Social Media Marketing, Search Engine Optimization, Online Advertising, Marketing Analytics, Content Marketing, Website Designing, Web based Application Designing.

Focus

This unique program is designed to emphasize on providing managerial skills, marketing insights, and Hands-on Digital Media Marketing skills.

Career Prospects

Opportunities in Digital Marketing domain includes SEO Analyst, Social Media Manager, Digital Media Marketing Manager, Affiliate Marketer, Web Developer, Web Application Developers, Web Designer, Search Engine Marketing (SEM) or Pay-per-click experts (PPC), CRM Manager, Email Marketing Manager, E-Commerce Manager, Analytics Manager

PGD (Logistics & Supply Chain)

Duration
1 Year (2 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The 12 month programme is structured to keep up with the increasing demand of Logistics and Supply Chain professionals

Focus

The program provides insight and helps to build managerial career in Logistics and Supply Chain sector, strategic sourcing and procurement.

Career Prospects

Strategic Planner, Material Management Lead, Supply Chain Lead across e - commerce, FMCG, retail and manufacturing sectors.

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE
[DOC] MAHE Bengaluru Campus

The Department of Commerce (DoC), a constituent unit of the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), Bengaluru, offers full-time undergraduate and postgraduate programmes in new-gen specialisations. It is a new-age academic place aiming to set a benchmark in commerce education through a multidisciplinary program that will work at the intersection of commerce, business, analytics, design thinking, and technology. At the Doc, the team works towards the 'holistic development of students across diverse areas of music, dance, painting, literature, and sports to shape their soft skills and instill in them values and ethics.

B.Com (Hons.)

Duration
3 years – B.Com
4 years – B.Com (Hons.)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

B. Com (Hons.) from MAHE, Bengaluru, is a four-year undergraduate degree program with an exit option after three years. Students who will complete three years will receive B. Com UGC approved degree. Students who complete all four years will receive B. Com (Hons.) UGC-approved degree. The methodology used in the program builds a platform for the students to apply the theoretical concepts practically through a series of case studies and exposure to the Finance Lab. The program sets out on a vast expanse of knowledge and rigor, to make students industry-ready.

Affiliation: MAHE (Institute of Eminence Deemed to be University)

Focus

- ACCA (Association of Charted Certified Accounts) collaboration for global certification.
- CA, CMA, NISM and NCFM assistance provided.
- Internship during the fifth and eighth semesters.
- International Study abroad/ exchange programs available.

B.Com (Hons.) Specialisations
- Business Analytics
- Corporate Accounting
- Banking & Finance

Career Prospects

Rewarding roles as Financial Analyst, Tax Analyst, Investment Banking, Research Analyst, Credit Analyst, Audit Associate, Fund & Risk Manager, Hedge Analyst, Treasury & Insurance Manager, Portfolio Manager, Financial Planning Advisory, Probationary Officers and other Core Banking Jobs.

Banking and Finance:

Along with the ACCA, this specialisation extends its focus on banking and finance and equips students with the relevant knowledge and skills envisaged by the banking industry. Armed with in-depth knowledge of facets of financial markets, accounting, economics, financial management, banking, risk management, derivatives, and banking law. Students graduating with this B. Com (Hons.) degree find job opportunities in banks, financial institutions, business schools, consultancy entities, insurance companies, etc.

Graduates of this specialisation will be well prepared for banking, investment management, corporate finance, and risk management careers. They may work in a variety of roles, including financial analysts, investment bankers, wealth managers, risk managers, and financial consultants.

Business Analytics:

This specialisation extends its focus to Business Analytics. This specialisation is also accredited by the IoA - Institute of Analytics, UK. Analytics plays a crucial role in the finance industry, as it provides a deeper understanding of financial data and helps businesses make Accredited Programme informed decisions.

The business analytics specialisation curriculum covers a wide range of courses, providing students with a comprehensive understanding of analytical tools and techniques such as decision trees, random forest, boosting and bagging, and other machine learning tools with the support of analytical tools such as R, R Studio and Python that are critical for making data-driven decisions in finance.

Corporate Accounting:

Along with ACCA, this specialisation extends its focus to Corporate Accounting. This specialisation is designed to equip students with a strong foundation in accounting and reporting. This specialisation focuses on the principles and practices of accounting specifically tailored to corporate entities. Armed with knowledge about personal and corporate taxation, financial markets, accounting, economics, financial management, banking, risk management, and derivatives, students graduating with the degree find job opportunities in large companies, banks, financial institutions, business schools, consultancy entities, insurance companies, etc.

Students pursuing this specialisation will develop a deep understanding of financial reporting standards, regulatory requirements, and the preparation of financial statements for corporations.

FinTech:

B.Com (Hons) with a Fintech specialisation combines the traditional commerce education with a focus on financial technology (fintech). This program aims to equip students with a comprehensive understanding of both the financial services sector and the latest technological advancements and innovations impacting it.

Graduates of this program have a competitive advantage in the job market, with strong career prospects in areas such as fintech start-ups, financial institutions, and consulting firms. They can find ample job roles in different sectors and domains related to finance and technology.

Programme Highlights

Global Accreditation: The Association of Chartered Certified Accountants (ACCA, UK) accredited the programme's specialisations. The Business Analytics specialisation is additionally accredited by the Institute of Analytics (IoA, UK)

Exemption: Upon registration with ACCA and completion of the programme, students will be eligible for the highest level of exemptions towards ACCA professional qualification.

Membership: Business analytics specialisation students registered with IoA are eligible for Associate Membership upon completion of the programme.

Interdisciplinary Approach: The programme offers a blend of courses that cover finance, business and domain skills.

Faculty Expertise: The programme is taught by experienced faculty members who are experts in their respective fields, ensuring a high-quality learning experience.

Industry Engagement: Industry experts and guest speakers will share their insights and experiences, providing students with opportunities to engage with practitioners and build their professional network.

Career Support: The programme provides comprehensive career support, including resume reviews, interview preparation and networking opportunities with alumni

ACCA Qualification

ACCA is a 119-year-old diverse body of more than 241,000 members and 542,000+ students in 178 countries. The ACCA Qualification has been designed to provide all the competences required of a finance and accounting professional working for a global organisation.

The ACCA qualification consists of 13 professional papers, an ethics module and three years of practical experience.

The ACCA qualification is extremely respected, especially in the fields of investment banking, management and consulting. It provides an opportunity to work in several technical areas, including audit and assurance, corporate reporting, financial management, tax, governance and ethics.

Know more: "http://www.accaglobal.com/"https://www.accaglobal.com/

Master of Commerce – Finance & Accounting (M. Com - FA)

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Department of Commerce offers a 2-year M. Com– FA program. The programis the most exalted two-year full-time post-graduate program in commerce. The program provides an extreme and rigorous base for teaching, research, and allied business administration.

Focus

- ACCA (Association of Charted Certified Accounts) collaboration for global certification.
- CA, CMA, NISM and NCFM assistance provided.
- Internship during the fourth semester.

Career Prospects

Career opportunities in Financial Institutions, Investment Bankinng, Commercial Banking, Asset Management, Equity Management, Financial Engineering, Venture Capital, Probationary Officers and other Core Banking Jobs.

Affiliation: MAHE (Institute of Eminence Deemed to be University)

WELCOMGROUP GRADUATE SCHOOL OF HOTEL ADMINISTRATION [WGSHA]

Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA) was established in 1986 as a unit of Dr. TMA Pai Foundation in partnership with Hotels Division of ITC Ltd.

#1

Ranked No.1 as Supreme Hotel Management Institute in India consecutively since 2007
Source: GHRDC Hotel Management Institutes Survey 2023

#1

Ranked No. 1 among Top Private Hotel Management Colleges in India
Source: The Week – Hansa Research - Best College Survey 2023

#2

No. 2 among the Best Hotel Management Colleges in India
Source: India Today- MDRA Best Colleges Ranking 2023

#1

No. 1 among The Top 10 Culinary and Hospitality Institutes in India in 2023
http://www.outlookindia.com
www.outlookindia.com

Ranked among "The Best Hospitality And Hotel Management Schools In The World For 2023" Source: CEOWORLD magazine

Top rank in India in OPEN Magazine's Best Colleges 2023

Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA) is a constituent unit of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal, and was established in 1986 as a unit of Dr TMA Pai Foundation in partnership with the Hotels Division of ITC Ltd. Today, WGSHA is India's premier hotel management institute, ranked among the best hotel management schools in India and the world.

An institute with excellent brand image, three decades of history, highly successful alumni base, supportive staff and welcoming atmosphere.

Built and operated within the university campus, the college's highlights and best practices include:

1. The college is approved by All India Council of Technical Education (AICTE) for BHM and MHM programs
2. College is partnered with ITC Hotels which supports the institute by lending its expertise in conducting the courses, continuous update of curriculum, assisting in admissions and provides other support from its hotels
3. Accredited by Indian Federation of Culinary Associations (IFCA)
4. Accredited by World Association of Chefs Societies (WACS)
5. Accredited by 'Hotel Schools of Distinction', USA. WGSHA is the first and only hospitality school in Asia-Pacific region to be accredited by HSD

6. Certified by Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI), as a licensed food business operator
7. Tie-up with annexed hotel Fortune Inn Valley View, member, ITC's Hotel Group for hands-on training and real-time exposure to the hospitality industry
8. International collaborations and flexible pathway options for students.
9. The only institute to offer professional wine appreciation programme
10. Public Private Partnership - Student and Faculty Mobility Program with National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology (NCHMCT)
11. Apart from the university scholarships, the college provides many scholarships as prizes, medals and some of them are fully sponsored scholarships by alumni and other partners. These include ITC Chairman's Gold Medal for university topper of BA (Culinary Arts), ITC Chairman's Gold Medals for Best Outgoing Students of BHM and BA (Culinary Arts), Chef Floyd Cardoz Scholarship, Lourdes Scholarship, Ricky Victor D'Souza Memorial Award (Gold medal), Prof. Trevor Devas Award, G Sathyavathi Award etc.

12. Curriculum Conclaves are held with all stakeholders - Industry, Alumni, Students, Faculty and Parents and new Outcome Based Education (OBE) curriculum has been implemented
13. Maximum number of recruiters among the top brands in India and overseas, including Fortune 500 companies, visiting the campus. Our industry partnerships facilitate internships and placements
14. WGSHA has launched Industry-Academia Interface Sessions with industry stalwarts from the top hotel brands and our faculty members to share their views and concerns
15. Welcomgroup Entrepreneurial Development Cell (WEDC) has been established in the college to promote entrepreneurship among the students
16. Extensive Alumni Engagement and Worldwide Networking. We connect our successful alumni globally with our students via Virtual Lecture Series and hold Alumni Meets regularly in campus and major cities in India.
17. WGSHA Alumni are continuously associated with the college conducting workshops, being speakers in seminars and by taking guest lectures. Celebrity Chef Vikas Khanna, 'Distinguished Alumnus', WGSHA and 6-time Michelin Starred Indian Chef, has donated a Culinary Museum displaying antique utensils and tools worth $ 2 million.

18. Simulations, Culinary Boot Camps, Food Enthusiasts Programmes, Wine Appreciation Programmes, Expert Sessions, Food Festivals, Hostel festivals etc. are conducted frequently to add to the students' learning and exposure.

19. To strengthen our students' skill sets, the college has created Student-Run Restaurants, a Pastry shop cum Cafe, a Gourmet Store of food products in campus. A Food Truck is also being operated by the students.

20. Several clubs like Gastronomy Club, Cultural Club, Ministry of Bakery (MOB), On the Rocks Club, Accommodation Club, Digital and Social Media Club, Sports Club, Literary Club, Quiz Club, WGSHA Horticulture – Green House / Spice Garden, Soft Skills Development Programme etc. have been instituted to facilitate students' co-curricular and extra-curricular activities. Excellent Sports Facilities along with Indoor Sports Complex Marena are available for the students and faculty in campus.

21. Experienced full-time faculty in all departments with highest student-faculty ratio provide contemporary education. In addition, Adjunct faculty members, working in many international universities of repute, have been appointed to share their expertise and provide their valued inputs to our students

22. Faculty and students are continuously engaged in publishing and research work, which is supported by large collection of digital learning resources

23. Paperless e-pad examination has been implemented in which students write exams on a tab provided to them

24. College uses Oracle Opera PMS and IDS PMS for hands on learning, CESIM Hospitality Simulation Software for thorough understanding of operational decision making by the students and has subscribed to STR Share Center for hospitality industry data.

Student Exchange Programs

- International Association for the Exchange of Technical Expertise (IAESTE)
- Numerous collaborations with foreign universities for semester abroad opportunities and a Manipal chapter of AIESEC.

Placements

Our valued recruiting partners are:

National Placement Partners:
ITC Hotels; Marriott International; McDonald's; Taj Hotels Resorts & Palaces; The Oberoi Group; The Leela Palace Hotels & Resorts; The Park Hotels; Marriott; Accor Hospitality; IHG (Intercontinental Hotel Group); Radisson Blu; FPHL (Fortune Park Hotel Limited); Ista Hotels; Casino Hotels; Hyatt Hotels; Lemon Tree Hotels; Royal Orchid Hotels; Cinepolis; GRT Hotels & Resorts; Lalit Hotels; Muthoot Group; CGH Earth; Domino's; SpiceJet; Emirates; Qatar Airways; Indigo; Tata Starbucks; Teach for India; Soukya; Fairmont; HMS host; General Mills; Radisson India; TAMARA Leisure; Haldiram Nagpur; Cookd; Brownie Heaven; Nestle; Grasshopper; Harmless Pvt. Ltd (Mainland China)

International Placement Partners:
Radisson Blu Dubai Media City; Silver peak; Integro Solutions Pvt Ltd; Chauhan Ale & Masala House - USA, Hilton USA; Dusit Thani, Dubai; Rotana, Dubai; Hyatt Dubai; Le Meridien, Dubai; Hilton Bahrain; Omni, USA; Hilton, USA; Ritz Carlton, Dubai; Taj Jumehra, Dubai; Mandarin Oriental, Singapore W, Hongkong; Westin Kirland Spa & Golf Resort, USA; Hilton Bahrain; Ritz Carlton, Hongkong; Westin, Bharain; Taj Jumehra, Dubai; Omni Hotel Frisco, OL; Gaylord Opryland; Sheraton Downtown, Denver, USA; TAJ (Dubai); Langham, USA; Ritz Carlton Dubai; Taj Jumehra, Dubai; IHG, Bahrain; Plan do See America dba Azabu Miami Beach, USA; Ozenlife, Maldives W, Hongkong; One and only Palm Hotel, Dubai; Peninsula, USA, Miniapolis Marriott North West, USA; Miniapolis Marriott North West, USA; JW Marriott, Savannah, USA; IHG Crown Plaza, USA; Azabu, Maimi, USA; Nobu Chicago USA; Hyatt, USA; Hilton,

USA; Sagamore, USA; Chatham, USA; Hilton Woodclif Lake New Jearsy, USA; Shangri-La Muscat; Radisson DMAC Hills, Dubai; Double Tree by Hilton, Dubai

Facilities and Infrastructure

Library

The WGSHA library has a specific collection of over 13490 books and a wide array of study materials dedicated to hotel management and its related disciplines. It subscribes to over 52 journals and magazines. The library subscribes to reputed journals such as the International Journal of Hospitality Management, Cornell Hospitality Quarterly, Journal of Hospitality and Tourism Research, Appetite, Art Culinaire, Gastronomica, and Journal of Culinary Science and Technology. Also, it subscribes to online databases, including Scopus, Web of Science, Scival, Sage, Springer, Taylor and Francis, John Wiley, EBSCO (Hospitality and Tourism) Complete, and CAC+HTLC (Culinary Arts Collection and Hospitality, Tourism and Leisure Collection)

WGSHA Admin Block

Lab Kitchen and Bakery (Kriya 1 and 2, Prayog 1)

Well-equipped, state-of-the-art Kitchens and Bakeries for contemporary learning experience in culinary arts and bakery, meeting specialized training needs of the students at par with industry standards

Front Office Training Lab

The state of the art Front Office Training Lab brings students to real life environment of the hotel including room reservations, registration, guest relations, telephones, cashiering, guest accounting, revenue management, etc. Front Office Training Lab is used for simulations and hands-on learning with hotel software like Oracle Opera, IDS etc.

Housekeeping Mock Guest Room

Used for practical classes and demonstration of housekeeping operations and techniques.

Student Training Restaurants

Two fully equipped restaurants (Restaurant 1 and 2) for practical training in F & B Service skills.

Mock Bar

A fully equipped mock bar for demonstrations and practical work permits students to create, prepare and serve beverages & cocktails.

Computer Lab

The institute has more than 160 advanced computers with LAN and internet services, and LCD projection systems, hardware and software, digital cameras, printers, scanners, photocopying machine and video cameras etc.

In addition to the IT services which provides to specialized computational needs of the institute, the computer lab has: 35 desktops with latest configuration with Windows 10 and MS Office 2013. For the academic purpose, Opera, DietCal, Statistical and software for multimedia are available.

Smart Classrooms Shiksha 1 to 10 and Tutorials

More than 20 smart classrooms with state-of-the-art technology having Smart Boards and well designed desks and chairs. In addition, Smart Boards have been installed in Seminar Hall, Bakery, Front Office Lab, Computer lab, Language lab, etc.

Training Hotel

The annexed hotel 68 room Fortune Inn Valley View, located within the campus, facilitates practical, on-the-job training for real world experiences for students.

Culinary Academic Block 1

This academic block has well-equipped training kitchens and classrooms, including dedicated hot and cold kitchens, pastry and confectionary kitchens, meat-cutting and fabrication labs; food photography labs, dining room; academic classroom spaces for interactions embedded with studio kitchens.

Eka (Lab Kitchen): Chefs lab which is equipped with modern and industry standard equipment like: Knife Sanitizer, Colour coded cutting boards for each individual station, Waste disposable system, Chinese High-pressure range, Tandoor, Imported Pardini utensils and ergonomically built work stations.

The kitchen and bakery laboratories are carefully designed to meet the specialized training needs of our students. All facilities are equipped with the latest, industry–standard equipment.

Additionally, students receive hands-on experience at different timings during the full-time operations at the Valley View hotel kitchen.

Mithai: It is the fully equipped bakery and confectionery lab of the Department of Culinary Arts.

Gourmet Creation: A Studio Kitchen with a theatre-style seating capacity of 65 guests, with advanced audio / video system, in which students hone their culinary presentation skills in front of camera and audience.

Classic Café (Training Restaurant): A 40 Cover training restaurant with contemporary setting, also having a 'Spice Wall' with a vast display of spices, give an unique ambience where students learn and practice their skills.

Drishti (Class room): Comfortable class room which can accommodate 48 students with an advance Audio / Video system.

Culinary Academic Block 2 and Culinary Museum

Kriya: A well-designed modern hi-tech advanced kitchen with 48 work stations with a capacity of 96 students, having latest equipment like sous vide machine, gravity slicer, dehydrator etc apart from the regular ones, is one of the largest kitchens among the culinary schools of Asia. The attached cold kitchen is having capacity to

Prayog: The fully equipped bakery with 20 marble-top work stations has been designed for 54 students with imported planetary mixers, induction cook tops, proofing chamber and deck and combi ovens along with epoxy flooring and a separate oven room.

Paaka – The Chocolate Studio: The chocolate room with a marble top work station and 7 side stations provides scope for learning delicate artwork in bakery and confectionary and for conducting innovative workshops and

Maha: A multi-purpose hall with audio-visual aids is also used for small functions and as a mock restaurant for simulations.

Shiksha 11 & 12: The studio kitchens with modern audio-visual aids like LCD Displays, Camera, Television etc. is used as classroom and for culinary demonstrations by visiting chefs from across the world.

ALAYA- Culinary Museum: Chef Vikas Khanna, Distinguished Alumnus, WGSHA and 5-time Michelin Star Celebrity Indian Chef has donated a Culinary Museum in WGSHA housing antique utensils and kitchen tools as collectors items from around the country and world.

Accreditation / Collaborations/ Study Abroad Programmes

- Accredited by Indian Federation of Culinary Associations (IFCA)
- Accredited by World Association of Chefs Societies (WACS)
- Certified by Food Safety and Standards Authority of India (FSSAI), as a licensed food business operator
- Accredited by 'Hotel Schools of Distinction', USA. WGSHA is the first and only hospitality school in Asia-Pacific region to be accredited by HSD
- Public Private Partnership - Student and Faculty Mobility Program with National Council for Hotel Management and Catering Technology (NCHMCT)
- At-Sunrise GlobalChef Academy, Singapore
- CAST Alimenti, Italy
- City & Guilds, UK
- Culinary Arts Academy of Switzerland (CAAS)
- Korean Global Chef High School, South Korea
- Swiss Hotel Management School (SHMS), Switzerland
- STR SHARE Center, USA
- TU Dublin, Ireland
- Wine & Spirits Education Trust (WSET) UK

Patents / Grants / Consultancies

Faculty and Students are actively involved in organizing consultancies, securing patents, copyrights etc. along with publishing research papers and many are honoured with recognitions and accolades nationally and internationally.

Research Excellence

A Center for Indian Cuisine and Food Culture has been launched at WGSHA. The Center will work to create awareness on the relationship of Indian food with our history and culture, and encourage more scholarly studies on this field. It will educate our youth on the historical background of Indian food with hundreds of years of development of our recipes.

The digital repository of faculty publications is uploaded on the University website

(http://eprints.manipal.edu/view/subjects/HM1.html) displaying articles, book sections, conference/workshop presentations and research thesis of the faculty of the institution.

The college organizes multiple conferences on Tourism, Hospitality and Culinary Arts.

Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)

Duration
4 Years (8 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

The BHM programme aims to provide students a strong base of knowledge, skills and attitudes required for employability/ leadership rolesin hospitality and restaurant operations/ management /entrepreneurship.

Focus

- Gaining knowledge and skills in Food Production, Food & Beverage Service, Front Office, Accommodation Operations, and Management Studies.
- Developing attitudes, contextual knowledge and appropriate techniques; demonstrate, apply and commit the same towards the specific needs of the hospitality industry with due consideration of health and safety, cultural, societal, legal and environment.
- Develop research acumen to identify and solve business problems with the hospitality and management principles learnt, and apply them in day to day work as a member, and as an efficient leader of the team

Career Prospects

Hotels and restaurants, tourism and allied services, retail; mixed used commercial services, aviation, customer care and logistic services, serviced apartments, hospitality services for cruise liners, railways, spa operations, customer care in financial institutions, event management and many such service based commercial ventures including technologically-driven on- line services and products.

Bachelor of Science (Hons) Culinary Science

Duration
3 years (6 semesters) /
4 years (8 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

The B. Sc. Hons. (Culinary Science) programme aims to provide aspiring culinary professionals a globally benchmarked educational experience and qualification, designed by top chefs from India and focuses on hands-on-training. The classes are handled by proficient chefs and guest chefs from around the world.

Focus

- Imparting hands-on, skill oriented intense global curriculum in the field of culinary covering cuisines around the world
- Prepare culinary professionals with requisite attributes for global marketability in the fast-changing culinary industry

Career Prospects

The students, at the end of this programme can work as Chefs in hotels, restaurants, cruise liners etc.; pursue higher studies and research, or start their own entrepreneurial venture.

Bachelor of Arts (Hons) Hospitality and Services Management

Duration
3 years (6 semesters) /
4 years (8 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer
https://manipal.edu/datestoremember

Program Description

The BA (Hons.) in Hospitality and Services Management program with a specialization in Real Estate Management, Retail Management and services sector is a pioneer program in India's hospitality and services management domain. It aims to develop an overall understanding of the business dynamics of the hospitality and selected service industries such as real estate and retail. This program tailors the curriculum to cover business fundamentals while incorporating specific knowledge and skills relevant to the Services Sector employment requirements.

Focus

- To provide students with a foundation in basic concepts that focus on the business and management aspects of the hospitality and selected service industries

- To offer specialized courses that focus on the unique aspects of the service industries that help students to develop a deeper understanding of the essence of business

- To enable the application of requisite skills in diverse service domains such as hospitality, retail, and real estate to give a holistic understanding of the business ecosystem.

- To cultivate management, communication, and leadership skills essential for a successful career in service industries.

Career Prospects

At the end of the program, the students will be able to get employment at different levels based on the exit option they opt for. Mandatory dual internship opportunities in any of the service industries, such as hotels, retail, real estate, and events, prepare them to join suitable industries based on their choices. Upon completion of an Honors degree, they can also pursue higher studies and research or start their own entrepreneurial venture/s.

Master of Arts (Indian Cuisine and Food Culture)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer
https://manipal.edu/datestoremember

Program Description

This course will impart a hands-on, skill oriented intense curriculum on Indian Cuisine and Culture

Focus

This course will focus on all aspects of Indian cuisine and food culture including cuisines from all over India, Indian sweets, breakfast cookery, healthy cooking, tandoor and volume cookery.

Career Prospects

The student, at the end of this programme can work in hotels, restaurants, airlines, cruise liners etc. and may also pursue higher studies and research, or start their own entrepreneurial venture.

Master of Arts (Indian Cuisine and Food Culture)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This course will impart a hands-on, skill oriented intense curriculum on Indian Cuisine and Culture

Focus

This course will focus on all aspects of Indian cuisine and food culture including cuisines from all over India, Indian sweets, breakfast cookery, healthy cooking, tandoor and volume cookery.

Career Prospects

The student, at the end of this programme can work in hotels, restaurants, airlines, cruise liners etc. and may also pursue higher studies and research, or start their own entrepreneurial venture.

Master of Hotel Management (MHM)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This unique program aims to provide professional and managerial expertise in hotel management with the special emphasis in the domains of Revenue Management, and Sales & Marketing. Students will receive extensive exposure to hotel operations through practice schools to acquire skills, knowledge and attitude to work in hospitality organizations.

Focus

This course will focus on providing skills in Revenue Management and Sales & Marketing, where a student has to select one specialisation

Career Prospects

Build career opportunities in Sales and Marketing or Revenue Management in hotels and allied business organizations. This course also provides pathway to a career in hospitality related research, teaching, and consultancy.

Master of Science (Dietetics and Applied Nutrition)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

This program is designed to enhance knowledge and skills of those who wish to expand their understanding of human and clinical nutrition and develop critical evaluation skills through an integration of nutrition, dietetics (therapeutic nutrition) and research. The course enables students to get hands on training in the hospital and community in close association with dietitians, clinicians and grass root level workers.

Focus

Clinical Exposure, Hands on Training, Advanced Diet Therapy, interaction with medical and paramedical personnel involved in patient care will be our focus. Apart from these, the students will also be encouraged to involve in research of their interest, participate in symposiums and conferences both inside and outside the university, be innovative in their thoughts and actions pertaining to nutrition & dietetics and thereby help build the department and the university at large.

Career Prospects

Community health programs/centers; Government Schemes and Missions (like ICDS, NRHM, etc.); Government Organizations (like FSSAI, FNB, ICMR, Public Health Foundation etc.); Government R&D units; etc. The Private sector gives opportunities to work in specialist clinics, hospitals, NGOs; Nutraceutical firms (like Nestle, Hindustan UniLever, Britannia); Private R&D units /Nutrition Education Institutes; Health Clubs and Wellness Resorts; Sports Academies / Centres; International organizations such as WHO, FAO, UNICEF, FNB; etc.

MANIPAL CENTRE FOR NATURAL SCIENCES
[MCNS] **Centre of Excellence**

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), had created the Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS) in the year 2012, primarily to nurture fundamental research in the Natural Sciences (which includes Astronomy and Astrophysics, Nuclear and Particle Physics, Computational Chemistry, and Evolutionary Biology, etc.). In the year 2013, the MCNS was recognized as a 'Centre of Excellence' under MAHE.

Since inception MCNSisan "all-research" Centre, and it has been striving to promote fundamental research in the forefront areasof natural sciences by encouraging independent and creative thoughts essential for scientific pursuit.The Centre presently has both academic and research programs.

Academics and Research

MCNS has a regular Ph.D. program, from its inception. This is open to students who have completed their M.Sc. degree with excellent academic record and propose to do research in a contemporary topic in any area of science being pursued in the Center. In this scheme it is necessary for the applicant to defend his/her proposal in front of a panel of experts and obtain the recommendation for admission.

Under this program, fellowship is not assured but, one can avail of either Dr. T.M.A. Pai Fellowship (offered by MAHE on a competitive basis) or by clearing NET. In some cases, the scholar may be supported by the mentoring faculty under an externally sponsoredproject.

From the AY 2021-22, MCNS is offering an 'Integrated MSc-Ph.D. program, in addition to the existing regular Ph.D. program. The Integrated Ph.D. program aims to attract talented and dedicated Bachelor's degree holders with a keen sense of scientific enquiry and motivation to pursue high priority research in frontier areas of Basic Sciences.This program is offered on a full-time basis for a minimum period of five and a half years.The first 2 semesters of the program would cover the essential subjects at the Master's level, and specific courses mandatory for a Ph.D. The 3rd and the 4th semesters would be devoted entirely for a research project work at the Master's level. The 5th semester and beyond would be for research towards the Ph.D. Degree. Proceeding to the 5th semester is based on the candidate's performance and on the recommendation from an internal assessment.

Students not recommended to, or not keento continue for the Ph.D. program, would exit after the 4th semester with an M.Sc. by Research degree, subject to eligibility.

Avariety of elective courses are offered in the program. The courses are so designed by experts as to facilitate strong foundation in the selected discipline, as well as to incorporate inter-disciplinary elements to encourage cross-pollination of ideas and concepts. Laboratory experiments are devised to enhance concept-based learning and a variety of scientific skills. The academic program is tightly integrated with computation, laboratory and fieldwork. Invited seminars and talks by national and international experts are regular events at the Centre.

Infrastructure

High Performance Computer Cluster "Shakti"

A dedicated high-performance computer cluster "Shakti" with fully parallel architecture is available for use by faculty and advanced level students at MCNS.

Library

The Centre has a dedicated full-service library to support education and research in the natural sciences.

Laboratories

MCNS currently has many research and teaching laboratories. Research laboratories include a neutron source lab, HPGe lab, PG lab, Synthetic & Material Chemistry, Evolutionary Biology, Palynology lab, and a Computing lab. In addition, an

astrophysics set-up with a 12-inch telescope and peripherals are available. An indigenously designed and fabricated table-top accelerator is available at the Centre for teaching and research. This equipment was designed and built, in technical collaboration with the Inter University Accelerator Centre (IUAC), NewDelhi.

Dr. T.M.A. Pai Planetarium

The Carl Zeiss sky telescope within the Sky Theatre provides a year-round live sky experience to budding astronomers of all ages. It is also used as a teaching aid and astronomy lab for students and lifelong learners. This is the only planetarium in the country to co-exist with an active astrophysics research group.

Daily shows at the 70-seater Sky Theatre and special events are conducted on a not-for-profit basis. Four new shows were introduced in the previous year. The planetarium also organises a variety of special interest events to mark important occasions in science including new discoveries.

Auditorium

A 100+ seater auditorium with audio visual infrastructure is available for special events, talks and seminars.

Advantages

Research at MCNS is in niche, emerging and inter-disciplinary areas of science, which makes the Centre a unique research destination. The Post-Doctoral program, is specially structured to nurture independence and creativity in research, and collaborates with similar programs abroad, to encourage exchange and mobility. MCNS provides a stimulating environment towards a future scientific leadership in the emerging fields, by encouraging blue sky research in all the branches of Natural Sciences. MCNS is also recognised as one of the Inter- University Centre for Astronomy and Astrophysics (IUCAA) for Astronomy research and development.

Astrophysics research @ Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences

			Galactic sources		**Extra-Galactic sources**			
Heliosphere	**Galactic point sources**	**Theoretical astrophysics**		**UV astronomy**	**Transients**		**Cosmic sources**	**Cosmology**
• Sun • Moon • Asteroids	• X-ray binary	• General relativity applications		• Diffuse IR/ UV emission	• Supernovae • TDE	• Galaxy groups &clusters • Active Galactic nuclei • Diffuse UV / IR / γ-ray emission		• Inflationary Universe • 21 cm EOR
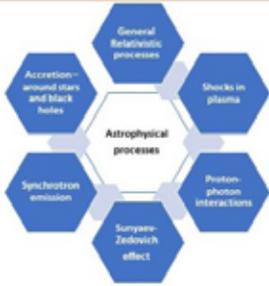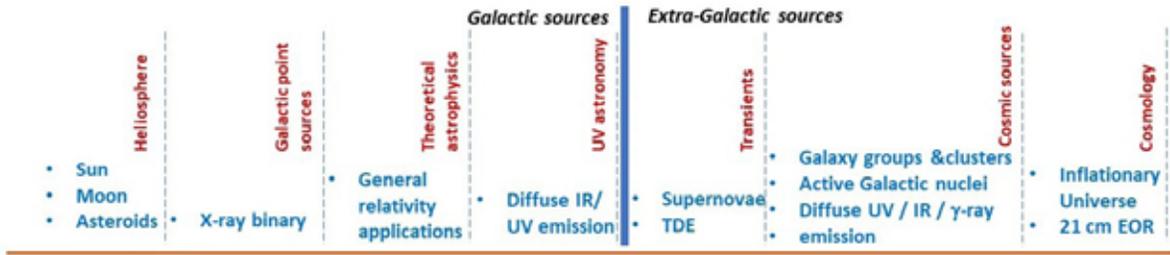
Research areas

- Star formation
- Dust in our solar system
- Chemistry of lunar soil
- Sun-Earth connection
- Solar chromospheric processes
- Supernovae & Tidal Disruption Event (TDE)

- SED modeling of AGN outbursts
- Astrophysical disc accretion / jet
- AGN feedback to star formation
- Theory of Inflationary
- General Relativistic astrophysics
- Large scale structure formation & cosmic magnetic fields

Other fundamental research @ Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences

Nuclear and Particle Physics

- Neutron Cross section Measurements
- Nuclear Astrophysics
- String Theory and Quantum Gravity
- Radiation Physics with Am-Be Source
- Neutrino Physics
- Phenomenology of Particle Physics

Computational Chemistry

- Spin transport through single molecules
- Reaction mechanism
- Spin dynamics of molecules
- Molecular qubit
- Materials property
- Magnetism in molecules

Ecology & Evolutionary Biology

- Biodiversity and Conservation
- Palaeoecology
- Phylogenetics
- Biogeography

Research Excellence in Numbers

No. of Research Scholars at the PhD level	8
No. of PhDs awarded	4
Total no. of Journal publications	~200
Ongoing Sponsored Research Projects	5
Grant funding proposals submitted	8
Workshops /schools	7

1. Multi-wavelength study of the blazar: data acquisition and theoretical modeling – 2013
2. School on 'Recent Trends in Astrophysics and Cosmology' – 2014
3. School on Algebraic Surfaces – 2015
4. Math days in Manipal-Workshop on Algebraic Geometry – 2015
5. School on 'Observing Universe with Astro Sat' – 2018
6. School on 'Invitation to Particle Cosmology' – 2018
7. Workshop on 'Plant Inventory Methods-I' – 2022
8. Solar Flare Studies using Aditya-L1 – 2022
9. Bringing Astronomy: Start a data-driven journey – 2023
10. Frontiers in Science – 2023
11. World Water Day (Accelerating Change) – 2023
12. Awareness Workshop on NamamiGange – 2023

SummerResearch InternshipProgram (annual)	10

Ph.D.

Duration
Minimum 3.5 Years (Post M.Sc.)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📑 **Program Description**

This regular Ph.D. program is open for students with Master's degree, highly meritorious, and motivated towards fundamental research in Natural Sciences such as physics, chemistry, evolutionary and developmental biology.

MCNS faculty working in a class 100 clean room at ISRO Bangalore: developing SUIT onboard Aditya-L1

Integrated MSc-Ph.D.

Duration
5 years (MSc 2 year + PhD 3 year)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📑 **Program Description**

This Integrated MSc-Ph.D. program is open for students with Bachelor's degree, highly meritorious, and motivated towards fundamental research in Physics, with a choice of specialization in (i) Astrophysics,(ii) Nuclear & Particle Physics. A student in this program, would complete the courses mandatory for a Ph.D., along with the course sessential for an MSc., during the first two semesters, and also acquire ample research experience by working on a research project, during the 3rd and the 4th semesters. Ph.D. level work begins at the 5th semester. Students with good academic performance and who also clear the internal review, move on to the Ph.D program. Such a student would be more equipped, than a regular MSc student, while beginning to do Ph.D. level work. However, successful completion offour semesters also provides an option to exit the program with a MSc by Research (Physics).

Student activities

Students at MCNS are encouraged to participate in a host of extra curricular scientific and academic activities. Three student clubs namely (i)Nature Club (nature walks, talks and observations)(ii) Movie Club (screening of short videos of scientific interest) and (iii) Reading Club (reading and discussion on a topical paper from a leading scientific journal) meet on a monthly basis, and are entirely managed by research scholars, to convey the excitement of new ideas and discoveries while stimulating scientific debate and discussion.

Collaborations & Partnerships

Researchers at MCNS derive benefit from continuous interaction with eminent scientists of national and international repute.Active formal and informal collaborations with well- known academic and research institutions, and renowned academicians provide exceptional opportunities to explore new research directions.

MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF COMMUNICATION
[MIC]

Established in 1997, Manipal Institute of Communication is one of India's premier media and communication colleges.

MIC offers graduate, post graduate, and PhD degree programs in media and communication including animation. The college also offers post-graduate diploma programs in Corporate Communication and Sports Communication. Every course's curriculum offers a wide spread of subjects combined with a plethora of electives to choose from.

Advantage

Pursuing your graduate, post-graduate, or doctoral degree at Manipal Institute of Communication puts one in the rare company of students studying a professional course from one of India's top 10 journalism, media and communication colleges. A strong curriculum, expert professors, and contemporary infrastructure are the bedrock of this institution.

Media Education at MIC

Pedagogic approach at MIC involves intensive training with the right blend of theory and practical application. Here, the emphasis is on skill building rather than mere knowledge accumulation. In line with this philosophy, the courses offered at MIC enable students to not just become knowledgeable individuals with the latest know-how of media industry activities but also to blossom into strong, stead-fast individuals who are creative, think critically, write convincingly, speak clearly, work collaboratively, and are caring about other individuals around them.

Special Features

Environment that fosters creative thinking

MIC encourages creative ideas and creative individuals. All activities – academic as well as non-academic are crafted to bring out the best creative expression and stimulate further creative thinking.

Interdisciplinary research

At Manipal Institute of Communication, Manipal, research is a key activity. The college houses a Media Research Centre as well as Student Research Forum. Through this, the college develops and supports critical inquiry of issue related to media.

Pedagogy rooted in learning by doing

All the programs in MIC have a large component of practical project-basedactivities (individual and group) which students have to think, plan, and successfully complete to earn the necessary subject credits. In doing so, students learn to apply classroom learnings to real-time projects, develop their own creative portfolios, and pick up essential life skills.

International Collaborations

MIC has a very active international collaboration program with MAHE's partner universities across the globe. In tune with this program every year students from MIC go to partner universities and MIC hosts foreign students for a semester.

Research Excellence (Last Five Years)

• Global Media Journal, Indian edition is published from MIC

• MIC's faculty and research scholars regularly conduct and engage in interdisciplinary research across media studies, communication, sociology, social sciences and literature

• Faculty members have received research grants, been chosen for fellowships, and recognized for their contribution to media research

• MIC's faculty are invited for presentations top global conferences for Media and Communication's including the ICA, IAMCR, and AMIC.

• Five doctoral students received their PhD degrees

• 10 doctoral studies are currently underway in MIC

Industry Affiliation

The Animation department at MIC is an Autodesk authorized certification centre. Other industry partnerships include student training and internships, industry research projects in collaboration with and for industry players and knowledge sharing by media and entertainment industry experts.

Internships and Placements

MIC's internship and placements cell offers assistance to students to ready themselves for a corporate internship and placement opportunity. MICians receive national and international internships opportunities from media and communication organisations. The college has an active placements cell that facilitates placements for both graduate and post-graduate programs.

Student Clubs and Committees

- **YELL CLUB**

  The debate and discussions club of the college. The club also hosts the annual national level debate competition, Pro.Verb. The aim of the club is to provide a platform for students to engage in intellectually stimulating debates and discussions.

- **KALAMANCH**

  The dramatics club. Members of the club, popularly known as Kalamanch ke Kalakaar regularly script, produce and perform plays in Hindi and English for theatre fans in Manipal and nearby places.

- **NEEM**

  This is the environment club of MIC. The aim of the club is to raise awareness about environmental issues.

- **PALETTE OF DESIGN (POD)**

  The art, craft, and graphic design club where students display their creativity through myriad art forms from painting to clay modeling and poster designing to collage making and more.

- **VOLUNTARY SERVICE ORGANISATION (VSO)**

  The VSO is responsible for initiating social change activities within in Manipal and beyond.

- **MANIPAL FILM STUDY CENTRE (MFSC)**

  MFSC is the official film appreciation club of the college.

- **FESTS**

  Article 19 – the country's oldest national-level media fest

  Artifex – national level animation fest

  Pro.Verb – national level British parliamentary style debate competition

  M V Kamath Endowment Lecture – annual lecture series by exemplary media professionals

BA (Hons) Media & Communication

Duration
4 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

This is a four-year graduate degree program with an exit option after three years that familiarizes students with different media and gives hands-on experience of various media production techniques and multimedia content creation

Focus

Equip students with the necessary knowledge and skills required to become an expert media professional ready to take on the challenges of the industry through universal understanding of Media and Entertainment industry's functions and processes.

Career Prospects

Journalists – news, lifestyle, sports correspondents for TV, Newspaper, Magazines and Digital Platforms, Advertising and PR executives, creative content producers in TV, radio, music, digital content hubs, copywriters, social media managers, graphic designers, film editors, assistants to film directors etc.

BSc Animation

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

This is a three-year graduate degree program that enables students to become competent creative animators with comprehensive knowledge of all aspects of animation production.

Focus

Equipping students with industry-ready skills through foundational and advanced elements of animation including drawing and sketching, storyboarding, scripting, pre-production, 2D animation, 3D animation, Lighting, rendering, rigging, compositing, color correction and more.

Career Prospects

Animation, gaming, VFX, and creative design fields, movie production, VFX, advertising, gaming, publishing, e-learning, digital marketing, broadcasting, product design, architecture, archeology, medical sciences, and defense organizations among others.

B.Voc in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing

Duration
3 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📑 Program Description

This is a three-year graduate degree program with multiple exit and entry options. It enables students to become competent content creators with comprehensive knowledge of digital media.

🧠 Focus

B.Voc in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing is a three-years undergraduate course that is heavily skill-based program powered by the Media and Entertainment Skills Council of India which has been promoted by Federation of Indian Chamber of Commerce and Industry (FICCI) with the support from National Skill Development Corporation (NSDC).

The course covers areas ranging from brand communications to digital marketing and branding. Some of the multi-dimensional aspects of the course fundamentals of effective communications, design communications including sketching, graphic design, typography and type design, photography, illustration, user interface/ user experience design, packaging design, corporate identity design, copywriting and brand storytelling, branding and brand marketing and more.

💼 Career Prospects

Successful candidates of the B. Voc course could look for jobs in social media/ digital marketing agencies, Public Relations/ advertising agencies, animation studios and e-learning production houses, marketing and communication departments of MNCs, visual design firms, product design organisations, website/ app development companies, media and entertainment companies among other. Additionally, one could also start freelancing or set up one's own business.

MA Media and Communication

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📑 Program Description

The two-year postgraduate degree program exposes students to theoretical, aesthetic, critical and technological processes involved in various stages of media production.

🧠 Focus

An intensive program equips students with theoretical, aesthetic, critical and technological knowledge of every stage of media production. Students have the option of availing the 1+1 program in collaboration with Deakin University, Australia (one year at MIC, Manipal and the other year at Deakin University, Australia).

💼 Career Prospects

Corporate communication executives, creative producers in TV and radio, music managers, program executives, advertising account executives, client-servicing executives, brand associates, copywriters, journalists, business correspondents, news correspondents, graphic designers, independent film makers, script-writers among others.

MA Film Arts (MAFA)

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

MA in Film Arts (MAFA) program is a dual-degree master's program in Film Making. This program is jointly offered by Manipal Institute of Communication, MAHE and EICAR – the International Film and Television School, Paris (EICAR). The course is speared over two years wherein enrolled students will spend the first year at MIC and continue the second year at EICAR. On completion of the program, successful students will be awarded the degree of Master of Arts in Film Art by Manipal Academy of Higher Education and Master of Fine Arts in Filmmaking accredited by the European Accreditation Board of Higher Education Schools (EABHES).

Focus

The program will train students in the complete process of film making including screen writing, cinematography, directing, editing as well as help them develop an understanding of the social, cultural, economic perspectives of the medium.

Career Prospects

Assistant director, scriptwriters, cinematographer, videographer, editor and more in film production houses, work with independent film and documentary makers, digital content production houses, advertising agencies, start their own film making ventures or find specialized employment as film critic, film analyst, film educator and more.

Post Graduate Diploma in Corporate Communications (PGDCC)

Duration
1 year (2 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Post Graduate Diploma in Corporate Communications (PGDCC) is one-year specialized, intensive program that enables students to become competent corporate communication practitioners

Focus

Empowering students with the right tools and understanding of professional communication practices in the corporate world.

Career Prospects

Corporate Communication departments of MNCs or be part of specialist teams handling Media Relations, Investor Relations, Public Relations, Customer Engagement, Public Affairs among others or even branch out to become expert Brand Communicators, Image Consultants, Crisis and Issue Managers among others.

Post Graduate Diploma in Sports Communication (PGDSC)

Duration
1 year (2 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

One-year intensive course that trains students in a high-demand, niche filed of sports communication.

Focus

Train students in every key aspects of sports communication from sports reporting to sports AV content production to sports event management and sports promotions and marketing.

Career Prospects

Media Relation Specialists in sports clubs, Spokespersons for national and international sporting teams, Communication Mangers, Media and PR Managers, Event Coordinators.

PG Diploma in Health Communication

Duration
1 year (2 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Public health experts say that health communicators are crucial in strengthening disease prevention and control programs. However, good healthcare programs cannot be successful without effective communication of such programs.

Manipal Institute of Communication's one-year PG Diploma in Health Communication will train students to become effective health communicators. Health communicators use different forms of media to develop communication strategies that inform, educate, and persuade people towards a healthy lifestyle, positively modify personal and community health behaviours, and promote people's general wellbeing.

Focus

This program will familiarize students with different health behaviours, attitudes, and practices. The program will train students to plan, select, and implement the correct health communication strategies for different audiences and purposes.

Career Prospects

As both public and private organizations around the globe strive to improve healthcare delivery, expert communicators skilled at crafting a structured approach to healthcare communications are sought after in private healthcare organizations, public health institutions, business houses offering pharma, health, and wellness products and services, marketing and communications agencies, and media houses.

MIC's PG Diploma in Health Communications will offer employment opportunities in health marketing and promotions, health journalism, public health policy, public relations, brand marketing, health communications at international health like WH, Oxfam, UNICEF, among others, and community relations at private, government, and social organizations.

Certificate Course in Animation Technology

Duration
6 months, part-time.

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

An immersive, highly practical course that offers students a basic introduction to 3D animation.

Focus

The course consists of practical, learning-by-doing assignments that culminate in student portfolio.

Career Prospects

Animation artists in the following industry: gaming, movie production, education, science and technology, medicine, education, defense among others.

MANIPAL CENTRE FOR HUMANITIES
[MCH]

The Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH), a Centre of Excellence at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, was founded in 2010 as a premier institution for teaching and research in the humanities and social sciences. One of the most exciting academic experiments in higher education in India, MCH fosters a culture of innovative and reflexive pedagogy, intellectual freedom, student initiatives, and new directions in scholarship.

The Centre offers undergraduate, graduate and doctoral degrees in the humanities in line with best international research and pedagogy practices. It also conducts workshops, internships, national and international conferences, summer schools, writing courses, cultural events, and guest lectures by renowned scholars and artists. Additionally, the presence of a dynamic full-time PhD program at MCH exposes students to a high-quality research environment.

MCH students come from many of India's premier schools and undergraduate colleges. They are trained to be proactive participants in whichever profession they choose to pursue. Many MCH alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international universities.

Collaboration and Outreach

MCH has collaborated with several national and international institutions over the past decade. These include -

International

- University of Chicago
- Università di Napoli L'Orientale, Italy
- National University of Singapore
- Dalhousie University, Canada
- University of Toronto
- University of Saskatchewan
- European Council of Research
- University of the District of Columbia, USA

National

- Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai
- Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR)
- Indian Council of Philosophical Research (ICPR)
- National Commission for Women

MCH Advantages

Highly Qualified Faculty: Faculty at MCH have trained at some of the leading universities in India and abroad. Engaged in pioneering research, which contributes to their teaching, MCH faculty have published extensively, both nationally and internationally.

Innovative Pedagogy: Inspired by international liberal arts programs, all courses at MCH encourage original thinking, engaging with latest scholarship and developing writing & communication skills. In line with the UGC Guidelines, MCH also follows the outcome based education module in their syllabus.

International Recognition: MCH is regularly visited by nationally and internationally renowned scholars and artists.

Placements: MCH Alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international and Ivy-league universities.

Student Activities: MCH has a diverse student population from some of the best colleges across the country. International students have come from countries such as USA, France, Iran, Peru, Australia, Czech Republic, Denmark, Italy, Syria and Thailand. The student community at MCH have formed several vibrant forums - Film Club, Literary Club, Sports Club, Theatre Club, Literary Journal.

Academic Events: MCH hosts several national and international workshops/conferences/seminars/symposiums. Students get an opportunity to listen to and interact with top scholars in their field.

Campus: MCH is a beautiful lake-view campus with technologically equipped classrooms, an open grassy central courtyard, a wood-paneled state-of-the-art Auditorium, an exclusive Art Gallery, a lakeside pavilion, and a very extensive Humanities Library.

Faculty

All faculty at MCH are reputed scholars in their respective fields and hold PhD degrees from top-tier universities such as University of California-Berkeley (USA), University of Nebraska-Lincoln (USA), University of Nottingham (UK), English and Foreign Languages University, IIT Bombay, Jawaharlal Nehru University, Delhi University, Tata Institute of Social Sciences Mumbai and IIT Gandhinagar.

Overview

- International reputation in Humanities scholarship
- Focus on research and training in critical thinking, academic writing, independent archival and empirical research projects
- Faculty actively engaged in latest scholarship and high student-teacher ratio
- Graduates accepted in doctoral programs of top universities in the world. Many also take up jobs in publishing industry, media, education, social sector and corporate sector

- Dynamic syllabi and pedagogy that seeks to cater to evolving global realities and higher education needs
- Opportunities to meet and interact with reputed scholars, researchers, artists, writers, professionals in the field
- Active student community and activities, including literary club, theatre club, film club, sports club

USPs for BA/MA programs

- Strong emphasis on research, writing and communication skills.
- Excellent student-faculty ratio.
- One-to-one mentoring during project and thesis writing.
- Holistic training in Humanities and Social Sciences with strong emphasis on interdisciplinarity and social and academic relevance.
- Academic events and the pedagogy cater to UN Sustainable Goals.
- Opportunities to harness extracurricular aptitudes through Literary, Theater, Film and Social Service clubs--these are coordinated by students.

BA/BA (Honors) with Majors and Double Majors

(English/History/Philosophy/Sociology/French/German/Spanish)

Duration
3 years (6 semesters)/
4 years (8 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

BA/BA (Honors) is a carefully curated liberal arts degree that inculcates varied critical and creative skills across three years (BA) with the option of a fourth-year research track for a BA (Hons) degree.

The BA program offers students a choice of three learning pathways to study Majors, Double Majors, and Minors: Explorer (1 Major + 1 Minor), Innovator (1 Major and 2 Minors), Consolidator (2 Majors).

The program also incorporates credited coursework in Extra Disciplinary Competencies (EDC) through six semesters to nurture valued skillsets and to support self-development.

🧠 Focus

In line with National Education Policy, MCH emphasises a well-rounded holistic education that includes theoretical knowledge as well as applicable skills. Classes are discussion-based and offer training in critical thinking and communication skills.

🗂 Career Prospects

MCH Alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international and Ivy-league universities.

MA (English)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The English program at MCH is distinctive for its emphasis on developing nuanced and mature literary sensibilities by employing the most contemporary scholarship. The MA (English) program offers innovative and challenging courses on Indian Literature, Modern International Literature, as well as emerging areas such as Film Studies, Medical Humanities, and Gender Studies.

Focus

The program prides itself on re-imagining scholastic and creative engagement with literatures -- global, modernist, contemporary, and in translation -- in a wide spectrum that inspires students to discover and refine their particular interests. Further specialisations include film, visual culture and gender studies.

Career Prospects

MCH Alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international and Ivy-league universities.

MA (Sociology)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Masters program in Sociology is aimed at initiating a dialogue on society and the social. The teaching of the Masters and the doctoral program combines an interdisciplinary perspective with comprehensive training in field research.

Focus

Blending contemporary sociology with classical theory, courses offered include dynamic courses such as law and society, the collective social, the sociology of kinship, and research methods. Some areas of special expertise include Medical Sociology, Political Sociology, Singles Studies and Gender and Sexuality Studies.

Career Prospects

MCH Alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international and Ivy-league universities.

MA (History)

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Master's program in History will train students to engage with regional, national and global histories through multiple frames and perspectives. It offers research based and innovative courses that deal with multidisciplinary approaches of social history, medical history, development studies, gender studies, caste studies, and contemporary history.

Focus

The focus of the MA History program in the Manipal Centre for Humanities is to develop intellectual breadth and deepen the analytical skills of the students. The program would equip students with the necessary skills of critical analysis to comprehensively understand the subject.

Career Prospects

MCH Alumni have gone on to have successful careers in media, publishing, education, NGOs, arts management, and doctoral programs in prestigious international and Ivy-league universities.

MANIPAL CENTRE FOR EUROPEAN STUDIES
[MCES] Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence

Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES), established in 2009, has emerged as a leader in European Studies in the country with its unique programs, projects, research work and outreach activities. As a recognition of the relentless work carried out by a creative team of young professionals and the vision of the committed leadership, MCES was conferred with the Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence Award in 2018 by the European Union. With its multidisciplinary approach, it has come to redefine Area Studies within this first Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence in the country.

MCES is proud of its alumni who are now significantly contributing to the best-in-class universities, think tanks, industries and international organizations across the world. Internationality, which is a distinctive feature of the Centre, has enabled several collaborations with the European universities in these years creating immense possibilities for students and staff of the Centre. Simultaneously, through its outreach activities, MCES has remained connected with the local institutions facilitating knowledge sharing.

The uniquely designed programs of the Centre allow students from diverse academic backgrounds to integrate their interests within the topical fields of European Studies. The vibrant learning environment, with its emphasis on creative pedagogy and internationality provide students with unique pathways to shape their careers and further learning. The Memoranda of Understanding (MoUs), Erasmus+ and other programs have continually facilitated student and staff mobility providing academically and culturally enriching experiences to all those involved in this process.

The Centre has had a stupendous success in getting EU-funded projects – Jean Monnet modules, Jean Monnet Chair, Jean Monnet Project in Internationalization of Higher Education and Bologna Process, Capacity Building in Higher Education project on Content and Language Integrated Learning (CLIL) and others. These projects, apart from enhancing the research output, also ensured MCES became a part of many international consortia building newer collaborations each time. These engagements have also led to signing of dual degree agreements that are largely beneficial to its students.

Apart from hosting the prestigious Jean Monnet Chair, the Centre is also an Associate of the UNESCO Peace Chair at MAHE. With considerable experience and focus on research in education, over the years, it has also emerged as an active hub for research in education, particularly international education. It now houses a Centre for Education Research (CER) along

with Erasmus Information Office (EIO) and Erasmus Manipal Network (EMN) that continue to assist aspirants on campus. The Centre for Intercultural Studies and Dialogue (CISD), housed within MCES, ensures the knowledge exchange between India and Europe is two-way by regularly organizing Summer and Winter Schools on India's rich cultural heritage, and connecting the global and the local. It has a strong PhD program attracting the young talent to pursue research that is relevant to both India and Europe, and the relation between the two.

MA – European Studies

The flagship program - MA European Studies has been a success since 2013. It is focused on providing students with a geopolitical know-how through which they understand European Union, its integration, governance, policy processes, its foreign policies, identity politics, language dynamics, intellectual history and more. This comprehensive understanding of Europe provides an edge to graduates of the Centre over others while they contribute significantly to different international organizations. Courses like theories of international relations, EU as international player, India-EU relations, democracy, human rights and rule of law in EU, health diplomacy, cultural diplomacy etc., prepare them adequately for careers not only in European Studies but in international relations in general. Students also have options of choosing courses from a rich basket of electives that include European project management, international education and policies, politics of higher education etc., that widen employment opportunities for them.

This multidisciplinary program ensures that in addition to building a comprehensive knowledge of European politics, students are able to combine problem-solving, empirical knowledge with the theoretical perspectives.

The program is centered on the political, cultural and social dimensions that underlie the EU, its governance and its role in global

politics. The program provides students with an in-depth knowledge of the formal and informal rules of European affairs and the conflicts that shape them, and also equips them with the necessary conceptual tools to understand European politics.

The program also offers following specializations:

- Business and Management
- Politics and International Relations

Highlights of the Program

International exposure with an option to study a part of the program in Europe with full or partial scholarships

Focus on research with opportunities to intern in think tanks, international organizations or industry

Hands-on intercultural training with opportunities to learn – French or German

Special lectures and seminars by delegates and officials of EU and other international organizations and universities

Program structures, credits and academic calendars harmonized with those in Europe with a rich basket of open electives to choose from

This program is for you, if you

are a student of political science or other social sciences interested in international relations and looking for area studies

are someone wanting to understand one region in its entirety

have degree in engineering, health sciences or any other discipline but wish to explore the whole new world of international politics with a multidisciplinary approach

have a degree in language and now interested to explore politics of culture and identity

wish to study in Europe and prepare yourself rigorously for the same.

MA – European Literature and Culture

This new program is carefully curated and crafted for those in literary pursuits with an inclination towards cultural studies. It is designed for those who wish to engage in understanding European intellectual history, philosophy, culture and society through its literature. It aims to provide an in-depth understanding of Europe in the globalized world and its sensibilities captured in its literature. It attempts to unearth Eurocentrism and its underpinnings, questioning Europe's self-understanding and also of others. It tries to make sense of the new Europe that is caught between universalism and particularism, through its literature.

Through courses like political and cultural construction of Europe, history of European literature, theories of literature and culture, twentieth century European literature, students are escorted into the world of European literature and culture. They delve deeper into the European worldview through courses like history of European philosophy, cultural analysis and European identity, gender and identity in European literature,

literature of resistance and survival etc. Apart from these, students will also have options of choosing courses from a rich basket of electives that include European project management, international education and policies, politics of higher education etc., that widen employment opportunities for them beyond their area of expertise.

Highlights of the Program

International exposure with an option to study a part of the program in Europe with full or partial scholarships

Focus on research with opportunities to intern in publishing houses, international cultural organizations and relevant industries

Hands-on intercultural training with opportunities to learn – French, German or Spanish

Special lectures and seminars by distinguished writers and academics from India, Europe and other parts of the world

Program structures, credits and academic calendars harmonized with those in Europe with a rich basket of open electives to choose from

This program is for you, if you;

are a student of languages – French, German, Spanish or other European languages, literature, and culture and looking for a specialized program

are someone wanting to understand Europe, its history, philosophy, culture and society through its literature

have a degree in engineering, health sciences, or other social sciences and wish to explore the whole new world of European literature and culture

wish to study in Europe and prepare yourself rigorously for the same

Partner Universities

Since its inception, MCES has focused on building bridges with its counterparts in Europe. This has led to the signing of many Memoranda of Understanding. MA European Studies also has three options for dual degrees with Hochschule Bremen, Metropolitan University Prague, and University of Latvia.

Following is a select list of partner universities that MCES closely works with:

- Aarhus University, Denmark
- Aix-Marseille University, France
- Babes-Bolyai University, Romania
- Goettingen University, Germany
- Hochschule Bremen University of Applied Sciences, Germany
- Lancaster University, United Kingdom
- Leibniz University, Hannover, Germany
- Metropolitan University Prague, Czech Republic
- Riga Stradins University, Latvia
- Tallinn University, Estonia
- Tartu University, Estonia
- Turiba University, Latvia
- Universidad de Castilla-La Mancha (UCLM), Spain
- University of Bremen, Germany
- University of Evora, Portugal
- University of Latvia, Latvia
- University of Lille, France
- University of Milano, Italy
- University of Regensburg, Germany
- University of Trento, Italy
- University of Warmia Mazury, Poland
- University of Warsaw, Poland

Highlights of the Program

The first Jean Monnet Centre of Excellence in the country hosting also the prestigious Jean Monnet Chair

Multiple EU-funded projects (worth Rs 13 crore) over the years including those in Erasmus+

Closer cooperation with several universities across Europe providing opportunities for students and staff

A vibrant multidisciplinary environment for research, outreach events and publications

Supports newer institutions on education policies, international education and European projects

Programs offered

MCES offers two master programs on Europe with distinctive disciplinary focuses:

• European Studies

• European Literature and Culture

Both these programs are research-intensive and designed to inculcate critical thinking and enhance academic writing abilities of students.

Our Centres

MCES has active and important centres within it.

Centre for Intercultural Studies and Dialogue (CISD)

Centre for Intercultural Studies and Dialogue (CISD), is a platform for learning and research on communication across cultures. It aims at understanding the intricacies and nuances of plurilingual and multicultural societies by focusing on the cultural interactions and negotiations at various levels. It examines the critical points of intersections in cross-cultural communication through its varied activities involving students of diverse background.

The Centre offers well-curated cultural training and experience programs for the international population who visit Manipal. The summer school 'Explore India - a Cultural Encounter' offered by the Centre usually in the month of September familiarizes the participants to the Indian ways of thinking and living at a microcosmic level. The summer school invites international participants to explore the intriguing and fascinating domestic diversity of the region through lecture-cum-demonstrations, workshops, and visits to sites of relevance. The Centre also offers curated workshops on intercultural competence and sensitivity to the Indian students with a focus on equipping them with the skillsets required to operate in a multicultural environment.

The ongoing project **'Discerning India- Living Cultures of Tulunadu'** is conceived with the aim to explore the rich source of indigenous knowledge. It attempts to showcase the richness of the regional culture in terms of its outlook to life, society, and environment to the curious observers. An understanding of the belief systems, the art forms, the philosophies and living ways of the people may make us look at the region with insights that escaped us in our mundane engagement with living.

Centre for Education Research (CER)

The Centre for Education Research aims to carry out quality research in education at both school education and higher education levels to bring out research output that feeds into the policy making and build research competences in education. There are several PhD research projects in the field of school education and higher education presently in progress at MAHE. MA in European Studies offers courses in education such as education, globalization and society; education: strategic planning and management; international education, policies and Europe; politics of higher education; which further create a dialogue on developments in the field of education.

MA European Studies

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📑 Program Description

MA European Studies is a two-year graduate program tailored to offer a broad conceptual understanding of EU institutions and economic, political, and socio-cultural dimensions of Europe. It aims to equip learners with a wide range of critical skills to study the growing relevance of Europe and European Union institutions in the wider world.

🧠 Focus

This program is designed to foster the understanding of various aspects of European Studies, centered around two specialization tracks: Business and Management; Politics and International Relations.

💼 Career Prospects

- EU institutions such as European Parliament, European Commission and other EU institutions
- Intergovernmental organizations such as United Nations and others
- Think tanks, Political parties, lobby groups, and NGOs
- Embassies, ministries, and cultural organizations
- Universities and other research organizations
- Media houses
- Multinational organizations with base in Europe recruiting persons qualified in European affairs to analyze and influence policies
- Academic career with opportunities to pursue doctoral studies

MA European Literature and Culture

Duration
2 years (4 semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📑 Program Description

MA European Literature and Culture is a two-year graduate program tailored to offer a broad conceptual understanding of European literature, culture and society. It aims to equip learners with a wide range of critical skills to study the relevance of European thought and analyse how the idea of Europe comes into being through its encounters with the wider world. With an opportunity to learn a European language – French/ German/Spanish – and the possibility of exchange semesters in European partner universities, the program opens up several domains where these skills can be put to use.

🧠 Focus

- option to study a part of the program in Europe with full or partial scholarships
- provides comprehensive understanding of European culture and society through literature
- explores the relation between culture and literature in Europe
- ideal for students from of literature or languages – French, German, Spanish or other European languages – and looking for a specialized program
- those with degree in engineering, sciences, or social sciences and wish to explore European literature and culture also encouraged to apply
- special lectures and seminars by distinguished writers and academics from India, Europe and other parts of the world

💼 Career Prospects

- Universities and other research organization
- International organizations working in the field of culture
- NGOs
- Embassies, ministries, and cultural organizations
- Media houses
- Publishing industry

DEPARTMENT OF PHILOSOPHY
[DoP]

The Department of Philosophy (DoP) is committed to create an academic platform for philosophical practice in a diverse academic and professional environment. The Department of Philosophy contributes to the Humanities' scientific investigation of human nature, existence, and experience. It presents a systematic inquiry to understand the interaction between the self and the world, while investigating the knowledge-making process itself.

Overview

The Department of Philosophy is a constituent of the Faculty of Liberal Arts at MAHE, Manipal. It incorporates teaching and research activities in the areas of Humanities and Social Sciences through academic programs, projects, publications, and events.

The Department has brought out scholarly translations and publications and is conducting interdisciplinary research in the areas of philosophy, literature, digital humanities and computational linguistics. With a dynamic team of young distinguished faculty members - of both Indian and international origins, it offers two master's programs in HYPERLINK "https://manipal.edu/philosophy/program-list/ma-in-indian-philosophy.html"Indian Philosophy and HYPERLINK "https://manipal.edu/philosophy/program-list/MA-Sanskrit-Studies.html"Sanskrit Studies. It also offers one-year Postgraduate Diploma in Indian Philosophy and Sanskrit Studies. It also offers a variety of elective/certificate courses in multiple areas of humanities at other MAHE constituent units..

Department Objectives

- To initiate dialogues and develop intellectual resources through interdisciplinary studies and research
- To promote cross-cultural interactions through academic collaborations among scholars and institutions
- To foster holistic development and ethical attitude through philosophical practices

Comparative and interdisciplinary approach

- Research oriented focus on epistemology, ontology, axiology and philology
- Acquisition and proficiency in Sanskrit language
- Integrating traditional and modern pedagogy
- Interactions with scholars of international repute
- International collaborations for study/research opportunities
- Year exit option with Postgraduate Diploma

MA Indian Philosophy

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📑 Program Description

The Philosophy program, offered at MAHE, involves careful reading, analysis and interpretation of philosophical discourses, and introduces philosophising as a skill set which students can incorporate in their approach (further studies/research) to other academic fields, as an acquired life skill, and as a professional competence necessary for diverse professional pursuits. This program offers an intensive course of study which allows students to engage and employ theoretical and practical facets of philosophy and liberal arts.

🧠 Focus

With a special focus on Indian Philosophy, the program promotes a dialogue between the subfields of Western and Non-western Philosophies and bordering disciplines. A combination of Sanskrit and English language-based teaching method equips the students with the knowledge and reflective tools necessary for autonomous engagements with complex textual and philosophical language. It simultaneously reflects on these interpretive mechanisms and enhances the intellectual capacities of learners.

Additionally, this program aims to represent a reciprocal correspondence between classical and contemporary philosophy - drawing on history of philosophy for insights into contemporary debates. It extends the present philosophical apparatus in order to understand the classics.

Career Prospects

- Teaching – ethics, logic, linguistics and Sanskrit
- Multidisciplinary research think-tanks
- Policy-making and consultancy
- Content editing, translations, media and publication
- Civil services and public sector
- Language Technology and Natural Language Processing
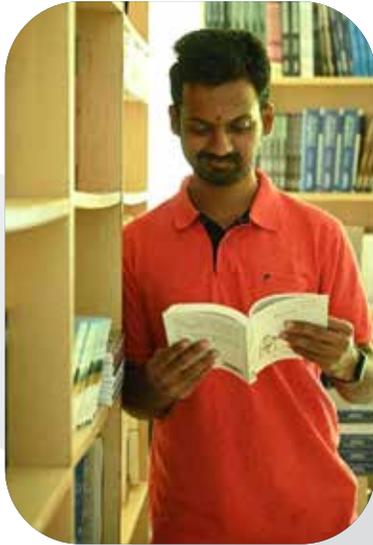
MA Sanskrit Studies

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The Master's Program in Sanskrit Studies offers text-based engagements with major forms of Indian intellectual thought in Sanskrit, such as literature, aesthetics, hermeneutics and advances a historical, cultural and linguistic study of Sanskrit language and literature. The course presents a text-critical and exegetical analysis and examines the intertextual links between literary texts. While studying the historical development of Sanskrit literature, this course also explores the continuities and discontinuities between the Sanskrit literary canons and contemporary debates in Sanskrit academia

Focus

The program is designed to equip learners with the interpretive and discursive techniques to engage with Sanskrit literatures within the framework of comparative studies. Drawing upon these literatures, it examines how Indian intellectual traditions have shaped societies, cultures, and civilizations. It is aimed at creating a brand of educators and researchers in Sanskrit language and literary studies competent in traditional and modern research methodology. On one hand, this would encourage newfound engagements with classical literatures; on the other, it aides the development of a refined pedagogy for the teaching of Sanskrit language and literature

Career Prospects

- Teaching, research, translation and publication
- Digital humanities and computational linguistics
- Social work, civil service and philosophical counselling
- Content creation and curation – art and cultural organisations
- Media, consultancy and public relations

PG Diploma in Indian Philosophy

Duration
1 Year (2 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The PG Diploma in Indian Philosophy establishes a foundational knowledge of the philosophical language and conceptual matrices present within the philosophical traditions. The Program endeavours to examine the meaning and implication of contemporary philosophical problems along with their historical antecedents by building an interface between conceptual analysis and textual interpretation in commitment to philosophical rigour.

Focus

The one-year PG Diploma Program equips one with the required skillsets to continue further studies/research in areas related to philosophy, linguistics and literature, thereby enabling the learner to access seminal texts in Indian philosophy. The Modules like Language & Linguistics, Epistemology: Logic & Ethics, Metaphysics: Ontology, Literary Studies: Philology proceeds by adopting a trans-disciplinary approach.

Career Prospects

- Teaching Philosophy, Sanskrit and Ethics
- Interdisciplinary research in Metaphysics/Epistemology, Vedic Studies, Sanskrit Pedagogy in national/international institutions
- Corporate sector - Copy-Editor/ Content Editor, Think-tanks, Policy advisor on ethics, Entrepreneur and NGOs

PG Diploma in Sanskrit Studies

Duration
1 Year (2 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The PG Diploma in Sanskrit Studies designed to equip learners with the interpretive and discursive techniques to engage with Sanskrit literature within the framework of comparative studies. Drawing upon this literature, it examines how Indian intellectual traditions have shaped societies, cultures, and civilizations. The program has been designed to accommodate students from diverse academic backgrounds and offer ample exposure to a variety of philosophical subjects such as epistemology, metaphysics, ethics and aesthetics.

Focus

The one-year PG Diploma Program equips one with the required skillsets to continue further studies/research in areas related to Aesthetics, linguistics and literature, thereby enabling the learner to access seminal texts in Indian Literature. The Modules like Language & Linguistics, Literary Studies: Philology, ethics and Aesthetics proceeds by adopting a trans-disciplinary approach.

Career Prospects

- Teaching - language, linguistics, literature and aesthetics
- Interdisciplinary research in philology and didactics
- Public services and government institutions
- Translations, content writing, and publications
- NGOs, art and cultural organisations
- Digital Humanities and Sanskrit Computational Linguistics

DEPARTMENT OF GEOPOLITICS & INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
[DGIR]

The Department of Geopolitics & International Relations offers a two year Post Graduate programme in Geopolitics and International Relations. The programme intends to prepare the young minds of India, who are keen to know about geopolitical developments and the nation's role in it, to decipher the intricacies of world politics from India's standpoint.

Research Excellence (for last five years)

- Geopolitics
- International Security
- Strategic Studies
- Foreign Policy and Diplomacy
- Defence and National Security
- India and the world
- Major powers (US, China, Russia)
- Regional Geopolitics
- International Organizations and Multilateralism
- Environmental Security
- Maritime Security
- Strategic Technologies and Capabilities
- Nuclear Futures and Disarmament
- Space and Cyber Security
- Indo-Pacific
- Counter-terrorism

Advantages

- Updated curriculum and pedagogy reflecting contemporary developments and methods in the discipline
- Faculty with a proven track record of excellence in academics and research at the national and international levels
- Broad based understanding provided on the discipline, enriched by interactions with experts and practitioners.
- Rigorous training imparted to students for meeting the evolving demands in academic, policy and corporate domains.
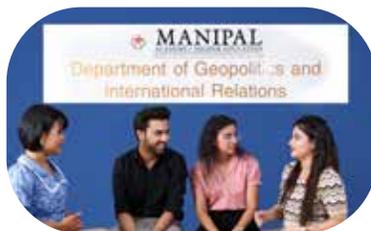
Collaborations & Partnerships

The Department has collaborated with governmental organizations and eminent domestic and foreign think tanks and universities for research, academic events and exchange programmes. The Department has partnered with reputed institutions like the Indian Space Research Organization (ISRO) and Department of Atomic Energy (DAE), Indian Council of World Affairs (ICWA), National Technical Research Organization, University of Melbourne, University of Warsaw, Jagiellonian University, University of Gdansk, Jawaharlal Nehru University, National Institute of Advanced Studies and Centre for Air Power Studies, among others.

MA Geopolitics and International Relations

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

The programme features a rigorous study of several dimensions of geopolitics and international relations with an updated curriculum. The focus is on providing theoretical and practical research skills on geopolitical issues for the next generation of strategic analysts. The students of M.A. Geopolitics and International Relations are provided hands-on experience, which includes weekly student discussions, seminars, workshops, war gaming, simulation exercises and Model parliament and UN debates.

🧠 Focus

The M.A. programme in Geopolitics and International Relations focusses on developing a comprehensive understanding on contemporary geopolitical events, providing an analytical understanding from India's viewpoint.

💼 Career Prospects

Under the programme, the Department orients students towards a career in Geopolitics and International Relations. As part of the curriculum, students are provided opportunities to intern with leading think tanks and reputed corporate risk firms. The internship equips the students for their future careers. The graduates of the Department are placed in various capacities in in academia, government organizations, think tanks, multinational corporations, global risk analysis firms, as well as media houses.

DEPARTMENT OF LIBERAL ARTS, HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES
[DLHS] Bengaluru Campus

The Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences (DLHS), which is a constituent unit of the Bengaluru Campus of Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), aims to nurture future global citizens with the innate ability to address prominent social, economic, and structural problems challenging human civilization today.

The Department equips students with topical clarity, analytical and introspective skills, life skills, and the ability to communicate effectively through a transdisciplinary approach grounded in critical thinking. The objective is to create well-rounded individuals, who can take on the world with confidence and make it a better place.

The Department offers a plethora of relevant Undergraduate (UG) and Postgraduate (PG) programmes in different disciplines that fall within the larger domain of Liberal Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences.

Programme Highlights

- International recognition and support from renowned scholars
- Emphasis on critical thinking, academic writing, and research
- Dynamic pedagogy to cater to evolving global realities
- Highly qualified staff
- Hybrid learning
- Excellent Placement and Internship support
- Industry and Institutional Collaborations
- Industry interface through guest lectures, industry visits, value-added programmes, workshops, certificate courses, club activities, sports, and other extra and co-curricular activities leads to meaningful student engagement.
- Excellent Placement and Internship support
- Student-centric multidisciplinary approach
- Fieldwork and Projects
- State-of-the-art infrastructure including Audio-Visual Studio, Psychology Lab, and Language Lab
- Well-equipped Library with Digital Resources

Collaborations

Collaborations between organisations lead to a breakthrough in knowledge, and exchange of ideas and also foster a synergetic effort in contributing to societal wellbeing. The Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities, and Social Sciences believes in collaborating with the corporate Organisations, Media Organisations, NGOs, International Universities, and other Higher Educations Institutions of repute.

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) [Honours] - English

Duration
4 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The B.A. programme at DLHS covers Foundation Courses, Discipline-Specific Core Courses, Discipline-Specific Elective Courses, Specialization Courses, Open Elective Courses, Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses, Skill Enhancement Courses, Skill-Based and Value-Based Courses, Vocational Courses, Internships/ Projects, and Research/Dissertation.

Focus

The programme is a remarkable amalgamation of literature, language, and communication skills. It uses a comprehensive curriculum where academic skills meet professional skills. The students are trained in analytical and interpretative communication. It is a holistic programme that can benefit anyone aiming to excel in both the professional and academic domains with in-depth knowledge and practical communication skills.

Career Prospects

Content Writing, Content Management, Editing, Language Training, Education Specialist, Teaching, Research, Public Relations, Corporate Communication, and Journalism/Media.

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) [Honours] - Journalism and Mass Communication – (JMC)

Duration
4 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The B.A. programme at DLHS covers Foundation Courses, Discipline Specific Core Courses, Discipline Specific Elective Courses, Specialization Courses, Generic/ Open-Elective (O.E.) Courses, Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC), Skill-Based and Value-Based Courses, Vocational Courses, Internships/ Projects, and Research/ Dissertation.

Focus

The programme takes a multidisciplinary approach to equip students with the necessary theoretical understanding and extensive practical skills for effective and industry-ready multimedia storytelling. Allied streams such as Visual Studies, Political Science, Economics, History, Sociology, Cultural Studies, Language and Literature, Cyber Technology, Marketing, Public Policy, and Psychology are integrated into the programme to empower students with a sound grounding in various aspects of the Media and Entertainment (M&E) industry. The curriculum is designed to infuse sensitivity and critical thinking among the learners. Hands-on training is provided in various aspects of Digital Media, Mobile Media, Television, Radio, Print Media, and Cinema. Internships and Projects throughout the programme make the students industry proficient. A wide array of

specialized courses including Digital Journalism, Digital Filmmaking, Digital Marketing, Broadcast Media, Integrated Marketing Communication (IMC) and Media and Entertainment Management are offered to facilitate employability. The programme incorporates an array of elective courses like Social Media Marketing; Sports Journalism; Science, Technology and Defence Reporting; Legal Journalism; Web Content Creation; OTT and New Media; Content Marketing and Management; Graphics and Visualization; Design Thinking, and many others. Advanced Courses like Immersive Media and Big Data for Journalism, Digital Newsroom Management, User Interface/ User Experience, Digital Media Entrepreneurship, etc. are offered as specializations in the Honours track.

Career Prospects

Print/ Digital Journalism – Reporter, Editor, Sub-Editor, Feature Writer, Magazine Writer, Copy Writer, Technical Writer, Foreign Affairs Reporter, Business Reporter, Fashion Reporter, Lifestyle Reporter.

Digital/ Electronic Media (Radio/ Television/ New Media/ Film) – Film Editor, Scriptwriter, Production Manager, Cinematographer, Photographer, Director of Photography, News Director, News Writer, Technical Director, Reporter, Editor, Television Producer, Copywriter, Creative Writer, Media Relations Specialist, Content Writer, News Anchor, Content Creator, Content Manager, Web Development

Specialist, Technical Writer, Blogger, Visual Effects Specialist.

Advertising – Account Executive, Copywriter, Art Director, Marketing Researcher, Media Planner, Media Buyer, Creative Director, Public Relations Specialist, Liaison Officer, Marketing Communications Manager, Events Manager, Speechwriter, Technical Writer, Lobbyist, Film Reviewer, Communication Educationist, International Communication Specialist.

Public Relations/ Corporate Communication – Publicity Manager, Marketing Specialist, Press Information Officer, Lobbyist, Corporate Public Affairs Specialist, Account Executive, Media Analyst, Public Opinion Researcher.

In addition, there is a host of other career opportunities in Business, Government/ Politics, High Technology Industries, the Health Sector, International Relations, Law, Environmental and Developmental Organisations, NGOs, and Science & Technology.

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) [Honours] - Psychology

Duration
4 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The B.A. programme at DLHS covers Foundation Courses, Discipline Specific Core Courses, Discipline Specific Elective Courses, Specialization Courses, Generic/ Open-Elective (O.E.) Courses, Ability Enhancement Compulsory Courses (AECC), Skill Enhancement Courses (SEC), Skill-Based and Value-Based Courses, Vocational Courses, Internships/ Projects, and Research/ Dissertation.

Focus

The programme offers a comprehensive and diverse approach as a social science discipline. It follows an experiential learning approach that combines theory with practical learning. The curriculum includes workshops, internships, projects, and research to provide relevant field exposure and hands-on experience. The programme covers fundamental concepts in Psychology, including Biological bases of behaviour, Schools and Systems of psychology, Social psychology, and Theories of Personality. Intermediate-level courses cover Lifespan Psychology, Positive Psychology, Organizational Psychology, and Corporate Psychology. Advanced-level courses include Neuropsychology, Biopsychology, Counselling, Neurocognitive, Theoretical Perspective of Learning and Motivation, and Psychological Assessments.

Electives includes Clinical psychology, Organizational Psychology, Positive psychology, Health Psychology, Corporate Psychology, Child and adult Psychopathology, Crisis and Trauma Management, Sports psychology, Rehabilitation Environmental and cross-cultural psychology, Counselling special population, Forensic and criminal psychology, Drugs and human behaviour.

Psychological Assessments, Research, internship are integral part of the training process in all academic year. The program provides a specialized knowledge base in psychometry, clinical psychology, organisational psychology, new emerging fields of psychology. It also provides vocational training in counselling skill, gatekeeper's training and special educators training.

The course intends to enable students in developing skills and competencies needed for meeting the challenges and needs of the real world effectively. The curriculum is designed to cater changing nature of the society, educational institutions and the workplace and inculcate the required skills in the students to understand and respond efficiently and effectively.

Career Prospects

Psychologist (Assessment & Therapies), Counsellor, Social Workers, Clinical social work, family social work, Child Psychologist, Sports Psychologist, Clinical Psychologist, Neuropsychologist, Community Psychologist, Consumer Psychologist, Environmental Psychologist, Forensic Psychologist, Organisational – Industrial Psychologist, Psychometrician, Life Coaches, Career Counsellors, Training and Development, Research, Teaching and higher education.

Bachelor of Arts (B.A.) [Double Major with Honours] – History/ Political Science/ Economics/Sociology

Duration
4 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The B.A. in Double Majors is a unique offering of the Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences. In this four-year programme, students have the opportunity to specialise simultaneously in any two disciplines (choices are History, Political Science, Economics and Sociology). The syllabi of each of the four disciplines have been conceived in such a way that the graduating student will not only have a strong foundation in the fundamentals of their chosen disciplines, but will also be acquainted with emerging, innovative and interdisciplinary fields that correspond to these disciplines. Majoring in two disciplines will enable students to gain a more complex and nuanced understanding of the world and the paths they wish to take as young change-makers.

The first semester of the double majors' programme has been conceived as a broad and critical introduction to social sciences. In this semester, students will take introductory courses in all the four disciplines. Here, they will engage with fundamental concepts that are necessary for any social science student to have a critical acquaintance with. At the end of the semester, students will be able to make a more informed choice about the combination of disciplines they wish to pursue in the university from the second semester onwards.

Seminars, writing and presenting research papers, presentations, projects, fieldwork, and internship are integrated into the curriculum. These range of activities are meant to enable students to build independently their critical thinking and communication abilities.

Focus

Political Science is a versatile social science discipline leading to a variety of career paths. Incorporating a strong interdisciplinary emphasis in the structure and design of its prescribed syllabi, the subject fosters a systematic and scientific understanding of political systems, policymaking, governance issues, Indian and global governments, and procedures, theories, and practices of international politics. Seminars, writing and presenting research papers, presentations, projects, fieldworks, and internship are integrated into the curriculum. The study of Political Science facilitates analytical abilities, communication, leadership, and research skills. It also creates conscientious and alert citizens, Additionally, this part of the programme will assist students in taking up Civil Services, Political Leadership Positions, Political Consultancies, Embassy and Commission Works, Corporate Risks Analysis, Non-Governmental Organization (NGO) Works and assignments with international government organizations.

History

The history curriculum has been designed to introduce students to the practice of history, i.e. the ways in which historical scholarship about the past has evolved over the decades, what the debates and arguments have been about understanding the past and the importance of historical thinking in understanding our present and shaping our future. Moving away from the conventional understanding that to study history is to memorise a series of facts about events, great leaders and their legacies, the curriculum will introduce students to new and interdisciplinary scholarship on social histories of caste, gender

and religion, cultural and literary histories, regional and environmental histories, connected histories of trade among others. The curriculum engages with different spatial contexts ranging from Indian to South Asian to Global to enable students to understand the interconnectedness of the past.

Political Science

Political Science is a versatile social science discipline that opens many pathways for a student. Incorporating a strong interdisciplinary emphasis in the structure and design of its syllabi, the discipline fosters a systematic and scientific understanding of political systems, policymaking, governance issues, Indian and global governments, and procedures, theories, and practices of international politics. The study of Political Science facilitates analytical abilities, communication, leadership, and research skills. It also creates conscientious and global citizens.

Economics

The discipline of economics offered as part of the B.A. Double Majors programme is designed to equip students with strong foundations in economic theory, quantitative analysis, and critical economic thinking. Core courses in the discipline build the student's foundations in micro and macroeconomic principles and quantitative methods such as statistics and econometrics. As the course progresses, the elective courses offered cover emerging and established interdisciplinary fields such as behavioral economics, environmental economics, development economics, and health economics.

Sociology

The Sociology curriculum will expose students to various perspectives on diverse social phenomena through which they gain the knowledge and skills necessary to comprehend these phenomena from a sociological perspective. Some of the areas that are emphasised on include Applied Sociology, Comparative Sociology, Cultural Sociology, Collective Behaviour, Crime and Delinquency,

Community and Demography. The curriculum also facilitates an understanding of sociological conversations around the Sociology of Gender, Social Stratifications, Urban Sociology, Agrarian Sociology, Environmental Sociology, Sociology of Work and Industry, Visual Cultures and Indian Sociological Traditions.

Career Prospects

With a degree in double majors, graduates are well-positioned to pursue careers in public policy in roles that vary from financial and data analysts, market researchers to investment bankers. Working in governmental and non-governmental organizations, development sector, corporate consultancy, research and archival institutions, media organisations, and academia are other options open to students. The strong analytical and problem-solving skills acquired during the program will enable our graduates to navigate a rapidly evolving job market and make impactful contributions in their chosen fields. Additionally, the double majors' programme will be of use when students wish to take up competitive examinations.

For those wishing to pursue higher education, a degree in double majors will equip them to move into interdisciplinary fields such as development studies, public policy, public administration, business and management, multimedia among others.

Master of Arts (M.A.) (English Language and Literature)

Duration
2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

In a technocratic age, cross-cultural sensitivity is one of the most valuable capacities an individual can possess to contribute meaningfully to society. English studies, which has evolved significantly in the last few decades, prepares students to engage in a productive dialogue with diverse cultures. The postgraduate programme in English at DLHS offers learners an immersive interdisciplinary learning experience in areas of academic and research specialisations as well as industry-ready skills. The courses are curated and delivered by the well-established scholars in their respective fields. They are an important blend of areas that are of contemporary relevance in English studies.

Master of Arts (M.A.) (Multimedia and Communication)

Duration
2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Persuasive storytelling through the usage of convergent media is a skill that must be mastered. The Multimedia and Communication programme takes a multidisciplinary approach to equip students with the necessary theoretical understanding and extensive practical skills for multimedia storytelling.

Hands-on training is provided in various aspects of Digital Media, Mobile Media, Television, Radio, Print Media, and Cinema. Internships and Projects throughout the programme make the students industry proficient. A wide array of specialized courses including Digital Journalism, Digital Filmmaking, Digital Marketing, Broadcast Media, Integrated Marketing Communication (IMC) and Media and Entertainment Management are offered to facilitate employability. The programme incorporates an array of elective courses like Social Media Marketing; Sports Journalism; Science, Technology and Defence Reporting; Legal Journalism; Web Content Creation; OTT and New Media; Content Marketing and Management; Graphics and Visualization; Design Thinking, and many others. Advanced Courses like Immersive Media and Big Data for Journalism, Digital Newsroom Management, User Interface/ User Experience, Digital Media Entrepreneurship, etc. are offered as part of specializations.

M.Sc. – Applied Psychology

(Specialisation in Clinical Psychology, Organisational Psychology, Forensic Psychology)

Duration
2 years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

A comprehensive understanding of human behaviour is central to addressing many of the critical issues we face. An advanced degree in Psychology is crucial to address mental health issues, promote well-being, and navigate diverse societal challenges.

M.Sc. Applied Psychology in Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Bengaluru, is a full-time two-year program designed to provide training in both theoretical and practical aspects of psychology. The programme is meant for students who wish to acquire specialized knowledge in the field of psychology. Besides domain-specific skills, the degree equips learners to enhance their empathy, refine their social communication, and develop necessary problem-solving skills. Its aim is to nurture their academic interest along with a focus on personal growth and awareness.

The courses are curated to integrate hands-on experiential learning, clinical training, and research. Learners can choose from the three core specialization areas to pursue their career or research paths: Clinical Psychology, Organisational Psychology, and Forensic Psychology. A few of the distinctive courses under the program are Rehabilitation and Correctional Psychology, Cyber Forensics, Talent Management, Compensation Strategies and Retention Management, Behavioural Medicine, Clinical Assessment and Diagnosis among others. The programme is designed to prepare competent professional psychologists with high ethical standards and social consciousness who would excel in their knowledge of, orientation to, and practice in psychology.

Focus

- Demonstrate a broad and comprehensive knowledge of core topics and skills in the discipline of psychology and their applications in research and professional contexts.
- Training in theoretical and practical aspects of various psychological tests and supervised training in specialised areas of psychological assessment.
- Provision of clinical exposure in dealing with various mental-health-related conditions
- Exposure to specialised areas of clinical, organisational, and forensic psychology
- Opportunity to assist trained professionals in conducting skill-training workshops for mental health and well-being.
- Scientific rigour in integrating social science and the principles of psychology to contribute to the welfare of individuals and society.

Career Prospects

In addition to opportunities in higher education and research, the learners who complete the programme will be competent to work as:

- Psychologists in hospital settings
- Counsellors in schools, educational centres and corporates
- Project Associates in community mental health centres
  Well-being Officers in the public sector
- Human Resource Managers
- Corporate Counsellors
- Correctional Counsellors
- Rehabilitation Psychologists
- Criminal Analysts
- Life Skills and Soft Skills trainers
- Consultants in Law enforcement agencies
- Forensic social workers
- Behaviour profiling consultants
- Teaching Faculty for UG and PG Psychology Programmes
- Research Assistants in Project
- Assistants to Clinical Psychologists and Psychiatrists in psychometric evaluation

GANDHIAN CENTRE FOR PHILOSOPHICAL ARTS AND SCIENCES [GCPAS]

Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts and Sciences is a department which engages with interdisciplinary teaching and research with a view to developing alternative knowledge systems to deal with contemporary crises.

From Director's Desk
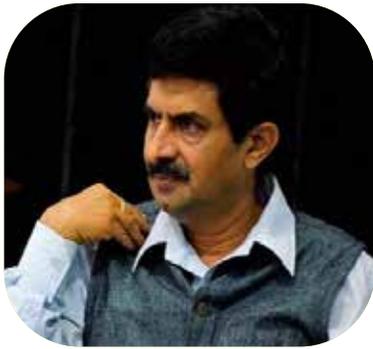
Prof Varadesh Hiregange

World today is passing through a crisis of violence, of every kind – violence connected to region, religion, caste, class, nature, culture, science, gender, economy, ecology, nation and development. Education needs to respond to the rising challenges and hence, Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts and Sciences (GCPAS), MAHE is offering its first-of-their-kind post-graduate programmes – MA in Ecosophical Aesthetics and MA in Art and Peace Studies, and an undergraduate programme BA in Aesthetics and Peace Studies.

In fact, there is a whole gamut of arts, sciences and social sciences which impart meaning to life and hold insight into the resolution of the crisis; philosophical exploration is the basic bedrock of such a search and media play a major role. The GCPAS adopts this kind of an inter-disciplinary and trans-disciplinary approach, envisioning a peaceful, just, aesthetic and ecosophically sustainable present and future.

The Centre engages with intersectionality of aesthetics, philosophy, ecology, journalism, Gandhian and peace studies.

The Centre offers
- BA in Aesthetics and Peace Studies
- MA in Ecosophical Aesthetics
- MA in Art and Peace Studies.

While different arts and philosophy are a common thread in both the PG programmes, Ecosophical Aesthetics primarily deals with contemporary ecological crises while the Art and Peace Studies deals with social and international crises.

The courses explore the 'root' of different contemporary crises and the way out/way forward/way within. With this basis, both programmes prepare students for a life of writing - journalism, media and communication.

The undergraduate programme in Aesthetics and Peace Studies combines humanities and social sciences with a focus in research. This is also in tune with National Education Policy-2020

The Centre also conducts a certificate programmes in Gandhian Studies, Art Appreciation and Yakshagana Appreictaion and also offers PhD programme.
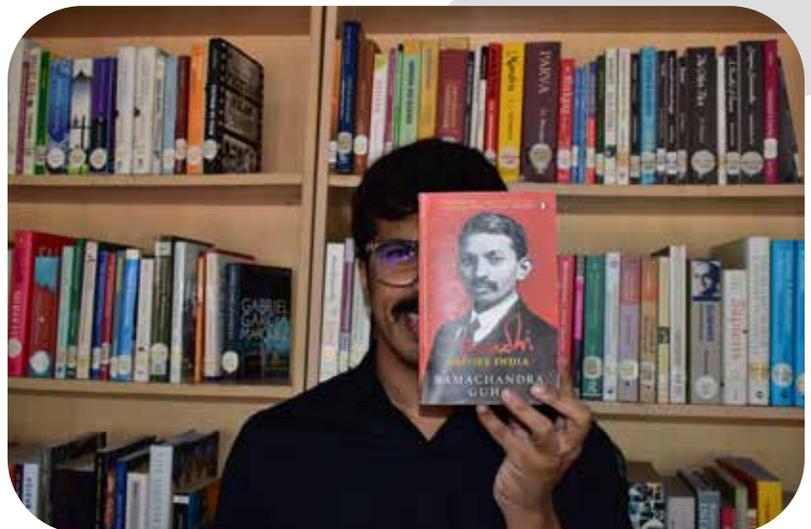
MA in Ecosophical Aesthetics

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

First of its kind anywhere, is a two-year programme to fulfill the need for 'art writers'. It is essentially 'art journalism from ecosophical perspective'.

Ecosophy combines ecology and philosophy. The programme includes a philosophical appreciation of all art forms – music, dance, literature, theatre, cinema, painting etc with a focus on writing and ecosophy is the connecting thread. Anyone with graduation or equivalent degree can take up this programme.

MA in Art and Peace Studies

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

MA in Art and Peace Studies is an innovative post-graduateprogramme which attempts to connect art and peace studies from a philosophical perspective. Peace - personal, social, ecological and international - is a final purpose of life which is also very much in need and art adds flavor and meaning to life. The programme intends to achieve peace of every kind through art. It includes areas such as society, polity, development studies, gender studies, Gandhian studies, journalism, media and international peace and different forms of art such as music, dance, theatre, visual arts and cinema.

The professional possibilities include

1. Journalism, Media and Communication
2. Socio-cultural and environmental(national/international) sector
3. Academics and Research
4. Policy Research Organisations
5. International Relations agencies
6. Publishing

DEPARTMENT OF LIBRARY & INFORMATION SCIENCE
[DLIS]

The Department of Library and Information Science was established on 1st August 2011. The department is situated at the Health Sciences Library of Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Manipal. Apart from the classroom learning, students are also given practical exposure. Manipal Academy of Higher Education libraries will be 'working laboratories' through which students are able to apply class room concepts through hands-on-training.

Highlights

- Updated and employable curriculum
- Practice-led teaching and practice supported learning
- Hands-on-training through online and offline resources
- Exposure to the advanced techniques in the field of librarianship
- Computing, internet and library software training facilities
- Library practicing in world-class MAHE Libraries
- All faculty members with Ph.D. qualification
- Students are exposed to practical environment to get acquaint with the organization structure of various types of libraries through field visit and internship
- Electives are offered in the curriculum

Vision

The department aspires to provide outstanding education in library and information science.

Mission

To educate the students in the philosophy of librarianship, basic principles, fundamental laws and professional ethics.

- To train the students in the skills of information organization, processing and retrieval.
- To train the students in the management of Library and Information Centres.
- To provide the students thorough understanding of applications of information and communication technology in library and information centres.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 11 years	
Journal Publications	36
Conference presentations	67
Conference/Workshops/ Information Literacy Programs Conducted	111

Master of Library and Information Science M.Lib.I.Sc.

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply: 31.07.2024
Commencement of Classes: 02.08.2024

Program Description

The Master of Library and Information Science (M.Lib.I.Sc.) is a two years Master programme comprising four semesters and is committed to develop an efficient and flexible system with emphasis on quality teaching-learning process.

Focus

Department has developed updated and employable curriculum. Emphasis has been given for practice-led teaching, practice-supported learning and hands-on-training through online and offline resources.

Students will be given exposure to the advanced techniques in the field of librarianship including Computing, internet and library software training facilities.

Career Prospects

There are opportunities for Library and Information Science professionals to work in organizations of every kind. They work in School, College, University, Public & Special libraries. They are now becoming indispensable in Industry, Publishing Companies, IT, R&D, Media and everywhere the information is needed.

MANIPAL INSTITUTE OF REGENERATIVE MEDICINE
[MIRM], **Bengaluru**

MIRM is a pioneering stem cell research institute in India. The two flagships of this institute are teaching and research. The institute is dedicated to nurturing young minds to pursue a career in the field of biological research with greater emphasis on Stem Cell Biology and Regenerative Medicine.

MIRM boasts of being first in Asia to have a joint academic and research program in Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology.

Since its inception, the Institute has generated high quality students with advanced theoretical and practical knowledge in the field of Stem Cell Technology and Regenerative Biology. Student alumni from MIRM have crossed borders and have made this institute proud by their performance across the country and abroad. In the research front, our institute has outpaced past performance and has made immense contribution to the scientific community. MIRM has firmly established itself in producing skilled personnels and enthusiastic researchers who could spear head novel clinically relevant programs focusing on applications of stem cells for regenerative therapy. The aim of the institute is to foster advancement in stem cell biology towards finding possible therapeutic solutions to several degenerative diseases through establishment of a strong research base and quality education in this newly emerging field. Along with this, research scholars pursuing their PhD degree have brought home many recognizable awards like MAHE Young Scientist Award at the Society for Biometrials and Artificial Organs (India) Nov 2022. 3 Best Paper and 1 Best Speaker awards at the XL Annual Meeting of Indian Academy of Neurosciences Nov 2022. Best oral and Poster presentation at Indian Academy of Biomedical Science - First South Zone Conference 2022 and Best poster at Interdisciplinary Conference on Healthcare and Technical Research, MAHE 2022. This clearly reflects the quality of research training that is undertaken in our institute. Scientific arena of this institute has significantly elevated MIRM's austerity in the scientific community across the world, which in turn has bestowed larger expectations on the research unit of MIRM for the coming years.

MIRM has produced 10 PhD graduates in last 5 years.

MIRM has attracted research funding from Government agencies like DBT, DST, ICMR, DAE, SERB, DRDO and private stem cell companies like Stemade, Stempeutics, Cryosave and Dr. Reddy's Institute of Life Sciences.

MIRM has organized 32 hands on training workshops and seminars on stem cells with a recent inclusion of flow cytometry workshops in collaboration with NIH, USA.

MIRM has also succeeded in recruiting DST Woman Scientists and DBT Ramalingamswami Fellows.

Research Excellence

The Institute received a research grant of over 5 Crores INR in last 5 years. MIRM has been granted 2 patents in the field of stem cell research.

Research Excellence in Numbers

For the last 5 years	
Research Papers	57
Conference Presentations	22
Workshops/Seminars	28
Ongoing Research Projects	13
Papers Published in International Journals	36

MIRM has developed a good infrastructure for advanced research in the field funded by Manipal Academy of Higher Education and research grants from national agencies, international collaborations and industry sponsored research. MIRM has revised the syllabus for post graduate students and the new course is project oriented that focuses on training students in the upcoming areas of stem cell research. The faculty members in MIRM have broad interdisciplinary expertise in Developmental Biology, Human Disease Modeling, Neurobiology, Cancer Biology, Immunology and Tissue Engineering. Post graduate students are mentored by the faculty members to either take up a challenging job in the healthcare sector or pursue further research interests within MIRM through Dr. TMA Pai Fellowship PhD Program or other institutes of national and international repute. Curriculum and grading system is recognized by most reputed universities across the globe.

Collaboratations

University Tie-ups

Berlin Brandenburg School for Regenerative Therapies, Berlin (Germany) (PhD), University of Leuven (Belgium), University of Newcastle (Australia), University of New South Wales (Australia), King Abdul Aziz University (Saudi Arabia), Linkoping University (Sweden) and National University of Singapore (Singapore). Our National and International research collaborators include NIN (Hyderabad), MSU (Baroda) IISC, NCBS JNC, In Stem and BGS Global Institute of Medical Sciences (Bangalore), Madras Diabetes Research Foundation (Chennai), Curtin University (Australia), University of Western Australia (Australia), University of Putra (Malaysia), Roswell Park Comprehensive Cancer Center (USA) and Amnis Imagestream, Luminex Corporation (USA).

Industry and Government Tie-ups

Stempeutics Research Pvt. Ltd., Bangalore, ICMR, DST, DBT, DRDO, CSIR, NCBS and IISc. Recently MIRM has obtained a grant from Funding for Improvement of S&T Infrastructure in Universities and Higher Educational Institutions (FIST) Program Department of Science & Technology, Ministry of Science and Technology, Government of India under the facilities and infrastructure project in the year 2019-20.

Placements

Students graduating from MIRM are being placed in leading academic and research institutions as well as topmost stem cell companies in India and overseas. Since the course offers a challenging research environment and a structured curriculum, it lays equal emphasis on both theoretical and practical training. Most of the students opt for and qualify for doctoral programs in premiere institutes both in India and abroad like IISc (Bangalore), NCBS (Bangalore), Stempeutics Research Pvt Ltd (Bangalore), National Institute of Immunology (New Delhi), Berlin Brandenburg School of Regenerative Therapies (Germany), Indiana Purdue University (USA), Stem Cell Institute (Leuven, Belgium) etc. Leading stem cell companies are looking for potential employees from MIRM, as it is the pioneer institute in India offering training in stem cells from post-graduate to post-doctoral levels.

M.Sc. in Stem cell Technology and Regenerative Biology

Duration
2 Years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The program is conducted over 4 semesters, Semester 1 & 2 comprise of theory and practical teaching of key fundamental concepts of biology with major focus on stem cell technology and regenerative biology.

In semesters 3 & 4 the students will be trained in advanced elective projects.

Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology

Duration
1 Year

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cell Biology & Regenerative Medicine exposes students to theory and practicals in advanced biological concepts with major focus on Stem cell Biology and Regenerative medicine along with a 3 months mini project.

Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Imaging in Molecular Diagnostic

Duration
————

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

Digital approaches in molecular diagnostic and molecular pathology play huge role in the advancement of health care and clinical practice. With the advancement of technology-based innovative diagnostics approaches, conventional methods to diagnose core pathology and prognostication of diseases are facing some challenges. Therefore, medical care industries are encountering growing pressure to introduce computational tools to unravel molecular and image-based pathological diagnostics. Computational technology can reduce the pressure of handling of gigantic data, improve human based molecular and pathological diagnostic, create individual patient data-based Medicare and precision medicine. Worldwide demand of digital approaches is mounting enormously in the patient care and clinical practice industries. However, without the understanding of core concepts of detection techniques and disease oriented molecular markers, implementation of computational approaches is not feasible. On the other hand, demands are growing for specially trained personnel in digital diagnosis, which is an inter-disciplinary domain. MAHE-Blr is initiating this inter-disciplinary course by their multi-domain expert faculties in the field of optical based tissue imaging, clinical pathology, molecular biologist, cancer biomarkers, radiology, -omics technology, molecular imaging, image analyst, and computational technology.
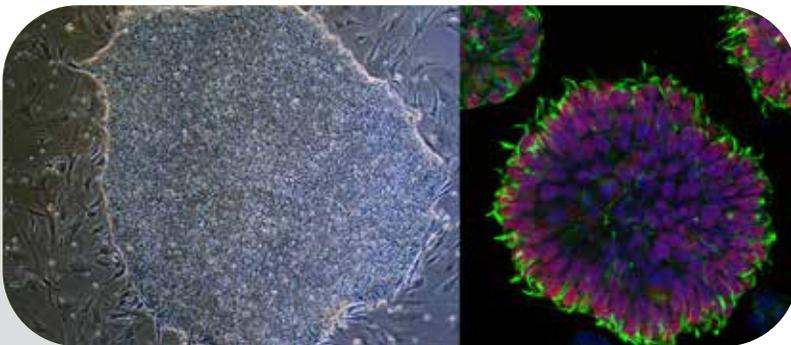
Focus

- Objective of the course is to give training to young students to make specialized trained workforce to fulfil the growing demand of digital analyst in the field of molecular and pathology-based diagnosis, which is an inter-disciplinary field.
- Objective of the course is to provide training with multi-disciplinary expertise to fulfil the requirement of diverse and interdisciplinary knowledge, which is the biggest barrier to make properly trained personnel in the digital health sector.
- MAHE-Blr is an academic institute with highly expert faculties in multiple domains, faculties from interdisciplinary fields will teach this course to make new generation of experts to fulfil the world-wide demand of specialized trained personnel with the booming of digital era in clinical practice.

Career Prospects

- Molecular diagnostic market in India was evaluated as $1 million in 2023 and predicting of growth is 7.49% from 2023 to 2030. Computational based modernization of diagnostic will be adapted by clinical and health services rapidly. Several diagnostics and triage companies are innovating digital solutions in health. Career options would be in the following sectors:
- In advanced diagnostic facilities in hospital services, including Manipal hospitals
- In diagnostics labs related to patient care
- In various companies who work on big data handling for patients care and hospitals
- In various innovating companies related to digital health
- In the companies who work on digital imagine based diagnostic products
- In microscope companies as image analyst
- As entrepreneurs to start companies involved in digital molecular diagnostic in Health care

Ph.D.

Duration
3.5 to 4 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Admissions:

1. Through TMA Pai Scholarships https://manipal.edu/mu/academics/phd/admissions---phd-program/full-time-candidates-dr-tma-pai-scholarship-scheme.html
2. Direct admissions through positions available on projects via a merit based selection procedure.

Focus

To equip students with knowledge in advanced concepts and techniques related to the field. Give hands on research project execution, writing and organizing skills.

Career Prospects

There are bright prospects for students from MIRM to get positions in National and International institutions to pursue PhD or employment in industry.

M.Sc. by Research in Translational Neuroscience

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

M.Sc. By Research in Translational Neuroscience is first of its kind. First semester is designed to have theory and practical where students will understand the fundamentals of cell biology, molecular biology, biochemistry, neuroscience, CNS diseases, application of stem cells and tissue engineering in neuroscience and various techniques. Semester II-IV will be research project based wherein the students will be working on neuroscience project leading to conference presentations and publications in peer-reviewed national/international journals.

Focus

- To educate students about the fundamentals of neuroscience and its clinical applications
- To provide hands on training in various techniques including neuroscience techniques
- To encourage students in neuroscience research and to develop novel diagnostics and treatment strategies for neurological/psychiatric illnesses and neurodegenerative diseases
- To develop communication skills for paper/project presentations and publications
- To develop in-depth knowledge on bioethics, clinical trials, animal ethics, recombinant DNA technology, genetic engineering, animals handling, intellectual property rights, biosafety and research and publication integrity

Career Prospects

- As neuroscientist in Pharma companies involved in novel drug development for neurological/psychiatric/neurodegenerative disease
- As a research scholar in national and international research centers/universities working towards Ph.D. and Post-doctoral fellowship
- As entrepreneurs to start companies involved in drug development, screening, and patenting
- As a clinical neuro-technicians assisting doctors, psychologist in developing neuro-feedback therapies for neurological/psychiatric/neurodegenerative disease
- As a professor/lecturer/teacher in reputed universities
- As a scientific journal editor; scientific journalist

MSC (by Research) Translational Immunology

Duration
2 Years (4 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

MSC (by Research) Translational Immunology is unique research led academic program integrating modern concepts in Immunology, Immuno-therapeutics, and Regenerative medicine.

Curriculum is designed to impart training in cutting edge technologies related to Immunology, Immuno-oncology, cell/genome/immune engineering, drug screening and precision medicine through an interdisciplinary approach.

Focus

- To provide comprehensive revolutionary understanding of diseases involving the immune system and treatment strategies
- To engage students in mentored research in Basic / Translational Immunology, Immune-oncology, immune-therapeutics, chronic metabolic and degenerative diseases.

Career Prospects

- A strong research foundation in both applied and basic aspects of immunology integrated with regenerative medicine is an ideal preparation for doctoral programs across the globe
- Integrated training experience in state -of-art immunology research and immune/cell-based therapeutics is sought out in healthcare industry and pharma sectors
- Entrepreneurship in immunodiagnostics, as vaccine developers, immune therapeutics, onco-therapeutics
- As trained immunologists assisting clinicians in developing immune-based profiling for diagnosis and immune-therapeutic intervention modalities for wide range of diseases in hospital step-ups
- Clinical Research positions to support clinical trial project teams in hospitals with immunology expertise
- Research positions in biomedical fields, R &D positions in biopharma and pharmaceutical industries
- As researchers in Translational Health Sciences research Institutes

MANIPAL CENTRE FOR BIOTHERAPEUTICS RESEARCH
[MCBR]

MCBR stands as a pioneering centre for biotherapeutics research in India, with its primary focus on education and translational research. Devoted to fostering the growth of emerging talents, particularly in the realm of biotherapeutics research, with a strong emphasis on the development of novel biological therapeutics. MCBR takes pride in being the first centre in Asia to establish an exclusive academic program in Biotherapeutics that includes 3-semesters research internship, providing a unique and comprehensive hands-on learning experience.

Thrust Areas of Research

1. Process and product development in cell therapy for target indications in degenerative diseases, injury models, inflammatory diseases, etc.
2. Development of implantable and injectable nanocomposite hydrogels for tissue regeneration.
3. Extracellular Vesicles and their engineering for targeted drug therapy.
4. Exploring the therapeutic potential of 3D bioprinted scaffolds for regeneration and in vitro disease models.
5. Development of reversible, non-hormonal male contraceptives using smart drug delivery systems; regulation of spermatogenesis using epitranscriptomics and phosphoproteomic approaches.
6. Development of anti-aging strategies targeting autophagy process for brain aging and age-related neurodegenerative disorders.
7. Exploring nanotechnological and formulation approaches for biotherapeutic research in the field of cancer and neurodegenerative disease therapy.

Some of the Industry collaborators and partners

- Stempeutics Research (P) Ltd, Bengaluru.
- Fibroheal Woundcare Pvt ltd, Bengaluru.
- Suma Genomics, Manipal.
- Kemwell Biopharma Ltd, Bengaluru.
- Novartis, Hyderabad.
- Cytiva, Bengaluru.
- Aurigene Oncology
- Navitas Life Sciences
- Aten Porus Lifesciences Pvt Ltd, Bengaluru
- NeoDx Biotech Labs Pvt Ltd, Bengaluru
- Bugworks Research Pvt Ltd Bengaluru
- ImmunitasBio Pvt Ltd, Bengaluru

Academic Programme offered:

Manipal Center for Biotherapeutics Research (MCBR) is among the pioneering institutions offering MSc., Ph.D., and Post-doctoral programs in Biotherapeutics. The academic programs (M.Sc. By Research in Biotherapeutics and Ph.D.) offered by MCBR are equipped to fully exploit the potential of these novel and cutting-edge therapeutic avenues by translational research. The strength of these courses is biotechnology industry-oriented training to create the best workforce.

M.Sc. By Research in Biotherapeutics

Duration
2 years

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

The M.Sc. By Research in Biotherapeutics program at MCBR will help both industry partners and MCBR to fully exploit the potential of novel and cutting-edge therapeutic avenues by carrying out innovative research in Biotherapeutics.

This Two Years translational program is comprised of one-semester classroom coaching and an intense three-semester research project with practical training and internship experience that will equip aspiring postgraduates for a successful career in the areas of Biotherapeutics.

Focus

- Information literacy and skills to retrieve and review existing evidence
- Planning, designing, and executing a research project
- Principles of GMP/GLP/GCP/Biosafety and Bioethics
- Managing research data (including bioinformatics) and implementing statistical analysis
- Writing of research thesis and presenting the arguments (defense)
- Communicating research outcomes to the scientific community – conference presentations, original publications, and reviews. Outreach programs to the community
- Developing a research proposal in biotherapeutics research
- Enhancing research visibility by developing trained human resources

Career Prospects

In the Master's program By Research in Biotherapeutics at MAHE, you are trained for a scientific career in Biotherapeutic discovery, and development.

After graduating, you are theoretically and experimentally trained in all relevant aspects of Biopharmaceutics. You have hands-on experience in a specialized research project. The combination of expertise in biopharmaceutical research and academic skills makes you the best fit for employers, irrespective of the chosen specialization. All students who complete the master's in Biotherapeutics, regardless of the specialization, will find a job in the field of drug discovery and design, or the development and production of biologics, including quality, safety, and clinical trials. Jobs outside research include various functions in the pharmaceutical industry, in biotechnology companies, or with the government.

Many graduates from the Biotherapeutics program can also choose a career in scientific research and pursue a Ph.D. degree. After obtaining your Ph.D. degree you can continue as a postdoctoral fellow and subsequently, via a tenure track position at the university, develop further to the assistant-, associate-, or full professor.

MANIPAL LAW SCHOOL
[MLS] **Bengaluru**

Manipal Law School, Bengaluru, approved by the Bar Council of India is a constituent Institute of Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), (Institution of Eminence Deemed to be University), Bengaluru, ranked 7th in NIRF Ranking, 2022 and NAAC accredited with A++ grade.

MLS has distinguished class of faculties from prestigious universities like Kings College, London, New York Law School, Lancaster University, University of Reading, University of Cambridge, University of Oxford, NLSIU Bengaluru, NALSAR Hyderabad, NLIU Bhopal, RMLNLU Lucknow, Delhi University and Mumbai University & Retired High court judges as Honorary Professor of Law.

MLS is the right destination for the harbingers of change and hence strives for a paradigm shift in the field of legal education with its thrust of the programs oriented towards the convergence of Law with Technology to meet the requirements of the globalized world. Technology and Law is the niche area of specialization which is unique to MLS. We foster a holistic academic environment in a state-of-art infrastructure enabling students to an inclusive access to progressive, adaptive, and innovative legal education. The Silicon Valley of India, where the MLS, MAHE Bengaluru Campus is located, provides the fertile ground for a deep dive into the realm of twenty-first-century contemporary areas like Cyber Law, Data Privacy Law, Artificial Intelligence, and Technology Laws.

MLS Highlights

- Experienced full time and visiting Faculty
- Enhancing Legal Proficiency & Employability Skills
- Student Committees & Clubs
- International Collaboration
- Preparing Industry suited Lawyers
- Research Conducive Culture
- Interdepartmental Ecosystem

Undergraduate Programs
BA LLB (Hons.) Program

Duration
5 years (10 Semester)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

Five Years Integrated Law Degree Program. Interdisciplinary and multidisciplinary in nature and includes both Humanities and Law.

Focus

Enhances the knowledge of the system of Governance, social, political, and economic setting of the society through this interesting combination of arts and law courses.

BBA LLB (Hons.) Program

Duration
5 years (10 Semester)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

The Programme is Five Years Integrated Law Degree Programme. Includes both Business Studies and Law which gives a sound understanding of Planning, Administration, the Corporate Sector, the Industrial Sector and nexus with law.

Focus

Enhances the knowledge of core principles of Management, Human resources, Marketing through the fascinating combination of Business studies and law courses.

LL. B (Hons) in Technology Law

Duration
3 years (6 Semester)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer
https://manipal.edu/datestoremember

Program Description

The Programme is a Three Years LL.B (Honours) in Technology Law. The thrust of the program is the application of knowledge of legal concepts in an interdisciplinary eco-system, focused on curated curriculum to make the study industry relevant.

Focus

Enhances the knowledge of core course prescribed by BCI. MLS prescribed mandatory courses particularly on data privacy and information technology laws and aims at the holistic development of the students with the legal tech sessions. Mental well being sessions, research and publication tutoring and proficiency in foreign language ranging from beginner to advanced levels spanning across six semesters.

Career Prospects (Undergraduate Programs)

Government Sector: Judge in all Indian States, Public Prosecutor/ Govt Advocate, Legal Manager in Banks (SBI, PNB, BOB etc.), Law officer in Insurance Companies (LIC, Oriental Insurance Company Limited etc), Law officer in Public Sector Undertakings (BHEL, SAIL, Coal India Ltd.), Law officer in SEBI, RBI etc., Public Prosecutor in CBI, ED/NIA etc., Judge Advocate General (Officer in Indian Army, Navy & Air force), Assistant/ Deputy Commandant (Legal) in paramilitary forces like ITBP/CRPF/CISF. Indian Legal Service officer (ILS) in Central Government, Legal Adviser in State Government and Assistant Professor of Law in Government run colleges and Universities.

Private Sector: Legal Manager in Indian and MNCs (Microsoft, Google, Reliance etc), Legal Manager in Private Banks (HDFC, ICICI, Kotak etc), Law officer in Private Insurance Companies (Max Life Insurance, TATA AIG etc.), Counsel in Corporate Law Firms, Legal Advisor in NGOs, Legal experts in International Organizations (UN/WTO/WHO/WIPO etc), Assistant Professor of Law in Private Law Colleges and Universitiesand Advocate in High Court/ Supreme Court.

Postgraduate Programs

Manipal Law School in Bengaluru presents the first of its kind Master of Law (LL.M.) Programmes focussed on Data Privacy and Cyber Law, Information Technology Law, International Investment and Commercial Arbitration Law and Construction Law and Arbitration working professionals from legal and non-law background. We offer master's degree programs that will open career opportunities for you in this upcoming and growing field has been designed and will be taught by industry professionals. Take the advantage of hi-tech city of Bengaluru in a sprawling campus equipped with state-of-the-art facilities and resources to make you succeed.

LLM Program for Fresh Law Graduates

Duration
1 year (2 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description
Specializations:

LL.M. in Data Privacy and Cyber Law is a specialized master's degree programme that focuses on the legal aspects of data privacy and cybersecurity. It provides a comprehensive understanding of the laws, regulations, and best practices surrounding the protection and regulation of personal data, along with competency in dealing with cyber-attacks and information security.

LL.M in Information Technology Law is a specialized master's degree programme that focuses on the legal issues related to technology and innovation. It provides students with a comprehensive understanding of the laws, regulations, and best practices surrounding the development, use, and regulation of technology.

LL.M in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration Law is a India's first master's degree in Investment & Commercial Arbitration. The field of arbitration has gained significant prominence in the legal arena, both domestically and globally. With the increase in cross-border transactions, disputes have become more complex and the demand for skilled arbitration professionals has soared. In this dynamic landscape, pursuing a masters in International Arbitration is rewarding opportunity.

This program shall offer a comprehensive range of courses that combine theory and practical professional skills in the field of International Dispute Resolution, drawing from the expertise of legal practitioners and international academics.

Unique Features

- Industry Designed- Industry taught Programs
- Global Pool of Faculty Members from Industry and academis
- Placement focussed with mandatory three months internship
- Corporate Mentorship Program
- Rigorous curriculum with legal & technical courses
- Super specialised coursed in Health Tech, Fintech, Edtech, Drafting of Arbitration Agreement, Oral Advocacy in Arbitration

LLM Program for Working Professionals -WILP (Blended Mode)

Duration
1 year (2 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

📖 Program Description

It is a Work Integrated Learning Program for working professionals. It is an industry designed and industry taught program.

Specializations:

LL.M. in Data Privacy and Cyber Law is a specialized master's degree programme that focuses on the legal aspects of data privacy and cybersecurity. The programme details international data protection law, enabling exposure to European GDPR, California's CCPA, Singapore's PDPA etc. The program covers topics such as data protection laws, cybercrime, internet law, and data governance.

LL.M. in Information Technology Law is a specialized master's degree programme that focuses on the legal issues related to technology and innovation. The LL.M. in Technology Law helps develop the skills and knowledge necessary to navigate the complex legal landscape of the tech industry and to effectively advise clients on technology-related legal issues.

LL.M in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration

This program is tailored for the working professionals seeking expertise in International Arbitration. In today's global legal landscape, navigating the complexities of cross-border disputes and investment matters requires specialised knowledge and skills. The program is meticulously crafted to meet the unique needs of busy professionals aspiring to excel in this dynamic field.

LL.M in Construction Law and Arbitration is a program taught by industry experts with many years of hands-on experience in managing construction projects throughout its life cycle including dispute resolution. Program shall be the combination of learning the skills of construction and legal concepts and will add value to the working professionals further prospects.

Unique Features

- Flexible programmes, complete at your pace for working professionals
- Live Classes with recordings being made available, and doubt removal sessions
- Value addition and networking opportunities for mid-career professionals
- Placement support for those looking to shift area of work
- Specialization in emerging areas

Career Prospects

Data Privacy and Cyber Law:

- Legal advisor or in-house counsel for companies on data privacy and cyber law compliance.
- Positions in Legal team of Start-ups engaged in Ed Tech, Fin Tech, Medtech.
- Legal advisor for data protection authorities or privacy regulatory bodies or government agencies.
- Private practice as a data privacy and cyber law attorney.
- Associate with law firms practicing in field of data privacy and cyber law.
- Legal research or teaching professional on data privacy and cyber law at universities or law schools.
- Positions in International Organizations, non-profit organizations or think tanks that focuses on privacy, data protection advocacy and cyber security policy.

For Information Technology:

- Legal advisor or in-house counsel for social media tech companies on a wide range of legal issues, such as intellectual property, contracts, e-commerce, and data protection.
- Legal advisor for government agencies or regulatory bodies related to technology and innovation.
- Associate with law firms working in field of technology and innovative advocacy.
- Private practice as a technology lawyer, focusing on areas such as intellectual property, technology transactions, and data protection.
- Legal Researcher or teaching professional on technology law at universities or law schools.
- Positions in International Organizations, non-profit organizations or think tanks that focuses on technology and innovation advocacy.

For International Investment and Commercial Arbitration:

This program is structured to equip you with the essential analytical, research, and presentation skills required for a successful career in international dispute settlement. Upon completion, you will be eligible for roles in:

1) Law firms
2) Corporate legal departments
3) International courts and tribunals
4) Arbitration institutions
5) International organizations
6) State and governmental agencies
7) Non-governmental organizations
8) Academic and research institutes

LL.M (Professional) for Non-Law Working Professional

Duration
1 year (2 Semesters)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and Commencement of Classes: Refer **https://manipal.edu/datestoremember**

Program Description

It is a program designed for non-legal fraternity to develop an insight about the relevant areas of laws. It is equivalent to Executive Diploma Program.

Specializations:

LL.M (Professional) in Data Privacy and Cyber Law

This program focuses on bridging the gap between technology and law. Tailored for non-legal professional, this course will help experts to develop a new legal perspective, which is very critical for holistic work experience. This course will help mid-career professionals earn formal knowledge on basis of law, contracts and the global privacy framework.

LL.M (Professional) in Construction Law and Arbitration

Program is designed to enhance the skills, knowledge and leadership capabilities of professionals and executives in the construction field. Construction Experts shall be equipped with the knowledge of law ,contracts management and drafting and dispute resolution.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC POLICY
[DPP] Bengaluru

Department of Public Policy (DPP) was established to cater to the growing educational needs of new-age courses in public administration and management, Public Policy in the country.

Established – in August 2022 at MAHE Bengaluru campus

Current Programmes:

1. MA Public Policy
2. PhD Evidence Based research

Aim of the Department

DPP within the Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) family caters to the growing need for comprehensive, new-age education of the social, economic, environmental, regulatory as well as technological challenges from a policy perspective. Our Vision and Mission statements are as follows;

- Our Vision is to develop niche programmes in the policymaking domain which foster holistic learning and mainstream practice of Public Policymaking in India.
- Our Mission is to provide the academic and research framework for capacity-building through education and skill-training for futuristic policy makers in diverse fields.

Advantage

With the advantage of its open-ended, modular-learning curriculum and efficient pedagogical framework, DPP offers students unparalleled opportunity to explore the art, science, and technique of policy-making across the domains of their personal as well as professional interests.

MA – Public Policy

Duration

- Regular – 8 semesters (75 credits)
- Year 1 (6 semesters) – learning year (courses)
- Year 2 (7 & 8 semesters) – practise year (internship + project work)

Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Refer **Section 2**

Course Fees, Hostel Fees, Refund Rules
Refer **Section 3**

Last date to apply and
Commencement of Classes: Refer
https://manipal.edu/datestoremember

Program Graduate Attributes

- Multi-disciplinary knowledge, critical thinking & problem solving
- Informed policy making through high quality and effective analytical research skills
- Effective policy communication, policy advocacy and governance attributes

Career Prospects

Post-Masters career prospects provide opportunities to assume traditional roles such as: Data miners, Environment, Health & Safety (EHS) specialists, Environment, Sustainability & Governance (ESG) consultants, Corporate Social Responsibility (CSR) managers etc.

New-age roles include Stakeholder engagement specialists, Environmental and social entrepreneurs, Scientific social responsibility leaders.

Research Programme – PhD (Full time and part-time)

The doctoral programme emphasizes on conducting research into policy issues governing the society, economy, environment, sustainable development, technology enablement, governance issues, regulatory issues and relationships between humans and nature. The research infrastructure fosters research in a trans-disciplinary environment with the following:

1. Unique opportunity to learn and apply Problem Based Learning (PBL) techniques to solve Public Policy issues
2. Scope to work/research with reputed organizations, think tanks, and various policy organizations
3. Exceptional opportunity for students to influence Sustainable Development Goals (SDGs) and global policies
4. Evidence-informed policy research in the domain of complex societal problems
5. Research-oriented and student-friendly environment and faculty members

Current Research Scholars: 2 – 1 full time and 1 part time

Research Publications (August 2022 – till date)	Number of Publications
Journals publications (Peer-reviewed)	3
Book Chapters	5
Conference presentations, full papers in proceedings and full abstracts	3
Other publications (August 2022- till date)	
International Magazines	3
Newspapers and blogs	1
Podcast	1

MANIPAL ACADEMY OF HIGHER EDUCATION

DUBAI CAMPUS

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE), Dubai Campus is a 5-Star Rated University as per the Knowledge and Human Development Authority (KHDA) International Higher Education Rating 2022. It secured the Highest Overall Rating Score of 876 with a perfect 5-star rating in all eight categories stipulated for the assessment, which include Teaching, Employability, Internationalization, Research, Facilities, Programme Strength, Happiness & Wellbeing and Environmental Impact.

MAHE Dubai is the branch campus of MAHE, India - an Institution of Eminence – recognized by the Hon'ble Ministry of Education (MoE), Government of India. MAHE commenced its journey towards excellence in Dubai, UAE in the year 2000. It has since grown into a leading multi-disciplinary university in the Middle East, attracting students from across the globe. At present, MAHE Dubai enrolls over 2200 students from 40 countries. Soon completing two decades in the UAE, MAHE Dubai boasts of a robust network of over 7500 alumni.

MAHE, Dubai Campus is also a proud recipient of the Forbes Middle East Higher Education Award for 'Outstanding Support for Students', 2019 establishing its name among the best Universities in the Middle East region.

Vision

Exemplary and renowned leadership in education.

Mission

To be the leading university in the UAE dedicated to the pursuit of academic excellence by fostering, disseminating and applying knowledge and intellectual values to ensure an enriching future for the student community and preparing them for the ever-changing global economy.

Academic Excellence across Disciplines

MAHE Dubai Campus is an embodiment of the academic excellence of MAHE India, which has evolved into a multi-campus, multi-disciplinary university over the years, spreading quality education worldwide. Set up with the objective of providing the same enriching educational experience for students from the UAE and neighboring countries, MAHE Dubai is proud to have grown into a renowned and leading multi-disciplinary university in the UAE.

Multi-disciplinary Offerings

Following the footsteps of its multi-disciplinary home campus, MAHE Dubai offers students a variety of diverse disciplines to pursue their undergraduate and postgraduate studies, ranging from laboratory & workshop intensive courses to creative and new-age disciplines like:

- Business
- Design & Architecture
- Engineering & IT
- Humanities & Social Sciences
- Life Sciences
- Media & Communication

MAHE Dubai Snapshot

Excellence in Academia. Eminence in Education.

06 Schools | 07 Disciplines | 50+ Programs | 2200+ Students

8000+ Alumni | 40+ Nationalities represented | AED 5 Million worth Scholarship

20+ Academic & Industry Partners | 25+ Professional Societies

5 Annual International Research Conferences | 100+ Recruiters in past one year

750,000 Sq. ft. Campus | 45+ Labs & Laboratories

Decorated academicians

The university offers expert, hands-on, industry relevant programs taught by academicians with years of professional experience in their fields, thereby enhancing the learning process, both at the undergraduate as well as at the postgraduate level. MAHE Dubai's Faculty boasts of:

- Decades of industry experience
- Accolades across government and industry bodies, including the United Nations
- Active involvement in research and representation in global conferences
- Active involvement in social and environmental initiatives

Successful Alumni

Over the years MAHE Dubai has Built a thriving alumni base of over 8000+ alumni. While many of them have gone on to pursue further studies at leading and reputed universities across the world, others have joined the industries of their interest in UAE as well as abroad, and have paved their own way to make a positive impact at their work place and to the society at large.

State-of-the-art Campus

MAHE Dubai's iconic purpose-built University campus is spread over 750,000 square feet in the Dubai International Academic City, including the student housing complex. The sprawling campus can accommodate over 4,000 students and the hostels can reside over 400 students.

Smart Infrastructure

MAHE Dubai campus keeps upgrading its infrastructure to meet the requirements of the students and the industry alike. It thrives to give its student a simulated experience throughout their course so that they are industry-ready from the word go. The campus houses:

- fully equipped laboratories with cutting edge technology
- hi-tech labs developed in partnership with industry experts
- industry standard studios and workshops for hands-on learning
- smart classrooms enabled with touch-enabled audio-visual facilities

Learning at your fingertips

To further the learning process and in keeping with the times of technological advancement, MAHE Dubai offers a digital learning portal to enable app-based learning at the convenience of the students. The Learning Management System (LMS) allows students to access all coursework in a single window. The LMS keeps getting periodically uploaded with relevant lessons and assignments, allowing the students to access their topics anytime anywhere.

Connectivity within campus and beyond

To cater to the convenience of our tech-savvy students and in line with our future-ready campus, MAHE Dubai also offers a unique mobile-based app – the SLCM Application.

The SLCM application provides students with convenient access to a variety of features to support their academic pursuits. Among its key functionalities, users can easily access their Timetable, Attendance records, Internal marks, External exam results, Course Feedback and Job/Internship notifications.

Facilities to further your learning

The WiFi-enabled campus of MAHE Dubai houses:

- a digitally powered library with access to academic as well as non-academic books, ebooks and research repository
- a cafeteria serving throughout the day for all types of taste buds
- a state-of-the art gym and fitness center
- a multi-purpose indoor sports hall and an outdoor sports facility
- a dedicated music room and a creatively curated dance room
- as well as a recreation center among other facilities

Student Housing

MAHE Dubai offers its students on-campus residential facilities. As a secure and holistic environment, the facilities allow for convenience and proximity to the university that promotes learning, as well as a safe and stimulating environment that encourages students to socialize and pursue extracurricular activities and interests.

MAHE Dubai Hostels offer:

- secure living environment with CCTV Surveillance
- diverse cuisines in its dedicated hostel cafeteria
- free gym access
- complimentary laundry services
- airport drop and pick up for residents
- weekly visits to Dubai's landmarks and malls
- 24/7 high-speed WiFi
- movie & gaming zone

Student Life at MAHE Dubai

Students of MAHE Dubai hone the extra-curricular side of their personality with several student clubs and sports organizations that they could be a part of. These clubs and sports activities help them explore the soft skills and develop a confident personality to become a leader in life. We assure you, it will be these activities wherein you will find friends from all walks of life, for the rest of your life. Very proud to mention that not only do the MAHE Dubai teams participate in various cultural and sports activities across Dubai but have also placed themselves as the leaders in several tournaments conducted year-round - the MAHE Dubai teams walk away as winner hands down!

Students of the university volunteer at various philanthropic and community related events in Dubai. Students also get involved in various initiatives like seminars, workshops, competitive events and festivals, all leading to the holistic development of the individual. The university has developed deep industry collaborations with various organizations for internships and projects.

Manipal Academy of Higher Education Dubai has a dedicated Career Services department that aims at providing job placement as well as internship opportunities to all students and graduates.

The university has a vibrant Students Council and several active student clubs which promote extra-curricular pursuits including music, dance, literature, sports and philanthropic activities.

Program	Program Duration	Annual Tuition Fee (in AED) (exclusive of VAT)	5% VAT
Undergraduate Programs (Day)			
BA - Humanities (Literature, Psychology, Sociology)	3 year	35,500	1,775
Bsc - Applied Psychology	3 year	40,000	2,000
BBA (Day)	3 year	41,000	2,050
BBA (Evening)	3 year	35,500	1,775
BCom - Professional	3 year	35,500	1,775
BCom - Professional (with ACCA)	3 year	35,500 + 10,000 (ACCA Fee)	1,775 + 500
BArch	5 year	43,000	2,150
BDes - Interior Design	4 year	40,000	2,000
BDes - Fashion Design	4 year	39,000	1,950
BSc - Design Management	3 year	39,000	1,950
BSc - Information Systems & Management	3 year	41,000	2,050
BSc - Information Systems & Management (Evening)	3 year	35,500	2,075
BTech - Chemical Engineering (Day)	4 year	47,000	2,350
BTech - Civil Engineering (Day)	4 year	47,000	2,350
BTech - Computer Science Engineering (Day)	4 year	47,000	2,350
BTech - Data Science & Engineering (Day)	4 year	47,000	2,350
BTech - Electrical & Electronics Engineering (Day)	4 year	47,000	2,350
BTech - Mechanical Engineering (Day)	4 year	47,000	2,350
BTech - Mechatronics Engineering (Day)	4 year	47,000	2,350
BTech - Civil Engineering (Evening)	3 year	35,500	2,075
BTech - Electrical & Electronics Engineering (Evening)	3 year	35,500	2,075
BTech - Mechanical Engineering (Evening)	3 year	35,500	2,075
BSc - Biotechnology	3 year	47,000	2,350
BSc - Food & Nutrition Science	3 year	47,000	2,350
BA - Film Studies & TV Production	3 year	40,000	2,000
BA - Media & Communication	3 year	46,000	2,300
BSc - Animation	3 year	40,000	2,000
Postgraduate Programs			
MBA - International Business (Evening / Weekend)	2 year	35,000	1,750
MBA - International Business (Day)	2 year	48,000	2,400
MSc - Applied Psychology	2 year	35,000	1,750
MA - Fashion Management	2 year	35,000	1,750
MDes - Interior Design	2 year	35,000	1,750
MDes - Sustainable Design	2 year	35,000	1,750
MSc - Information Science	2 year	33,000	1,650
MTech - Computer Science & Information Security	2 year	33,000	1,650
MTech - Construction Engineering & Management	2 year	33,000	1,650
MTech - Energy Systems & Management	2 year	33,000	1,650
MTech - Engineering Management	2 year	33,000	1,650
MTech - Manufacturing Engineering	2 year	33,000	1,650
MSc - Medical Biotechnology	2 year	39,000	1,950
MSc - Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	2 year	39,000	1,950
MSc - Nutrition & Dietetics	2 year	39,000	1,950
MA - Media & Communication	2 year	35,000	1,750

Program	Program Duration	Annual Tuition Fee (in AED) (exclusive of VAT)	5% VAT
Post Graduate Diploma Programs			
PG Diploma - Business Administration	1 year	35,000	1,750
PG Diploma - Logistics & Supply Chain	1 year	35,000	1,750
PG Diploma - Cyber Security	1 year	33,000	1,650
PG Diploma - Data Science	1 year	33,000	1,650
PG Diploma - Event Management	1 year	35,000	1,750
PhD Programs			
PhD - Management	3 year	24,000	1,200
PhD - Engineering	3 year	24,000	1,200
PhD - Biotechnology	3 year	24,000	1,200
Certificate & Foundation Program			
Certificate Program - Interior Design	1 year	30,000	1,500
MAHE Dubai Foundation Program	1 year	30,000	1,500

APPLICATION AND REGISTRATION FEE

Program	Application Fee + Registration Fee (inclusive of 5% VAT)
All UG Programs	AED 3150
All PG, PG Diploma, PhD, Certificate (duration 1 year), and Foundation Programs	AED 1680

NOTE

Application Fees and Registration fees are non-refundable

Any overseas taxes / bank charges applicable for international remittance has to be borne by students / parents.

Caution Deposit of AED 500/- for all programs (except MBA) is payable along with registration fees. This is refundable at the end of the program after deduction towards damages/loss of items, if any, caused by student.

ACADEMIC FEES:

For BCom (Professional + ACCA): Exam Fee for ACCA is not included in the ACCA Fee

Degree Certificate Fee: AED 850 (inclusive of VAT)

Alumni Fee: AED 500 (one-time & optional)

TRANSPORT FEES:

Dubai – Sector 1 (Silicon Oasis, International City, Al Warqa): AED 2,000 per semester

Dubai – Sector 2 (Rest of Dubai): AED 2,250 per semester

Sharjah, Ajman & Jebel Ali: AED 2,500 per semester

Hostel Fee -

Type of Room	Fee per year (in AED)
Single Occupancy	35,500
Double Occupancy	28,500
Triple Occupancy	25,500

• Hostel Caution Deposit: AED 500*.

* Deposit is refundable at the end of the program after deduction towards damages/ loss of items, if any, caused by student

* Fees doesn't include food cost

Student Visa Charges

• AED 4,885 per year inclusive of VAT (including Health Insurance)

• Visa Caution Deposit: AED 3,000*

* Visa Fee is decided by the UAE Government and is subject to change

* Deposit is refundable at the end of the program after deduction towards damages/loss of items, if any, caused by student

FEE PAYMENT MODE:

- Annual Tuition Fee is payable in 4 instalments. However, the first payment must be accompanied by no more than three post-dated cheques. For the details on instalment due dates please contact office of admissions or accounts

- The first instalment is payable in cash or through credit / debit card or through current dated cheque. Students are also required to deposit post-dated cheques at the time of making first payment for the balance instalments

- Cheques should be made in favor of MANIPAL EDUCATION (MENA) FZ LLC

- Fees can be also paid via bank online Transfer in AED, in the bank details given below. In the case of same, office of accounts has to be informed with the payment transfer details : -

Manipal Education (MENA) FZ LLC,
Standard Chartered Bank,
Account No: 01-3892867-01,
IBAN No: AE930440000001389286701,
Swift Code: SCBLAEADXXX,
Bur Dubai Branch, Dubai, UAE.

Please note:

- Application Fees and Registration fees are non-refundable

- Caution Deposit of AED 500/- for all programs (except MBA) is payable along with registration fees. This is refundable at the end of the program after deduction towards damages/ loss of items, if any, caused by student

- B. Com with ACCA – Scholarship/ Discounts will be applied on 35,000 and mentioned fees is exclusive of ACCA Examfees

- All fees mentioned are exclusive of 5% VAT

- To know about our refund policy, please visit our website

Details of Scholarships available at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai

Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai, offers following scholarships recognizing the merit of deserving candidates.

- Merit Scholarships for students from CBSE / ISC, for entering into Undergraduate programs as a waiver of first year fees:

Marks	Scholarship
Above 95%	30%
90% - 95%	25%
80% - 89%	20%
70% - 79%	15%

- Merit Scholarships for students from A level schools, for entering Undergraduate programs as a waiver of first year fees:

Marks	Scholarship
2 A Stars	30%
1 A star & 1 A	25%
2 A	20%
1 A & 1 B	15%

The above merit scholarships are applied on tuition fees only and for continuation of the same scholarship in the following years:

- Student should have scored 7 CGPA in the previous year
- Students shouldn't have any backlogs in the previous year
- Student shouldn't have got punished for any indiscipline incident, as per University policy
- Student shouldn't fall under Academic/financial drop out, as per University policy
- The students who did not get any merit scholarships in the first year (based on the above merit scholarship policy), will be eligible for extended merit scholarship in the following years based on the following criteria:

Grade – in the previous year	Scholarship on following year tuition fees
CGPA 9 & above	15%
CGPA 8 – 8.99	10%

Extended scholarship is not applicable for PG Programs, since scholarship given during admission is on the full program tuition fees.

- Merit Scholarships for Students from O level schools, for entering foundation program as a waiver of first semester tuition fee:

Grade	Scholarship
2 A	20%
1 A & 1 B	15%

- Merit Scholarship for all MBA Evening/Weekend as waiver on full program fees:

Grade	Scholarship
UG with less than 3 years work experience and 70% marks & above in the previous qualification	15%
UG with more than 3 years work experience and 60% marks & above in the previous qualification	15%

- Merit Scholarship for all other PG programs as waiver on full program fees:

Grade	Scholarship
UG with less than 3 years work experience and 70% marks & above in the previous qualification	10%
UG with more than 3 years work experience and 60% marks & above in the previous qualification	10%

- Sports scholarship will be awarded @ 5% to 50% discount on first year tuition fees for those students who have represented National / State teams as per the Sports Scholarship policy (Sport scholarships will be decided based on the decision of the Sports committee after personal Interview and Document Evaluation).

- Alumni Scholarships for Master Programs: 10% waiver on full program fee (in addition to the merit scholarship) for students, who had completed their Undergraduate programs in MAHE Dubai

Admission Requirements (Eligibility):

UG Programs

UG Programs	Indian & Pakistani Curriculum	IB Diploma	A Level Board	AS Level	NIOS
All UG Programs except BA Media and BSc ISM	Pass with minimum 50% aggregate marks in Grade 12	Minimum 24 point with completed Diploma or Minimum 24 point in IB Certificate program with 3 in HL and 3 in SL	At least 2 subjects with minimum Garde D	At least 4 subjects with minimum Garde D	At least 5 subjects with minimum 50%
Eligibility for Engineering	Mandatory pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Mathematics and English as compulsory subjects along with Chemistry /Biotechnology / Biology / any technical vocational subjects as optional; with a minimum of 45% marks taken together in Physics and Mathematics and any one of the optional subjects				
Eligibility for Architecture	Mandatory pass in Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and English from a recognized board with minimum 50% aggregate marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics, and also 50% marks in aggregate of the 10+2 examination. OR, passed 10+3 Diploma examination with Mathematics as a compulsory subject with at least 50% marks in aggregate. Valid NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) score conducted by the Council of Architecture (COA) or JEE Mains Paper II score is mandatory.				
BA Media & Communication & BSc ISM	Pass with minimum 45% aggregate marks	Minimum 24 point with completed Diploma or Minimum 24 point in IB Certificate program with 3 in HL and 3 in SL	At least 2 subjects with minimum D Grade	At least 4 subjects with minimum D Grade	At least 5 subjects with minimum 45%
MAHE Dubai Foundation Program & Certificate Programs	Pass in all subjects but with less than 45%	If less than 24 point	If less than E Grade	If less than 4 subjects	Pass in all subjects but with less than 45%
O level students:to be eligible should have passed a minimum of 5 subjects					

PG Programs

	MBA Programs
MBA Global Business	• Bachelor's Degree in any discipline from a recognized University with aggregate marks of 50% or above. • Performance in the Personal Interview conducted by Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai.
MBA Weekend/Evening	• Bachelor's Degree in any discipline from a recognized University.
	Other PG Programs
MTech, MSc, M.Des & MA	• BE/BTech/AMEI or equivalent in the relevant branch with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks • Bachelor's degree in relevant disciplines from a recognized University. Bachelor's Degree in other disciplines may also be considered for admission, subject to approval from the University Academic Committee
PG Diploma Programs	• Bachelor's degree in relevant disciplines from a recognized University.

Notes:

• MAHE Dubai may request an Equivalency Certificate to be produced by the candidate from Association of Indian Universities (AIU), India

• All BArch admissions are subject to approval by Council of Architecture, India. For BArch program, kindly refer to NATA website (www.nata.in) for details regarding the NATA Entrance Test and Test dates for the current academic year. All admissions and admission process are as per Council of Architecture, India.

• Edexcel Board students follow the same Eligibility criteria as A Level/AS Level students

• Choueifat Board students follow the same Eligibility criteria as Indian Curriculum students

• Proficiency in English is a must for all programs at Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai

• The eligibility criteria for Certificate Programs applies only to students interested in pursuing further studies (UG)

For admission details please contact:

Admissions, Manipal Academy of Higher Education, Dubai,

G 04, Dubai International Academic City, PO Box: 345050, Dubai, UAE

Phone: +971 4 4290 888 (UAE)   E-mail: admissions@manipaldubai.com

www.manipaldubai.com

Section 2

Qualification and Admission Process for General / Foreign / NRI Admissions

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) admits candidates from India & abroad with the qualifications obtained from Indian/Foreign Board/University, to its Under Graduate (UG), Post Graduate (PG) and Super Specialty (SS) programs in Health Sciences, Technology, Management, Humanities, Liberal Arts and Social Sciences, in addition to meeting the various eligibility requirements as stipulated by the regulatory bodies.

1   Introduction

MAHE admits candidates under General or Foreign / NRI category, on fulfilling the eligibility requirements

All admissions are on the basis of merit. Foreign / NRI category seats are only available for foreign nationals/ candidates with NRI status or those sponsored by relatives with NRI status. Foreign / NRI category seats are NOT equivalent to payment / management / reserved seats.

1.1   General Category

MAHE admits Indian Nationals / Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO) under the general category, subject to eligibility and equivalency

All admissions to UG & PG programs (other than those listed in the note below) under General Category, will be on a merit basis as specified in the Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process of the respective programs.

1.2   Foreign / NRI Category

15 % intake of every program is allocated for Foreign/ NRI category. This includes Foreign citizens, Person of Indian Origin (PIO) Card Holders, Overseas Citizen of India (OCI), Non-Resident Indian (NRI) and NRI sponsored candidates (sponsored by NRI parents OR brother / sister of parents* OR brother / sister of the candidate* OR grandparents of the candidate* OR spouse of the candidate*). The sponsorer must be a foreign national or hold NRI status.

All admissions to UG & PG programs (other than those listed in the note below) under Foreign / NRI category, will be on a first-cum-first-serve merit basis, subject to the candidate's performance in the 10+2 (for UG programs) / Bachelor Degree (for PG programs) of India or equivalent examination in addition to meeting the various eligibility requirements of respective programs as stipulated by the regulatory bodies. There will be NO entrance examinations. Candidates who have confirmed their admission under the Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored category, by paying the full first year program fee CANNOT take an admission under the General category.

2.   Qualifications

Candidates seeking admissions to Under Graduate (UG)/ Post Graduate (PG) / Super Specialty (SS) should have obtained their qualifications from a recognized Board /University. For PG programs, the candidates MUST have a Bachelor's degree of minimum 3 years' duration from a recognized University as per program requirement. Candidates with Foreign qualifications must submit equivalency certificate from the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi,

as per program requirements. Refer www.aiu.ac.in for more details.

2.1   Under Graduate (UG) Admission

MAHE considers candidates with the following Boards/qualifications

- 10+2 of India obtained from recognized Central (CBSE/ISC) or State Boards

- GCE 'A' Levels

- International Baccalaureate (IB)

- Others like 12 Year High School Diploma from accredited Schools of USA; with relevant subjects between Grade 11 & 12; 12 years General Secondary Education Certificate of the Ministry of Education Bahrain, Egypt, Jordan, Kuwait, Oman, Saudi Arabia, United Arab Emirates and other Gulf countries; Intermediate / Senior Secondary /Higher Secondary examinations of the approved Boards in Bangladesh, Bhutan and Nepal etc.

2.1.1   Indian Boards

The certificate issuing board must be established / recognized by

- An Act of Central / State Government

- A Gazette notification of Central / State Government

- Executive orders issued by Central / State Government

2.1.2   International Boards

- The eligibility is based on the qualifications recognized by the Association of Indian Universities (AIU), New Delhi.

Refer www.aiu.ac. in for full list of foreign qualifications, as equivalent to the Pre-University or 12th Grade qualification of India, for the purposes of admission in Indian Universities

2.1.2.1   University of Cambridge GCE 'A' Levels / Edexcel GCE'A' Levels / British Examining Bodies

- International General Certificate of Secondary Education (IGCSE) or General Certificate of Secondary Education (GCSE) or GCE 'O' Levels (11 years of schooling): Equated to 10th grade of an Indian Board

- Advanced Subsidiary (AS) Level (12 years of schooling): Equated to 11th grade of an Indian Board

- GCE 'A' Levels (13 years of schooling): Equated to 12th grade of an Indian Board Candidate seeking admission to the Undergraduate (UG) programs offered by MAHE should have completed

- Minimum 5 (Five) passes at IGCSE/GCSE/GCE 'O'Levels including English

- Minimum 2/3 (Two/Three) passes at GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels), depending on the program requirement
- Average of 'D' grade in 2/3 subjects at GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels), depending on the program requirement
- Should meet subject-wise eligibility as laid down by the respective statutory bodies/council/university

2.1.2.2 International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma

- IB Diploma candidate should take 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL
- Candidate should have secured a minimum of 3 points in a subject
- Candidate should have secured an overall minimum of 24 points
- Should meet the subject-wise eligibility as laid down by the respective statutory bodies / council / university

2.1.2.3 International Baccalaureate (IB) Certificate

- Candidate should have taken minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL
- Candidate should have secured a minimum of 3 points in a subject
- Candidate should have secured an overall minimum of 24 points
- Should meet the subject-wise eligibility as laid down by the respective statutory bodies/council/university

2.2 Post Graduate (PG) Admission

Candidate shall be eligible for admission to a Master's degree program on successfully completing the prescribed Under Graduate (UG) program of minimum three years' duration from a recognized University and is eligible for the award of degree.

Note

- All General / Foreign / NRI admissions to UG (MBBS / BDS) and PG (MD / MS / MDS / PG Diploma) programs will be based on the rank obtained in National Eligibility Cum Entrance Test (NEET) and online counseling & seat allotment by Directorate General of Health Services (DGHS) / Medical Counseling Committee (MCC). For more details, refer https://www.nta.ac.in/medical exam
- All General / Foreign / NRI Candidates seeking admission to Bachelor of Architecture (BArch) MUST qualify through a recognized aptitude test in Architecture i.e. NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) conducted by Council of Architecture (COA).* There are NO NRI sponsored seats (sponsored by NRI relatives as mentioned above).
- All General / Foreign / NRI admissions to M.Sc. Clinical Psychology, M.Phil. Clinical Psychology, M.Sc. Clinical Embryology and M.Sc. Genetic Counseling, is through the Manipal Entrance Test (MET)/ Department Test (DT) (as applicable) conducted by MAHE.
- Eligibility and Admission Process is subject to change, as per the guidelines received from the concerned statutory body / MHRD / MCI / DCI / PCI / AICTE or any of the courts.
- All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all eligibility conditions by the candidate. If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information/certificate(s) / eligibility documents from non-recognized Board / University or is found to have concealed some Information, his/her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the program applied.

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal **Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore** **Manipal TATA Medical College (MTMC), Jamshedpur**				
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology / Biotechnology and English individually from a recognized Board, with a minimum 50 % marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology *Candidates are advised to check NEET 2024 Brochure for the final eligibility criteria*	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2024 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC / KEA / JCECEB portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC / KEA / JCECEB • Reporting to the Institute as per the reporting instructions uploaded on www.manipal.edu/ neet • Admission Formalities	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2024 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC • Reporting to the Institute as per the reporting instructions uploaded on www.manipal.edu/neet • Admission Formalities
	A level	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level • Minimum requirement is a 'D' grade individually in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology *Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries*		
	IB	• Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum 4 points in each subject and overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
Note: • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): KMC Manipal, KMC Mangalore & MTMC Jamshedpur • State Counseling by Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA): KMC Mangalore • State Counseling by Jharkhand Combined Entrance Competitive Examination Board (JCECEB): MTMC Jamshedpur • Visit www.manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment				
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal **Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangalore**				
Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology / Biotechnology and English individually from a recognized Board, with a minimum 50 % marks taken together in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology. *Candidates are advised to check NEET 2024 Brochure for the final eligibility criteria*	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2024 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS / MCC • Reporting to the Institute as per the reporting instructions uploaded on www.manipal.edu/ neet • Admission Formalities	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET UG 2024 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by DGHS / MCC • Reporting to the Institute as per the reporting instructions uploaded on www.manipal.edu/neet • Admission Formalities
	A level	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level • Minimum requirement is a 'D' grade individually in Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Biotechnology *Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries*		
	IB	• Physics, Chemistry, Biology and English • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum 4 points in each subject and overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
Note: • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): MCODS Manipal, MCODS Mangalore • Visit www.manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment				

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal **Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore** **Manipal TATA Medical College (MTMC), Jamshedpur**				
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology – (BASLP)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology / Mathematics / Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks in PCB / PCM / PCO* * *PCO percentage should be ≥ 80%* * *O – Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology.*	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology / Mathematics + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics / Psychology in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM / PCO* * *PCO percentage should be ≥ 80% i.e. Grade A / A** * *O – Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology*		
	IB $	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics / Psychology • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with average of 4 points in PCB / PCM / PCO* with overall minimum of 24 points. • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL * *PCO percentage should be ≥ 80% i.e. Grade 6 / 7* * *O – Computer Science / Statistics / Electronics / Psychology*		
B.Sc. (Exercise and Sports Sciences) B.Sc. (Hons) Exercise and Sports Sciences	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology / Mathematics from a recognized Board, with minimum 45 % aggregate marks in PCB / PCM	• Apply Online • Merit List based on PCB/PCM marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' / IGCSE / GCSE OR Two Science subjects amongst PCM / PCB in the 'A' Levels AND 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English and third Science subject amongst PCMB Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM		
	IB $	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Bachelor of Optometry Bachelor in Prosthetics & Orthotics B.Sc. (Nuclear Medicine Technology)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry and English with Biology / Mathematics from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks in PCB / PCM	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology / Mathematics + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' / IGCSE / GCSE OR Two Science subjects amongst PCM / PCB in the 'A' Levels AND 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English and third Science subject amongst PCMB • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM		
	IB $	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy Bachelor of Physiotherapy	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Biology with English from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks in PCB	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the 'A' levels and English in the 'AS' / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB *Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries*		
	IB $	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
B.Sc. (Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology) B.Sc. (Cardiovascular Technology) B.Sc. (Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics) B.Sc. (Emergency Medical Technology) B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology) B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) B.Sc. (Perfusion Technology) B.Sc. (Physician Assistant) B.Sc. (Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology) B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, English and Biology from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks in PCB	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the 'A' levels and English in the 'AS' / IGCSE / GCSE OR Two Science subjects amongst PCB in the 'A' Levels AND 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English and third Science subject amongst PCB • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB		
	IB $	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB and overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
B.Sc. Clinical Psychology	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Biology, Chemistry, English and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / Psychology from a recognized Board with minimum 50 % aggregate marks in Biology, Chemistry and Physics /Biotechnology / Mathematics / Psychology	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Biology + Chemistry + Mathematics / Physics / Psychology +English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level	• Biology, Chemistry and Biotechnology / Mathematics / Physics / Psychology in the 'A' Levels plus English in the 'AS' Level / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum requirement is an average of 'C' grade but not less than 'D' grade in Chemistry, Biology and optional subject		
	IB $	• Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum average of 4 points for Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / Psychology with overall minimum 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL		
B.Sc. (Health Information Management)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks in any stream	• Apply Online • Merit List based on 10+2 Aggregate marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL and overall minimum of 24 points		

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
B.Sc. (Radiotherapy Technology)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, English and Mathematics from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks in PCM	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Mathematics + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCM		
	IB $	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with average of 4 points in PCM with overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
Lateral Entry to B.Sc. (Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology) B.Sc. (Emergency Medical Technology) B.Sc. (Medical Imaging Technology) B.Sc. (Medical Laboratory Technology) B.Sc. (Respiratory Therapy)	Indian / International Boards / Universities	• **BSc AOTT**: 2 years' diploma in Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate marks • **BSc EM**: 2 years' diploma in Emergency Medical from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Emergency Medical from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate marks • **BSc MIT**: 2 years' diploma in Medical Imaging Technology from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Medical Imaging Technology from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate marks • **BSc MLT**: 2 years' diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate marks • **BSc RT**: 2 years' diploma in Respiratory Therapy from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Respiratory Therapy from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate	• Apply Online • Merit list based on Qualifying Exam Marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal				
B.Sc. (Biotechnology) B.Sc. (Hons) Biotechnology	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Biology, Chemistry, English and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences subject as optional subject, from a recognized Board with minimum 55 % aggregate marks in Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences subject	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Biology + Chemistry + Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics / any other Life Sciences + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level	• Biology, Chemistry and Biotechnology / Mathematics / Physics / any other Life Science subject in the 'A' Levels plus English in the 'AS' Level / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum requirement is an average of 'C' grade but not less than 'D' grade in Chemistry, Biology and optional subject		
	I IB $	• Biology, Chemistry, English, and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum average of 4 points for Biology, Chemistry and Physics / Biotechnology / Mathematics or any other Life Science subject with overall minimum 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal				
B.Sc. Nursing BSc. Nursing - UNB	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry, Biology & English from a recognized Board, with minimum 45 % aggregate marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with average of 4 points in PCB and overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
Note: The minimum age for admission shall be 17 years on or before 31st December of the year in which admission is sought.				
Post Basic B.Sc. Nursing		• Pass in GNM after 10+2 or equivalent examination, preferably with Science subjects. • Candidate should be a registered Nurse and registered Midwife or equivalent, with any State Nursing Registration Council. *Note: Candidates should have completed their GNM course on or before 01.06.2024*	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal				
Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, English with Biology / Mathematics as optional subjects from a recognized Board	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology / Mathematics + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM *Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries*		
	IB $	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
Note: The minimum age for admission shall be 17 years on or before 31st December of the year in which admission is sought.				
Lateral Entry Bachelor of Pharmacy (B.Pharm)	Indian Boards	Pass in Diploma (Pharmacy) from an institution recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	*Not Applicable*
Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 examination with Physics, Chemistry and English with Mathematics / Biology as optional subjects from a recognized Board / University OR DPharm or any other equivalent qualification recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Chemistry + Biology / Mathematics + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM *Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries*		
	IB $	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology / Mathematics • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum TWO Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
Note: The minimum age for admission shall be 17 years on or before 31st December of the year in which admission is sought.				

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal **Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Bengaluru**				
B.Tech Aeronautical Engineering B.Tech Automobile Engineering B.Tech Biomedical Engineering B.Tech Biotechnology B.Tech Chemical Engineering B.Tech Civil Engineering B.Tech Computer & Communication Engineering B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering – (Artificial Intelligence) B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering – (Cyber Security) B.Tech Computer Science and Financial Technology B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering – Artificial Intelligence (AI) & Machine Learning (ML) B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering – (Data Science) B.Tech Cyber Physical Systems B.Tech Data Science & Engg B.Tech Electrical & Electronics Engineering B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering B.Tech Electronics & Computer Engineering B.Tech in Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology) B.Tech Electronics and Instrumentation Engineering B.Tech Industrial Engineering B.Tech Information Technology B.Tech Mathematics & Computing B.Tech Mechanical Engineering B.Tech Mechatronics B.Tech (Hons)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Mathematics and English as compulsory subjects along with Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / any technical vocational subject* as optional, from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks taken together in Physics, Mathematics and any one of the optional subjects * Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams*	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50% weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations (Physics + Mathematics + Chemistry* + English) Score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities * - Optional subject, if Chemistry not taken Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level	• Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / Computer Science or any technical vocational subject* as optional subject in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum grade required is an average of 'D' grade in Physics, Mathematics and any one of the optional subjects * Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams*		
	IB $	• English, Physics, Mathematics and Chemistry / Biotechnology / Biology / Computer Science or any technical vocational subject* as optional subject (preferably Mathematics and Physics at HL level) • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum average of 4 points for Physics, Mathematics and any optional subject* with overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL * Technical vocational subject must be related to Chemical / Civil / Computer / Electrical / Mechanical streams*		
Lateral Entry to All B.Tech Programs	State Boards of Technical Education	• Pass in 3-year Diploma (respective Engineering stream) granted by the State Board of Technical Examination with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent Or Pass in BSc Degree, with Mathematics in 12th standard, from a recognized University with minimum 45% aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	*Not Applicable*

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal School of Architecture and Planning (MSAP), Manipal				
Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics & English from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and also 50 % aggregate marks in 10+2 OR • Pass in 3-year Diploma with Mathematics & English as compulsory subjects from a Central / State Government recognized Board, with at least 50 % marks in aggregate • Candidates MUST qualify through NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) conducted by Council of Architecture (COA) in 2024	• Apply Online • Merit List based on 50 % weightage of qualifying exam marks (PCM) and 50 % weightage of NATA • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level	• Mathematics, Physics and Chemistry in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics and an overall average of 'D' grade at A level • Candidates MUST qualify through NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) conducted by Council of Architecture (COA) in 2024		
	IB	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with minimum 4 points in each subject with overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL • Candidates MUST qualify through NATA (National Aptitude Test in Architecture) conducted by Council of Architecture (COA) in 2024		
Srishti Manipal Institute of Art, Design and Technology (SMI), Bengaluru				
B.Des. Business Services & System Design B.Des. Creative & Applied Computation B.Des. Creative Education B.Des. Human Centered Design B.Des. Industrial Arts & Design Practices B.Des. Information Arts & Information Design Practices B.Des. Public Space Design B.Des. Visual Communication & Strategic Branding BFA Contemporary Art practice BFA Digital Media Arts BFA Film	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent qualification from a recognized Board / University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks	• Apply Online • SMEAT Tests • Merit List based on SMEAT Test scores • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • SMEAT Tests • Merit List based on SMEAT Test scores • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
	A level #	• Minimum 3subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points		

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
B.Voc. Creative Coding B.Voc. Creative Manufacturing B.Voc. Digital Filmmaking B.Voc. Digital Media production B.Voc. Graphic Arts & Design Practices B.Voc. Interior Design & Build B.Voc. User Interface & Interaction Engineering	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board / NSQF Certification Level 4 with minimum 50 % aggregate marks	• Apply Online • SMEAT Tests • Merit List based on SMEAT Test scores • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • SMEAT Tests • Merit List based on SMEAT Test scores • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points		
Department of Atomic & Molecular Physics (DAMP) Manipal				
B.Sc. Physics B.Sc. Physics (Hons.)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent with Physics, Chemistry, Mathematics and English from a recognized board, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks in PCM	• Apply Online • Merit List based on PCM marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level	• Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Mathematics • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with average of 4 points in PCM and overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL		
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal				
Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design) Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or 3-year Diploma from State Board of Technical Education or equivalent qualification from a recognized Board / University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Home Based Test (HBT) or Submission of UCEED Score card [Candidates who qualified UCEED exam under open category are exempted from HBT] • Submit Portfolio of work (POW) • Personal Interview (PI) for shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on the HBT/UCEED Score, POW & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level	• Minimum 3subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points		
Lateral Entry Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)	State Boards	• Pass with a 3 years Diploma in Fashion Design from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	*Not Applicable*
Lateral Entry Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)	State Boards	• Pass with a 3-year Diploma in Interior Design / Architecture / Civil from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks		

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal				
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM) BA / BA (Hons) in Hospitality and Services Management	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 45 % aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Department test (DT) through Online Remote Proctored Test • Group Discussion (GD) • Panel Interview (PI1) & Personal Interview (PI2) • Merit List based on DT, GD, PI1 & PI2 • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points		
B.Sc / B.Sc (Hons) Culinary Science	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board	• Apply Online • Department test (DT) through Online Remote Proctored Test • Group Discussion (GD) • Panel Interview (PI1) & Personal Interview (PI2) • Merit List based on DT, GD, PI1 & PI2 • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points		
Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal				
BBA Banking BBA Business Analytics BBA Economic Studies BBA Family Business Management BBA Financial Markets BBA Human Resources Management BBA Insurance BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management BBA Marketing Management BBA Professional BBA (Hons)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Upload 10+2 Mark card • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on 50% weightage given to MET score and 50%weightage to the marks obtained in 10+2 examinations • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points		
B.Com (Business Process Management) B.Com (Professional) B.Com (Hons)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list-based on PI • Provisional Admission order to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities Candidates with CUET / SAT score will be given additional weightage during the Selection process	
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points		

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Department of Commerce (DOC), Bengaluru				
B.Com Business Analytics B.Com Corporate Accounting & Taxation B.Com Banking & Finance B.Com (Hons)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list-based PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points		
Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH), Manipal				
BA / BA (Hons) with Major / Double Major in (English/ History/Philosophy/Sociology/ French/German/Spanish)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Submit MIHS Admission Form (AF) • Personal Interview (PI) for the shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on AF & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submit MIHSAdmission Form (AF) • Personal Interview (PI) for the shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on AF & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 2/3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points		
Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (DLHS) Bengaluru				
BA Journalism and Mass Communication BA English BA (Double Majors) History / Political Science / Economics / Sociology BA Psychology	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points		
Manipal Law School (MLS) Bengaluru				
BA LLB (Hons) BBA LLB (Hons)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points		

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
LL.B (Hons) in Technology Law	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent		• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents∗ • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
T.A. Pai Management Institute (TAPMI) Manipal				
Integrated Program in Management (IPM)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 60% aggregated marks. • Scored a minimum of 60% in 10th Standard • English as a compulsory subject in HSC/(10+2) Examination. In addition, candidates should have appeared in one of the following entrance tests: • IPMAT (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test, conducted by IIM Indore or Rothak), for the corresponding academic year OR • JIPMAT • JEE mains (Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA), for the corresponding academic year OR • SAT examination (administered on behalf of the College Board by the Educational Testing Service) • CLAT • MET	• Apply Online • Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on SOP & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents∗ • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 3subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade In addition, candidates should have appeared in one of the following entrance tests: • IPMAT (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test, conducted by IIM Indore or Rothak), for the corresponding academic year OR • JIPMAT • JEE mains (Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA), for the corresponding academic year OR • SAT examination (administered on behalf of the College Board by the Educational Testing Service) • CLAT • MET		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points In addition, candidates should have appeared in one of the following entrance tests: • IPMAT (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test, conducted by IIM Indore or Rothak), for the corresponding academic year OR • JIPMAT • JEE mains (Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA), for the corresponding academic year OR • SAT examination (administered on behalf of the College Board by the Educational Testing Service) • CLAT • MET		

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
T.A. Pai Management Institute (TAPMI) Bengaluru				
BBA (Hons)	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 60% aggregated marks. • Scored a minimum of 60% in 10th Standard • English as a compulsory subject in HSC/(10+2) Examination. In addition, candidates should have appeared in one of the following entrance tests: • IPMAT (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test, conducted by IIM Indore or Rothak), for the corresponding academic year OR • JIPMAT • JEE mains (Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA), for the corresponding academic year OR • SAT examination (administered on behalf of the College Board by the Educational Testing Service) • CLAT • MET	• Apply Online • Upload Documents • Personal Interview & Micro-presentation • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Upload Documents • Personal Interview & Micro-presentation • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'C' grade In addition, candidates should have appeared in one of the following entrance tests: • IPMAT (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test, conducted by IIM Indore or Rothak), for the corresponding academic year OR • JIPMAT • JEE mains (Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA), for the corresponding academic year OR • SAT examination (administered on behalf of the College Board by the Educational Testing Service) • CLAT • MET		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points In addition, candidates should have appeared in one of the following entrance tests: • IPMAT (Integrated Program in Management Aptitude Test, conducted by IIM Indore or Rothak), for the corresponding academic year OR • JIPMAT • JEE mains (Joint Entrance Examination, conducted by the National Testing Agency (NTA), for the corresponding academic year OR • SAT examination (administered on behalf of the College Board by the Educational Testing Service) • CLAT • MET		

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
UNDER GRADUATE (UG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal				
BA Media & Communication BA (Hons) Media & Communication	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 45 % aggregate marks	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points		
B.Sc. Animation	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board	• Apply Online • Home Based Test (HBT) • Submit Portfolio of work (POW) • Personal Interview (PI) for shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on HBT, POW & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points		
B.Voc in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing	Indian Boards	• Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board	• Apply Online • Submit Portfolio of work (POW) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on POW & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	• IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with an overall minimum of 24 points		

Important Note:
- **If Grade/ CGPA is awarded by the Board instead of marks, only those candidates securing CGPA / Grade equivalent to percentage mentioned for the respective program are eligible.**
- **The candidates MUST be able to submit the 10+2 results before the last date specified for the finalization of the Merit List.**
- *Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission*

Educational Qualification Details
- **Indian Boards:** Submission of Grade 11 and pre-board / prelims / model exam results of Grade 12 or completed Grade 12 results, for eligibility check
- **A Level:** Submission of IGCSE / GCSE and 'AS' level results + forecast / predicted or completed GCE 'A' level results, for eligibility check
- **International Baccalaureate (IB):** Submission of predicted or completed IB level results, for eligibility check

 # University of Cambridge GCE 'A' Levels / Edexcel GCE 'A' Levels / British Examining Bodies
a. Candidates who have completed 10th Grade of Indian Board and completed GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels), should have minimum 3 subjects at GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels) and English at the Advanced Subsidiary (AS) Level
b. Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries

$ International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma / (IB) Certificate
a. Candidate should have taken minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL and an overall minimum of 24 points
b. Candidate should have secured an average of 4 points in the required subjects as per the eligibility criteria

c. Minimum point required in a subject is 3 or above

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details

- **Foreign Nationals**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate containing (a) Personal Information (b) Address (if available)
- **Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
  ○ OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
  ○ Passport copy of the Parent
- **Non-Resident Indian (NRI)**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)
- **Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored**
  ○ Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Real Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Real Brother or Sister
  ○ Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
  ○ Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship

Note: *Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.*

Query Resolutions

- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
- Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu

Note

- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (https://manipal.edu/eligibility)
- If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
  ○ All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, inspite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
  ○ In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
  ○ All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal & Mangalore Campus			
All MD courses	Pass in MBBS degree from an Institution / University recognized by National Medical Council (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2024 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC / KEA portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC / KEA • Reporting to the Institute • Admission Formalities	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2024 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC • Reporting to the Institute • Admission Formalities
All MS Courses	Internship completion date should be on or before the date specified by NMC Permanent Registration Certificate of MBBS qualification issued by the National Medical Council (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) / State Medical Council Candidates holding foreign degree must be registered practitioners in the Country from where they have obtained their degree and MUST obtain a temporary registration certificate from National Medical Council (NMC) Indian citizens or overseas citizens of India who have obtained their Primary Medical Qualifications from Medical Colleges outside India should have qualified the Foreign Medical Graduate Examination (Screening Test) as per Screening Test Regulations, 2002 which is conducted by National Board of Examinations.		
Note: • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): KMC Manipal, KMC Mangalore • State Counseling by Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA): KMC Manipal, KMC Mangalore Visit http://manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment			
M.Sc. (Medical) – Anatomy M.Sc. (Medical) – Biochemistry M.Sc. (Medical) – Microbiology M.Sc. (Medical) – Pharmacology M.Sc. (Medical) – Physiology	Pass in BSc (with at least one subject of Biological Sciences) / BSc Nursing / BSc in Allied Health Sciences / BAMS / MBBS / BHMS / BPT / BPharm from a recognized University with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Clinical Embryology M.Sc. Reproductive and Developmental Biology M.Sc. Reproductive Genetics	Pass in BSc with Reproduction / Zoology / Microbiology / Biochemistry / Biotechnology / Bioscience / Physiology as one of the subjects from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on MET & PI score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based MET score and PI • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities
M.Sc. Forensic Science	Pass in BSc (with at least one subject of Biological Sciences) / BAMS / BHMS / BPT / BPharm from a recognized University	• Apply Online • Submission of Eligibility documents • Personal Interview (PI) for the shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M.Sc. Genetic Counseling	Pass in MBBS / BDS / BSc Nursing / BSc with (Human Genetics / Human Biology / Medical Biotechnology / Molecular Biology) / Allied Health Sciences programs from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal & Mangalore Campus			
All MDS Programs	Pass in BDS degree from a university recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI) Internship completion date should be on or before the date specified by DCI Permanent Registration Certificate of BDS qualification issued by the Dental Council of India (DCI) / State Dental Council	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2024 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC / KEA portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC / KEA • Reporting to the Institute • Admission Formalities	• Register, Appear and Qualify in NEET PG 2024 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on MCC portal • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC • Reporting to the Institute • Admission Formalities
Note: • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): MCODS Manipal, MCODS Mangalore • State Counseling by Karnataka Examination Authority (KEA): MCODS Manipal, MCODS Mangalore Visit www.manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment			
Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal			
M.Sc. Yoga Therapy	Candidates with minimum 50% marks or equivalent in any degree or its equivalent, from a recognized University	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore Manipal Hospitals (MH), Bengaluru			
M.Sc. (MLT) Clinical Biochemistry M.Sc. (MLT) Haematology and Immuno-Haematology M.Sc. (MLT) Microbiology & Immunology M.Sc. (MLT) Public Health Laboratory Science	Pass in BSc MLT / BMLT from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent (4 years BSc MLT or 3 years BSc MLT + 1 year internship or 3-year BSc MLT + 1 year Clinical experience or 3 years BSc MLT + 6 months internship+ 6 months Clinical Experience.) *Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#*	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. (RT) Adult Respiratory Care M.Sc. (RT) Neonatal & Paediatric Respiratory Care	Pass in BSc Respiratory Therapy / BSc Respiratory Care Technology / BSc Medical Technology (Respiratory Therapy) from a recognized University with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent *Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#*	• Apply online • Personal interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M.Sc. Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology	Pass in BSc Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology / BSc Anaesthesia Technology / BSc Operation Theatre Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent *Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#*	• Apply online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks, DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Audiology	Pass in BASLP / BSc (Speech & Hearing) / BSLH degree from a University recognized by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent *Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#*	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	Pass in BSc Cardiac Care / Cardiovascular Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship before class commencement, refer course details in prospectus *Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#*	• Apply online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks, DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	Pass in BA / BSc Degree in Psychology from a recognized university, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Department Test (DT), Subject interview (SI), General Interview (GI) • Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI & GI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Department Test (DT), Subject interview (SI), General Interview (GI) • Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI & GI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
M.Sc. (Genomic Counseling)	Pass in B.Sc in Genetics / Human Genetics/ Nursing /Biotechnology / Molecular Biology / Medical Laboratory Technology / Nuclear Medical Technology / Cardiovascular Technology / MBBS / BDS with minimum of 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on Qualifying Examination marks & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Echocardiography	Pass in BSc Cardiac Care / Cardiovascular Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship before class commencement, refer course details in prospectus *Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#*	• Apply online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks, DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology	Pass in BSc Emergency Medical Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent *Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#*	• Apply online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks, DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences	Pass in MBBS / BPT / BOT / BSc (Exercise & Sports Sciences) or equivalent from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent OR B.Sc. Sports Science / B.Sc. Physical Education / B.P.Ed with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent, with at least 3 credits in Anatomy, physiology, Biochemistry and biomechanics/ Kinesiology AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship/ externship before class commencement *Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#*	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	Pass in MBBS / BDS / Nursing / Allied Health courses / BE or BTech in Computer Science stream / BCA / MCA from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Health Information Management	Pass with graduation in any discipline (3 years duration), from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent in the qualifying exam	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology	Pass in BSc MIT (3 years duration) from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND 1 year of compulsory internship or clinical experience, refer course details in prospectus *Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#*	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	Pass in BSc with Physics as a major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology	Pass in BSc Nuclear Medicine Technology / BSc NMT + PGDNMT / Medical Imaging Technology / Medical Laboratory Technology / Medical Radiation Technology or equivalent, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent, refer course details in prospectus _Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#_	• Apply Online • Departmental Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks, DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Perfusion Technology	Pass in BSc Perfusion Technology or BSc in any science stream with 2 year Diploma in Perfusion Technology from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent, refer course details in prospectus _Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#_	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Radiotherapy Technology	Pass in B.Sc. Radiotherapy Technology or equivalent examination from a recognized University with a minimum of 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent _Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#_	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. (Medial Radiochemistry) with Integrated PhD	Pass in B.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology /B Pharm / B.Sc Chemistry as one of the major subject from a recognized University with a minimum of 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent _Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#_	• Apply Online • Department test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission • Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	Pass in BSc RRT & DT from a recognized University, with a minimum of 45 % aggregate marks or equivalent, refer course details in prospectus _Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#_	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology	Pass in BASLP / BSc (Speech & Hearing) / BSLH from any university recognized by the Rehabilitation Council of India (RCI), with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent _Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#_	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	
Master of Optometry	Pass in Bachelors in Optometry (B.Optom / B.Sc. Optometry / BS Optom / B.Sc. (Hons.) Ophthalmic Techniques) (Full time inclusive of 1 year internship) from a recognized university with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent _Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#_	• Apply online • Departmental Test (DT) • Personal interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks, DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	
MOT Developmental Disabilities MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation MOT Neuro Rehabilitation MOT Ageing adult	Pass in BOT / BSc OT / B OTh from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship before class commencement, refer course details in prospectus _Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#_	• Apply Online • Departmental Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks, DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences MPT Community Physiotherapy MPT Geriatrics MPT Neurosciences MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences MPT Paediatrics MPT Oncology	Pass in BPT from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidate MUST have completed their internship before class commencement, refer course details in prospectus *Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements#*	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal Centre for Biotherapeutics Research (MCBR), Manipal			
M.Sc. by Research in Biotherapeutics	Bachelor's degree (B.Sc.) in Zoology / Biotechnology / Microbiology / Biochemistry / Life Sciences / MLT / Food Science / Nutrition from a recognized University, with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent OR Bachelor's degree in Medical Sciences (M.B.B.S. / B.A.M.S) / Veterinary Sciences (B.V. Sc.) / Pharmacy (B.Pharm) / B.E. / B.Tech in Biomedical Engineering / Biotechnology, with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent OR Bachelor's degree with 55% aggregate marks or equivalent for Biotechnology Industry sponsored candidates (Industry sponsored candidates should be employees of sponsoring industry with minimum 2 years of experience)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal			
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	Pass in BSc (Bioinformatics / Basic Sciences / Life Sciences) / BPharm / PharmD / MBBS / BDS / BE or BTech (Computer Science / Biomedical / Electronics / Biotechnology or related Engineering Sciences) from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences	Pass in BSc (Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Food Science / Nutrition / Agricultural Sciences) / MBBS / BDS / BPharm / PharmD / BVSc / BE or BTech (Biotechnology / Biomedical) / BAMS / BHMS from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on MET & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics M.Sc. Genome Engineering M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics M.Sc. Systems Biology M.Sc. Tissue Engineering	Pass in BSc (Botany / Zoology / Biotechnology / Food Science / Nutrition / Agricultural Sciences or any other branches of Life Sciences) / MBBS / BDS / BPharm / PharmD / BVSc / BAMS / BHMS / BE or BTech (Biotechnology / Biomedical) from a recognized University, with a minimum of 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal College of Nursing (MCON), Manipal			
M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric) Nursing M.Sc. Community Health Nursing M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing	Pass in BSc Nursing / PB BSc Nursing from a university recognized by Indian Nursing Council, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent AND Candidates must have 1 year of experience as on July 31, 2024 after BSc Nursing in a hospital of at least 100 beds / in a community health program or in a school or college of nursing. PB BSc Degree holders need to have 1-year experience either before or after Post Basic BSc Nursing degree	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Nurse Practitioner Critical Care PG Residency Programme	Pass in BSc Nursing from an institution recognized by the Indian Nursing Council, with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent AND Minimum of 1-year clinical experience, preferably in any Critical care setup	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT, PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal			
MPharm Industrial Pharmacy MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs MPharm Pharmaceutics MPharm Pharmacognosy MPharm Pharmacology MPharm Pharmacy Practice PharmD Post Baccalaureate	Pass in BPharm from a university recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI), with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent Candidate should have obtained registration with the State Pharmacy Council or should obtain the same within one month from the date of admission Mandatory to submit a migration certificate obtained from the university where the candidate had passed the BPharm qualifying degree	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal			
MPH Environment and Occupational Health MPH Epidemiology MPH Global Health MPH Health Policy MPH Maternal & Child Health	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any Health Science discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Under Graduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)	• Apply online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
MSW Community Development MSW Human Resource Management and Industrial Relations MSW Medical and Psychiatric Social Work	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Under Graduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)	• Apply online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Masters in Hospital Administration (MHA)	Pass with a Bachelor's Degree in in any discipline from a recognized University Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Under Graduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)		
M.Sc. Biostatistics	Pass in BSc (Statistics / Mathematics / Computer Science / Information Technology / Biotechnology) / BE or BTech / BCA / BPharm or any other graduation from a recognized University with minimum 2 years learning of Mathematics / Statistics Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Under Graduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Personal Interview (PI) • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Data Science	Pass in BCA / BSc (Statistics / Mathematics / Computer Science / Information Technology) / BE or BTech or any other graduation from a recognized University with 60% aggregate marks or equivalent with minimum 2 years learning of Mathematics / Statistics with basic software programming skills Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Under Graduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Personal Interview (PI) • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Digital Epidemiology	Pass in Bachelor of Science with Mathematics and basic programming skills / BTech / BCA with mathematics with minimum 60 % aggregate marks Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Under Graduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)	• Apply Online • Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks, SOP and PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Health Technology Assessment	Graduates with a background in health, technology and social sciences (with a minimum of 60% of marks or an equivalent grade) from UGC recognized universities/institutions Applicants are expected to complete all the academic requirements (Classes, Examinations, and other assessments) of their Under Graduate programs on or before 31 July of the year of Admission)	• Apply Online • Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks, SOP and PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bangalore			
M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	Pass in Bachelor's Degree in Life Sciences / MBBS / BDS / BVSc / Allied Health Science / BE or BTech (Biotechnology) or any other professional graduate program with at least one subject of biological sciences from a recognized University with, minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent.	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. by Research in Translational Immunology	Pass in Bachelor's Degree in Allied Health Science / MBBS / BDS/BPharm / BE or B.Tech (Biotechnology) / B.V. Sc / B.Sc in Life Sciences from a recognized University with, minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent.	• Apply Online • Personal Interview • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks and PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. by Research in Translational Neuroscience	Pass in Bachelor's Degree in Allied Health Science / MBBS / BDS/BPharm / BE or B.Tech (Biotechnology) / B.Sc with at least one subject of biological sciences from a recognized University with, minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent.	• Apply Online • Personal Interview • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks and PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal			
M.Sc. Clinical Virology	Bachelor's degree in Life Sciences (Microbiology / Biotechnology / Biochemistry / Botany / Zoology) or MBBS / BVSc / BSc-MLT or any other related subjects from a recognized University, with minimum 60% aggregate marks or an equivalent CGPA	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Personal interview (PI) on MS Teams / Skype • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal			
M.Tech Applied Computational Fluid Dynamics M.Tech Automobile Engineering M.Tech Avionics M.Tech Biomedical Engineering M.Tech Chemical Engineering M.Tech Computer Aided Analysis & Design M.Tech Computer Networking & Engineering M.Tech Computer Science & Engineering M.Tech Computer Science & Information Security M.Tech Construction Engineering & Management M.Tech Data Science M.Tech Defense Technology M.Tech Digital Electronics & Communication Engineering M.Tech Electrical Vehicle Technology M.Tech Embedded Control and Automation M.Tech Engineering Management M.Tech Environmental Engineering M.Tech Immersive Technology M.Tech Industrial Automation & Robotics M.Tech Industrial Biotechnology M.Tech Machine Intelligence & Decision Sciences M.Tech Manufacturing Engineering M.Tech Medical Informatics M.Tech Microelectronics M.Tech Power Electronics & Drives M.Tech Software Engineering M.Tech Structural Engineering M.Tech Thermal Sciences & Energy Systems	Pass in BE / BTech in a relevant branch from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks Weightage will be given to GATE qualified applicants *Refer course details in prospectus*	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	Passed BCA / BSc (Computer Science / IT) / Bachelor Degree in Computer Science Engineering or equivalent Degree. OR passed B.Sc. / B.Com./ B.A. from a recognized University with Mathematics at I0+2 Level or Graduation Level (with additional bridge Courses as per the norms of the University) with at least 50% aggregate marks in the qualifying Examination.	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal			
ME Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning ME Big Data Analytics ME Cloud Computing ME Cyber Security ME Embedded Systems ME Microelectronics and VLSI technology ME VLSI Design	Pass in BE / BTech in a relevant branch from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks *Refer course details in prospectus*	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Merit List based on MET score • Physical / Online Counseling • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal			
MArch Urban Design & Development	Pass in BArch or its equivalent from a recognized University as approved by Council of Architecture (COA), with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP POW & PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Des Sustainable Design	Bachelor's degree in the field of Architecture/ Interior Design / Planning/ Engineering (Civil / Electrical / Mechanical/ Computer Science) or equivalent from a recognized University with minimum 50 % aggregate marks. Weightage will be given to GATE qualified applicants	• Apply Online • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW), Research experience (if any) & thesis portfolios • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP, POW & PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Srishti Manipal Institute of Art, Design and Technology (SMI), Bengaluru			
M.A Art Practices M.A Animation M.A Experience Design M.A Visual Communication			
M.Des Design-Led Innovation M.Des Human Centered Design M.Des Industrial Arts and Design Practices M.Des Information Arts and Information M.Des Design Practices			
Department of Science (DSc), Manipal			
M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing	Pass in BSc with Mathematics as major subject from a recognized University or B.Tech with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Chemistry	Pass in BSc with Chemistry as major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
M.Sc. Geology	Pass in BSc with Geology as major subject and any two of the following subjects: Physics / Chemistry / Maths / Botany / Zoology / Environmental Science, from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
M.Sc. Physics	Pass in BSc with Physics as major subject from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
Department of Atomic & Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal			
M.Sc Nanoscience & Technology	Pass with BSc (Physics / Chemistry) / BE or BTech (Chemical / Biomedical / Material Science / Applied Physics) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying examination marks & PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc Photonics	Pass with a BSc (Physics / Electronics / Applied Physics / Photonics) / BE or BTech (Electronics / Electrical / Material Science / Applied Physics) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal			
Integrated M.Sc. - PhD	Pass in BSc (Physics / Electronics / Mathematics / Applied Mathematics / Computational Science / Geology or equivalent) / BE or BTech (Applied Physics / E & E / Vacuum Engineering / Cryogenic / Computation Science / Mechanical / Design / Instrumentation / Systems Engineering or equivalent) / BA (Mathematics / Applied Mathematics) from a recognized University with a minimum of 75% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Department test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal			
M.Des Interior Design	Pass in BDes (Interior Design) / BArch / BE Civil / BTech Civil from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP & POW • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
MA Fashion Management	Pass with a Graduation in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV) & Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score & SOP • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	
M. Des (Product Design)	Pass BArch / BDes / BTech from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submit Curriculum Vitae (CV), Statement of Purpose (SOP), Portfolio of work (POW) • Merit List based on qualifying exam score, SOP & POW • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal			
MA Indian Cuisine and Food Culture	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 45 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) through Remote Proctored Test • Panel Interview (PI1) • Personal Interview (PI2) • Merit List based on DT, PI1 & PI2 • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in Home Science / Nutrition / Dietetics / Food Science / Biology / Microbiology / Clinical Biochemistry / Life Sciences / Sports & Exercise Science / BNYS (Naturopathy) / BAMS (Ayurveda) / BUMS (Unani) / BHMS (Homeopathy) / MBBS / PG Diploma in Dietetics (after Bachelor Degree) and, other Health Science and Allied Health Science courses, with any of these subjects as majors, from a recognized University with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent.		
Master of Hotel Management (MHM)	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent		

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal			
M.Com Banking Technology M.Com Logistics & Supply Chain M.Com Professional	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in Management or Commerce from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
M.Sc. Business Analytics	Pass with Bachelor's degree in BBA / BCom / BSc / BCA / BE or BTech qualification with Statistics or Mathematics as one of the subject / modules or any equivalent qualification, from a recognized University with minimum of 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent	• Apply Online • Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) • Screening based on SOP, PI, Previous Academic Records & Work Experience. • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Financial Economics	Pass with Bachelors / Master's degree in Management / Commerce / Economics / Mathematics / Social Science / Engineering / Science (with Statistics as one of the subjects) from a recognized University with a minimum of 50% marks in aggregate or equivalent	• Apply Online • Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on SOP & PI. • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	
M.Sc. Health Economics	Pass with Bachelor's / Master's degree in Management / Commerce / Economics / Social work / Social Science / Nursing / Medicine / Dental / Pharmacy / Physiotherapy / Health Science / Occupational therapy / Public Health / Life Sciences / Community Medicine / Biomedical / Biotechnology / Mathematics / Statistics or equivalent from a recognized University with minimum of 50% marks or equivalent		
MA Digital & Creative Marketing	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying examination marks & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying examination marks & PI • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Department of Commerce (DOC), Bengaluru			
M.Com Finance & Accounting	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in Commerce from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Department of Liberal Arts, Humanities and Social Sciences (DLHS) Bengaluru			
M.Sc. (Applied Psychology)	Pass with a BA / BSc degree in Psychology from a recognized University, with minimum 55% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
MA Multimedia and Communication	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent		
MA English Language and Literature			
Manipal Centre for Humanities (MCH), Manipal			
MA English MA History MA Sociology	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submit MCH Admission Form (AF) & Curriculum Vitae (CV) • Personal Interview (PI) for the shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on AF, CV & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Submit MCH Admission Form (AF) & Curriculum Vitae (CV) • Personal Interview (PI) for the shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on AF, CV & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Manipal Center for European Studies (MCES), Manipal			
MA European Studies	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submit Letter of Motivation (LOM) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on LOM & PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Submit Letter of Motivation (LOM) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on LOM & PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities
MA European Literature and Culture			
Dept of Philosophy (DOP), Manipal			
MA in Indian Philosophy	Pass with a Bachelors' Degree or equivalent (BA or Shastri or Vidvat Madhyama / MA or Acharya or Vidvat Uttama / MPhil or Vishishtacharya etc.) in any discipline from a recognized University with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Submit Detailed CV • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Submit Detailed CV • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate • Admission Formalities
MA Sanskrit Studies	Pass with a Bachelors' or equivalent (BA or Shastri or Vidvat Madhyama) degree in any discipline from a recognized University/college with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Submit Detailed CV • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate • Admission Formalities	

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Department of Geopolitics & International Relations (DGIR), Manipal			
MA Geopolitics & International Relations	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on SOP & PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Submit Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on SOP & PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities
Gandhian Center for Philosophical Arts and Sciences (GCPAS), Manipal			
MA in Art & Peace Studies MA in Ecosophical Aesthetics	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal			
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Department of Public Policy (DPP), Bengaluru			
MA Public Policy	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent.	• Apply Online • Statement of purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on SOP & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal Law School (MLS) Bengaluru			
Regular Programs for Law graduates Master of Law (LLM) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law Master of Law (LLM) in Information Technology Law Master of Law (LLM) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration	Pass in LL.B degree from a recognized University, with minimum of 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Blended Learning programs for Law graduates Master of Law (LLM) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law (Blended Learning program) Master of Law (LLM) in Information Technology Law (Blended Learning program) Master of Law (LLM) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration (Blended Learning program) Master of Law (LLM) in Construction Law and Arbitration (Blended Learning program)	Pass in LL.B degree from a recognized University, with minimum of 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent with minimum of 3 years of Legal work experience after the successful completion of LLB degree	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Blended Learning programs for other than Law graduates LLM (Professional) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law (Blended Learning Program) LLM (Professional) in Construction Law and Arbitration (Blended Learning Program)	Pass in any undergraduate degree with minimum of 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent and a minimum of 3 years of work experience after the successful completion of undergraduate degree	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
T A Pai Institute of Management (TAPMI), Manipal			
MBA Banking and Financial Services MBA Human Resource Management MBA Marketing MBA MBA International Business	**General Category:** Pass with Bachelor's degree from a recognized university with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent With valid CAT 2023 / XAT 2024 / GMAT (January 1, 2019- January 31, 2024) / NMAT by GMAC™ 2023score Click here for more details **NRI Category:** Pass with Bachelor's degree from a recognized university with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent with valid CAT / XAT / GMAT / NMAT / SNAP / ATMA / CMAT / MAT score **Foreign category:** Pass with Bachelor's degree from a recognized university with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent with valid GMAT (compulsory) and IELTS (if required). Click here for more details	• Apply Online • Moderated Group Discussions (MGD) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list is based on Entrance Exam Score + academic profile + work experience (if any) + MGD Score + PI Score • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Moderated Group Discussions (MGD) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list is based on Entrance Exam Score + academic profile + work experience (if any) + MGD Score + PI Score • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
T A Pai Institute of Management (TAPMI), Bengaluru			
MBA Technology Management	**General Category:** Pass with Bachelor's degree from a recognized university with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent With valid CAT 2023 / XAT 2024 / GMAT (January 1, 2019- January 31, 2024) / NMAT by GMAC™ 2023score Click here for more details **NRI Category:** Pass with Bachelor's degree from a recognized university with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent with valid CAT / XAT / GMAT / NMAT / SNAP / ATMA / CMAT / MAT score **Foreign category:** Pass with Bachelor's degree from a recognized university with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent with valid GMAT (compulsory) and IELTS (if required). Click here for more details	• Apply Online • Moderated Group Discussions (MGD) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list is based on Entrance Exam Score + academic profile + work experience (if any) + MGD Score + PI Score • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Moderated Group Discussions (MGD) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list is based on Entrance Exam Score + academic profile + work experience (if any) + MGD Score + PI Score • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidates • Admission Formalities
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal			
MA Film Art & Film Making	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized University, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Submission of Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) for the shortlisted candidates • Merit List based on MET Score, SOP & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment and Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
MA Media & Communication			
#Internship / Additional Internship / Clinical Experience Requirements for PG Allied Health Sciences Program			

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST GRADUATE (PG) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

PG Programs	Internship Eligibility Requirement	Duration of Additional Internship / Clinical Experience in the respective field
M.Sc. RT / M.Sc. CVT / M.Sc. MLT / M.Sc. MIT / M.Sc. PFT / M.Sc. AOTT / M.Sc. EMT / M.Sc. RRT & DT / M.Sc. NMT / M.Sc. RTT / MPT / M.Sc. Audiology / M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology / M.Sc. ESS / M.Sc. HIM / M.Sc. Echocardiography / M. Optom / M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology / M.Sc. Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics	4 years inclusive of 1-year internship.	Not Required
	4 years without internship	Minimum 6 months internship / Clinical Experience is required AFTER graduation
	3.5 years inclusive of 6 months of internship	Minimum 6 months of Internship / Clinical Experience is required AFTER graduation
	3 Years	Minimum one year of Internship/Clinical Experience is required AFTER graduation
MPT / MOT	4.5 years inclusive of six months of internship	NOT Required

Educational Qualification Details
- Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details
- **Foreign Nationals**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate containing (a) Personal Information (b) Address (if available)
- **Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
  ○ OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
  ○ Passport copy of the Parent
- **Non-Resident Indian (NRI)**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)
- **Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored**
  ○ Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
  ○ Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
  ○ Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship

Note: *Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.*

Query Resolutions
- General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
- • Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu

Note
- Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (https://manipal.edu/eligibility)
- If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory
- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
  ○ All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, inspite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
  ○ In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
  ○ All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- • Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
SUPER SPECIALTY (SS) PROGRAMS (General category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal		
DM Cardiology	Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine / Paediatrics / Respiratory Medicine) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Register, Appear and Qualify NEET SS 2024 • Online Registration & Choice Filling by candidates on https://mcc.nic.in • Online counseling & Seat allotment by MCC • Reporting to the Institute • Admission Formalities
DM Gastroenterology	Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Infectious Decease	Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine / Paediatrics / Tropical Medicine / Respiratory Medicine) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Medical Genetics	Pass in MD / MS / DNB (General Medicine / Obstetrics & Gynaecology) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Medical Oncology	Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine / Paediatrics / Radiotherapy / Radiation Oncology) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Nephrology DM Neurology	Pass in MD / DNB (General Medicine / Paediatrics) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
DM Critical Care Medicine	Pass in MD / DNB General Medicine, Paediatrics, Emergency Medicine, Anaesthesia and Respiratory Medicine from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
MCh Cardiothoracic Surgery MCh Neuro Surgery MCh Paediatric Surgery MCh Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery MCh Urology	Pass in MS / DNB (General Surgery) from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
MCh Hand Surgery	Pass in MS / DNB Orthopaedics and General Surgery from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
MCh Paediatric Orthopedics	Pass in MS / DNB Orthopaedics from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
MCh Reproductive Medicine & Surgery	Pass in MD / MS / DNB Obstetrics & Gynaecology from an institution recognized by National Medical Council / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	

Note: • *Candidates are advised to check NEET SS 2024 Brochure for the final eligibility criteria*
  • Deemed University Counseling by Medical Counseling Committee (MCC): DM & MCh Programs
  • Visit https://manipal.edu/neet for reporting instructions, after Seat allotment

Educational Qualification Details
• Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University
Note: *Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.*

Query Resolutions
• General Category: admissions@manipal.edu

Note

• Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (https://manipal.edu/eligibility)

Advisory

• Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
  ○ All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, inspite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
  ○ In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
• Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
  ○ All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
• Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
POST MASTERS PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal			
MPhil Psychiatric Social Work	Pass in full time MSW (Social Work) from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal			
MPhil Clinical Psychology	Pass in MA Psychology or MSc Psychology from a recognized University, with minimum 55 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Department Test (DT), Subject interview (SI), General Interview (GI) • Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI and GI	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Department Test (DT), Subject interview (SI), General Interview (GI) • Merit List based on MET score, DT, SI and GI

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details
• Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details
• **Foreign Nationals**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate containing (a) Personal Information (b) Address (if available)
• **Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
  ○ OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
  ○ Passport copy of the Parent
• **Non-Resident Indian (NRI)**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)
• **Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored**
  ○ Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
  ○ Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
  ○ Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship

Note: *Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.*

Query Resolutions
• General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
• Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu

Note
• Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu/eligibility)
• If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory
• Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
  ○ All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, inspite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
  ○ In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
• Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
  ○ All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
• Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal			
Fellowship in Advanced Obstetric Ultra Sound	1 Year	Post Graduate Diploma or MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology, / Radiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) AND Minimum 2 years of Experience post PG but not more than 7 years after passing out of Post-graduation	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Diabetes	1 year	Pass with MD General Medicine / DNB (General Medicine), recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) AND Age MUST be below 35 years	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Fetal Medicine	2 years	Pass with PG Diploma/MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology, / Radiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) AND Minimum 2 years of clinical practice after PG but not more than 7 years	
Fellowship in Gynecologic Oncology	1 year	Pass with MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) AND Age MUST be below 40 years	
Fellowship in Neonatology	1year	Pass with MS/DNB (Paediatrics), recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia	1 year	Pass with MD Anaesthesiology recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Onco pathology	1 year	Pass in MD/DNB in Pathology or its equivalent, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Onco - Surgery	2 year	Pass MCh / DNB Surgical Oncology / MS /DNB General Surgery, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview PI • Merit List based on Personal Interview • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
Fellowship in Pediatric Anaesthesia	1 year	Pass with MD Anaesthesiology / DNB Anaesthesiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Paediatric Otorhinolaryngology	1 year	MS or DNB in otorhinolaryngology (ENT) with one year post MS / DNB Experience and one Original article in Indexed Journal	
Fellowship in Skull Base and Head and Neck Surgery	2 years	Pass in MD/DNB in Pathology or its equivalent, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Urogynecology, Female Pelvic Medicine & Reconstructive Surgery	1 year	Pass with MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Mangalore			
Fellowship in Geriatrics	1 year	Pass with MD General Medicine, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Department Test (DT) & Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Head and Neck Oncology	1 year	Pass with MS / DNB ENT / General Surgery, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI). Desirable :Work experience in Head and Neck Surgical Oncology	
Fellowship in Infectious Diseases	1 year	Pass with MD /DNB General Medicine / Microbiology, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
Fellowship in Interventional Radiology	1 year	Pass with MD Radiology / DNB Radiology , recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	
Fellowship in Pediatric Hematology and Oncology	2 years	Pass with MD Paediatrics / DNB Paediatrics, recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
MHS, Bengaluru			
Fellowship in Chronic Pain Management'	1 year	Pass with MD Anaesthesiology / DNB Anaesthesiology , recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Infectious Diseases	2 Years	Pass with MD Internal Medicine/ DNB Internal Medicine , recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
FELLOWSHIP PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
Fellowship in Renal Transplant Surgery	1 year	Pass with MCh Urology/ DNB Genitourinary Surgery recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI)	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Robotic Spine Surgery	1 year	Pass with MS Orthopaedics / DNB Orthopaedics or MCh Neurosurgery / DNB Neurosurgery recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) Experience: 1-2 years Spine Surgery fellowship or 2+ years exclusive spine surgery experience in Reputed Spine Centre Publication: One publication in the field of spine surgery or a minimum of two podium or poster presentation at state regional, national or international conferences	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Fellowship in Spine Anesthesia	1 year	Pass with MD Anaesthesiology / DNB Anaesthesiology , recognized by National Medical Commission (NMC) / the erstwhile Medical Council of India (MCI) with 1-2 years of experience	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities

Query Resolutions
• General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
Note
• Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (https://manipal.edu/eligibility)
• If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.
Advisory
• Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
  ○ All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, inspite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
  ○ In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
• Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
  ○ All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
• Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
LATERAL ENTRY PROGRAMS (General Category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal & Mangaluru Campus				
Lateral Entry to B.Sc. Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology B.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology B.Sc. Respiratory Therapy	Indian / International Boards / Universities	• **BSc AOTT:** 2 years' diploma in Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Anaesthesia and Operation Theater Technology from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • **BSc EM:** 2 years' diploma in Emergency Medical from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Emergency Medical from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • **BSc MIT:** 2 years' diploma in Medical Imaging Technology from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Medical Imaging Technology from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • **BSc MLT:** 2 years' diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Medical Laboratory Technology from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate • **BSc RT:** 2 years' diploma in Respiratory Therapy from a State Board after 10+2 with 50% marks in aggregate in Diploma and at least 50% marks in Physics, Chemistry and Biology in 10+2 OR 3 years of Diploma in Respiratory Therapy from a State Board after 10th with 50% marks in aggregate	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal				
Lateral Entry to B.Pharm	Indian Boards	Pass in Diploma (Pharmacy) from an institution recognized by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI)	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	*Not Applicable*

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
LATERAL ENTRY PROGRAMS (General Category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Institute of Technology (MIT), Manipal, Bengaluru Campus				
Lateral Entry to All BTech Programs	State Boards of Technical Education	Pass in 3-year Diploma (respective Engineering stream) from a State Board of Technical Education with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent **Or** Pass in BSc Degree, with Mathematics in 12th standard, from a recognized University with minimum 45% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	*Not Applicable*
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal				
Lateral Entry to Bachelor of Design (Fashion Design)	State Boards	Pass with a 3 years Diploma in Fashion Design from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	*Not Applicable*
Lateral Entry to Bachelor of Design (Interior Design)	State Boards	Pass with a 3-year Diploma in Interior Design / Architecture / Civil from a recognized Central or State government Board, with minimum 50% aggregate marks or equivalent		

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details
• Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized Board

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details
• **Foreign Nationals**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate containing a. Personal Information b. Address (if available)
• **Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
  ○ OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
  ○ Passport copy of the Parent
• **Non-Resident Indian (NRI)**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)
• **Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored**
  ○ Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
  ○ Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
  ○ Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship
Note: *Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.*

Query Resolutions
• General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
• Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored: intladm@manipal.edu

Note
• Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (https://manipal.edu/eligibility)
• If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory
• Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
  ○ All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, inspite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
  ○ In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
• Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
  ○ All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
• Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
INTEGRATED PROGRAMS (IP) PROGRAMS (General / Foreign / NRI Category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
TA Pai Management Institute (TAPMI) Manipal				
Integrated Program in Management (BA Foundations in Management - MBA)	Indian Boards	Pass in 10+2 or equivalent from a recognized Board, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Submission of a Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on SOP & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
	A level #	• Minimum 2 / 3 subjects in the 'A' Levels and 5 Passes in the IGCSE / GCSE including English • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade		
	IB $	IB Diploma or IB Certificate with 3 subjects at HL and 3 subjects at SL with overall minimum of 24 points		
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS) Manipal				
Integrated M.Sc. - PhD		Pass in BSc (Physics / Electronics / Mathematics / Applied Mathematics / Computational Science / Geology or equivalent) / BE or BTech (Applied Physics / E & E / Vacuum Engineering / Cryogenic / Computation Science / Mechanical / Design / Instrumentation / Systems Engineering or equivalent) / BA (Mathematics / Applied Mathematics) from a recognized University with a minimum of 75% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Department test (DT) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on DT & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details

• **Indian Boards:** Submission of Grade 11 and pre-board / prelims / model exam results of Grade 12 or completed Grade 12 results, for eligibility check
• **A Level:** Submission of IGCSE / GCSE and 'AS' level results + forecast / predicted or completed GCE 'A' level results, for eligibility check
• **International Baccalaureate (IB):** Submission of predicted or completed IB level results, for eligibility check

 # University of Cambridge GCE 'A' Levels / Edexcel GCE 'A' Levels / British Examining Bodies

a. Candidates who have completed 10th Grade of Indian Board and completed GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels), should have minimum 3 subjects at GCE Advanced Level ('A' Levels) and English at the Advanced Subsidiary (AS) Level
b. Candidates are advised to check the minimum grade requirements for registration in their respective countries

$ International Baccalaureate (IB) Diploma / (IB) Certificate

a. Candidate should have taken minimum 3 subjects in HL and 3 subjects in SL and an overall minimum of 24 points
b. Candidate should have secured an average of 4 points in the required subjects as per the eligibility criteria
c. Minimum point required in a subject is 3 or above

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details

• **Foreign Nationals**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate containing a. Personal Information b. Address (if available)
• **Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
  ○ OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
  ○ Passport copy of the Parent
• **Non-Resident Indian (NRI)**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)
• **Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored**
  ○ Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
  ○ Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
  ○ Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship

Note: *Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.*

Query Resolutions

• General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
• Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu

Note

• Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (http://manipal.edu/eligibility)

• If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

• Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process

  ○ All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, inspite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.

  ○ In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.

• Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.

  ○ All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities

• • Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Diploma (D) Programs (General / Foreign / NRI Category)

Program Name	Qualification		Admission Process (General Category)
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal			
Diploma in Pharmacy (D.Pharm)	Indian Boards	Pass in 10+2 / Intermediate exam in Science / First year of 3 year degree course in Science or equivalent from a recognized Board with Physics, Chemistry, Biology or Mathematics, in the qualifying exam or any other qualification approved by the Pharmacy Council of India (PCI) as equivalent to any of the above examination	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks (PCB / PCM) • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
	A level	• Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics in the 'A' Levels and English in the 'AS' Level / IGCSE / GCSE • Minimum requirement is an average of 'D' grade in PCB / PCM	
	IB	• English, Physics, Chemistry and Biology or Mathematics • IB Diploma or IB Certificate with Average of 4 points in PCB or PCM with an overall minimum of 24 points • Minimum two Science subjects in HL • Third Science subject and English can be at HL or SL	

Query Resolutions
• General Category: admissions@manipal.edu

Note
• Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (https://manipal.edu/eligibility)
• If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory
• Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
  ○ All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline)/ Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, inspite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
  ○ In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
• Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
  ○ All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
• Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) Programs (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal				
PG Diploma in Cellular & Molecular Diagnostics	1 year	Pass in Bachelor's Degree (BPharm / MBBS / BE or BTech (Biomedical / Biotechnology / Chemical) / Master's degree (Biotechnology / Biosciences / Agriculture / Veterinary Sciences / MPharm) from a recognized university, with minimum 50% aggregate or equivalent	• Register for Karnataka Biotechnology Aptitude Test (KBAT) • Counseling & Seat Allotment by Counseling Authority • Reporting to the Institute	*Not Applicable*
Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal				
PG Diploma in Logistics & Supply Chain	1 year	Pass with a Bachelor's degree in any discipline from a recognized university, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Screening based on PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of original marks sheets • Admission Order
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal				
PG Diploma in Corporate Communication	1 year	Pass with a Bachelor's degree (minimum 3 years) in any discipline from a recognized university, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Manipal Entrance Test (MET) • Submission of Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on MET score, SOP & PI • Provisional Admission Notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
PG Diploma in Sports Communication			• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	*Not applicable*
PG Diploma in Health Communication	1 year	Pass with a Bachelor's degree (minimum 3 years) in any discipline from a recognized university, with minimum 50 % aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks & PI • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Post Graduate Diploma (PGD) Programs (General / Foreign / NRI category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Dept of Philosophy (DOP), Manipal				
PG Diploma in Indian Philosophy	1 year	Pass with a Bachelors' Degree or equivalent (BA or Shastri or Vidvat Madhyama / MA or Acharya or Vidvat Uttama / Mphil or Vishishtacharya etc.,) in any discipline from a recognized University with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Submit Detailed CV • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Submit Detailed CV • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate • Admission Formalities
PG Diploma in Sanskrit Studies	1 year	Pass with a Bachelors' or equivalent (BA or Shastri or Vidvat Madhyama) degree in any discipline from a Recognized University/college with a minimum of 50% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Letter of Motivation (LOM) / Statement of Purpose (SOP) • Submit Detailed CV • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit list based on LOM / SOP, CV and PI • Provisional Admission notice to selected candidate • Admission Formalities	

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details
• Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details
• **Foreign Nationals**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate containing (a) Personal Information (b) Address (if available)
• **Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
  ○ OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
  ○ Passport copy of the Parent
• **Non-Resident Indian (NRI)**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)
• **Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored**
  ○ Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
  ○ Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
  ○ Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship
Note: *Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.*

Query Resolutions
• General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
• Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu

Note
• Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (https://manipal.edu/eligibility)
• If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory
• Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
  ○ All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, inspite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
  ○ In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
• Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
  ○ All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
• Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Advanced Post Graduate (APGD) Programs (General / Foreign / NRI Category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bangalore				
AdvancedPost Graduate Diploma in Digital Imaging in Molecular Diagnostics	1 year	Pass in Bachelor's Degree in Science and Engineering / MBBS / BDS / BPT / BE or B.Tech (Biotechnology) from a recognized University, with minimum 60% aggregate marks or equivalent	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Stem Cell & Regenerative Biology	1 year	Pass in Bachelor's Degree in Life Sciences / MBBS / BDS / BVSc / Allied Health Science / BE or BTech (Biomedical / Biotechnology) from a recognized University, with minimum 60 % aggregate marks or equivalent.	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details
• Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details
• **Foreign Nationals**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate containing a. Personal Information b. Address (if available)
• **Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
  ○ OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
  ○ Passport copy of the Parent
• **Non-Resident Indian (NRI)**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)
• **Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored**
  ○ Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
  ○ Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
  ○ Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship
Note: *Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.*

Query Resolutions
• General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
• Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu

Note
• Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (www.manipal.edu/eligibility)
• If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory
• Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
  ○ All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / " offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, in spite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
  ○ In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
• Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
  ○ All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
• Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
Certificate (C) Programs (General Category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)
Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal			
Certificate in Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist	1 year	Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB or equivalent, in any stream	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Formalities
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Mangaluru			
Certificate in Forensic Odontology	6 months	Pass in BDS / MBBS / BSc (Biological Sciences) from a recognized university	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Formalities
Certificate in Restorative Dentistry	1 year	Pass in BDS degree, recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI)	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal			
Certificate in Fashion Design	1 year	Pass in 10+2 or 3-year Diploma or equivalent from a recognized Board / University	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Formalities
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal			
Certificate in Animation Technology	6 months	Pass in 10+2 / A level / IB or equivalent / 3-year Diploma in Engineering in any stream from a recognized Board / University AND Computer knowledge, proficiency in Mathematics and good communication skills	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Admission Formalities

Query Resolutions

• General Category: admissions@manipal.edu

Note

• Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (https://manipal.edu/eligibility)
• If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

• Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
   ○ All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, in spite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
   ○ In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
• Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
   ○ All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
• Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

2024: Eligibility Criteria & Admission Process
PG Certificate (PGC) Programs (General Category)

Program Name	Duration	Qualification	Admission Process (General Category)	Admission Process (Foreign / NRI Category)
Centre for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal				
PG Certificate in Panchakarma	6 months	Pass in Bachelor's Degree in Ayurveda / Siddha system of medicine from a recognized university	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
PG Certificate in Siddha Varmam Therapy	6 months	Any health care professionals with undergraduate degree in MBBS, BDS, BSMS and other AYUSH degree/Allied Health sciences/Nursing/Yoga Therapy	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply Online • Personal Interview (PI) • Merit List based on PI & qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal				
PG Certificate in Aesthetic Dentistry	1 year	Pass in BDS degree recognized by Dental Council of India (DCI)	• Apply Online • Merit List based on qualifying exam marks • Provisional Admission notice to shortlisted candidates • Admission Formalities	• Apply online • Submission of Eligibility documents* • Admission Notice • Fee Payment • Issue of Provisional Admission Order • Submission of final results • Admission Order
PG Certificate in Laser Dentistry	6 months			
PG Certificate in Oral Implantology	1 year			

* Documents to be uploaded after Online application submission

Educational Qualification Details
• Mark cards of all years / semesters obtained from the recognized University

Proof of Foreign / OCI / PIO / NRI status Details
• **Foreign Nationals**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate containing (a) Personal Information (b) Address (if available)
• **Overseas Citizen of India (OCI) / Person of Indian Origin (PIO)**
  ○ OCI / PIO Card of the Candidate
  ○ Passport copy of the Parent
• **Non-Resident Indian (NRI)**
  ○ Passport copy of Candidate and Parent i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Parent)
• **Non-Resident Indian (NRI) Sponsored**
  ○ Sponsor can be candidate's Parents / Brother / Sister / Spouse / Grand Parents / Parents' Brother or Sister / Children of Parent's Brother or Sister
  ○ Proof of Sponsor's NRI Status i.e. Permanent Resident (PR) card / Letter from the Indian Embassy or Consulate / Valid Employment VISA (of Sponsor)
  ○ Passport copy of the Sponsor i.e. pages containing the Personal and Address information
  ○ Notary affidavit from the Sponsor for Proof of Relationship and Sponsorship
Note: *Documents in Foreign Languages / Other than English (if any) are to be translated to English from the authorized translator.*
Query Resolutions
• General Category: admissions@manipal.edu
• Foreign / NRI / NRI Sponsored Category: intladm@manipal.edu
Note
• Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) reserves the right to change the Eligibility and Admission Process. The updates, if any will be notified in the University website (https://manipal.edu/eligibility)
• If the University decides NOT to offer the program for the current academic year (for whatsoever reason), the fee paid will be refunded in full.

Advisory

- Candidates are deemed to have read and understood the Eligibility requirements & Admission Process
  - All admissions are subject to fulfillment of all the eligibility conditions by the candidate. It is the responsibility of the candidate to ensure that they fulfill all the eligibility requirements for the course(s) applied, at the time of Merit List Preparation / Counseling (online / offline) / 1st year fee payment / Orientation (online / offline) / Class commencement (as applicable). If it is found at a later stage, during active verification, that the candidate has given false information / qualification obtained from an unrecognized Board / University OR is found to have concealed some information regarding the eligibility / deliberately delayed submission of marks / grade sheets, in spite of multiple reminders; his / her admission will be cancelled without any notice and the paid fee will be forfeited.
  - In case the candidate submits fake documents (if any), the full fee paid by the candidate shall be forfeited.
- Mere inclusion in the MAHE Manipal merit list or call for MAHE Manipal counseling does NOT guarantee admission to a course.
  - All admissions are through merit and MAHE Manipal has NO agents or middlemen or consultants for admissions or related activities
- Jurisdiction for dispute (if any) shall be at Udupi court only.

Section 3

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5.5	4	10,000	10,99,000	6,71,000	17,80,000	32,96,500	20,12,000	70,88,500
Post Graduate Programs (35)									
MD Anaesthesiology	3	3	10,000	13,54,000	8,24,000	21,88,000	27,08,000	16,48,000	65,44,000
MD Anatomy	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,20,000	4,95,000	7,30,000	2,40,000	14,65,000
MD Biochemistry	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,20,000	4,95,000	7,30,000	2,40,000	14,65,000
MD Community Medicine	3	3	10,000	7,76,000	4,74,000	12,60,000	15,52,000	9,48,000	37,60,000
MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy	3	3	10,000	17,78,000	10,82,000	28,70,000	35,56,000	21,64,000	85,90,000
MD Emergency Medicine	3	3	10,000	16,42,000	9,98,000	26,50,000	32,84,000	19,96,000	79,30,000
MD Forensic Medicine	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,20,000	4,95,000	7,30,000	2,40,000	14,65,000
MD General Medicine	3	3	10,000	17,30,000	10,52,000	27,92,000	34,60,000	21,04,000	83,56,000
MD Hospital Administration	3	3	10,000	10,55,000	6,45,000	17,10,000	21,10,000	12,90,000	51,10,000
MD Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion	3	3	10,000	12,10,000	7,40,000	19,60,000	24,20,000	14,80,000	58,60,000
MD Microbiology	3	3	10,000	8,71,000	5,29,000	14,10,000	17,42,000	10,58,000	42,10,000
MD Paediatrics	3	3	10,000	17,78,000	10,82,000	28,70,000	35,56,000	21,64,000	85,90,000
MD Palliative Medicine	3	3	10,000	8,71,000	5,29,000	14,10,000	17,42,000	10,58,000	42,10,000
MD Pathology	3	3	10,000	12,10,000	7,40,000	19,60,000	24,20,000	14,80,000	58,60,000
MD Pharmacology	3	3	10,000	7,48,000	4,52,000	12,10,000	14,96,000	9,04,000	36,10,000
MD Physiology	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,20,000	4,95,000	7,30,000	2,40,000	14,65,000
MD Psychiatry	3	3	10,000	13,54,000	8,24,000	21,88,000	27,08,000	16,48,000	65,44,000
MD Radiodiagnosis	3	3	10,000	21,07,000	12,81,000	33,98,000	42,14,000	25,62,000	1,01,74,000
MD Radiotherapy	3	3	10,000	12,31,000	7,49,000	19,90,000	24,62,000	14,98,000	59,50,000
MD Respiratory Medicine	3	3	10,000	12,31,000	7,49,000	19,90,000	24,62,000	14,98,000	59,50,000
MS General Surgery	3	3	10,000	15,80,000	9,61,000	25,51,000	31,60,000	19,22,000	76,33,000
MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology	3	3	10,000	15,80,000	9,61,000	25,51,000	31,60,000	19,22,000	76,33,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
MS Ophthalmology	3	3	10,000	16,42,000	9,98,000	26,50,000	32,84,000	19,96,000	79,30,000
MS Orthopaedics	3	3	10,000	17,78,000	10,82,000	28,70,000	35,56,000	21,64,000	85,90,000
MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	3	3	10,000	16,42,000	9,98,000	26,50,000	32,84,000	19,96,000	79,30,000
M.Sc.Clinical Embryology	2	2	10,000	5,71,000	1,87,000	7,68,000	5,71,000	1,87,000	15,26,000
M.Sc. Forensic Science	2	2	10,000	1,66,000	54,000	2,30,000	1,66,000	54,000	4,50,000
M.Sc. Genetic Counseling	2	2	5,000	75,000	24,000	1,04,000	75,000	24,000	2,03,000
M.Sc. Reproductive and Developmental Biology	2	2	10,000	1,80,000	60,000	2,50,000	1,80,000	60,000	4,90,000
M.Sc. Reproductive Genetics	2	2	10,000	1,80,000	60,000	2,50,000	1,80,000	60,000	4,90,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	10,000	86,000	28,000	1,24,000	86,000	28,000	2,38,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	10,000	94,000	31,000	1,35,000	94,000	31,000	2,60,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	10,000	94,000	31,000	1,35,000	94,000	31,000	2,60,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	10,000	86,000	28,000	1,24,000	86,000	28,000	2,38,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	10,000	86,000	28,000	1,24,000	86,000	28,000	2,38,000
Super Speciality Programs (18)									
MPhil Psychiatric Social Work	2	2	10,000	91,000	30,000	1,31,000	91,000	30,000	2,52,000
DM (Cardiology)	3	3	10,000	17,31,000	10,52,000	27,93,000	34,62,000	21,04,000	83,59,000
DM (Critical Care Medicine)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,25,000	16,60,000	20,50,000	12,50,000	49,60,000
DM (Gastroenterology)	3	3	10,000	16,55,000	10,07,000	26,72,000	33,10,000	20,14,000	79,96,000
DM (Infectious Disease)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,25,000	16,60,000	20,50,000	12,50,000	49,60,000
DM (Medical Genetics)	3	3	10,000	13,67,000	8,33,000	22,10,000	27,34,000	16,66,000	66,10,000
DM (Medical Oncology)	3	3	10,000	15,04,000	9,16,000	24,30,000	30,08,000	18,32,000	72,70,000
DM (Nephrology)	3	3	10,000	16,55,000	10,07,000	26,72,000	33,10,000	20,14,000	79,96,000
DM (Neurology)	3	3	10,000	15,04,000	9,16,000	24,30,000	30,08,000	18,32,000	72,70,000
MCh (Cardiothoracic Surgery)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,25,000	16,60,000	20,50,000	12,50,000	49,60,000
MCh (Neuro Surgery)	3	3	10,000	15,04,000	9,16,000	24,30,000	30,08,000	18,32,000	72,70,000
MCh (Paediatric Surgery)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,25,000	16,60,000	20,50,000	12,50,000	49,60,000
MCh (Plastic & Reconstructive Surgery)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,25,000	16,60,000	20,50,000	12,50,000	49,60,000

Caution Deposit & Course Fee

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
MCh (Urology)	3	3	10,000	18,06,000	10,98,000	29,14,000	36,12,000	21,96,000	87,22,000
MCh (Hand Surgery)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,25,000	16,60,000	20,50,000	12,50,000	49,60,000
MCh (Paediatric Orthopaedics)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,25,000	16,60,000	20,50,000	12,50,000	49,60,000
MCh (Reproductive Medicine & Surgery)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,25,000	16,60,000	20,50,000	12,50,000	49,60,000
MCh (Surgical Oncology)	3	3	10,000	10,25,000	6,25,000	16,60,000	20,50,000	12,50,000	49,60,000
Fellowship Programs (11)									
Fellowship Advanced Obstetric Ultra Sound	1	1	-	6,02,000	1,98,000	8,00,000	-	-	8,00,000
Fellowship Fetal Medicine	2	2	-	6,02,000	1,98,000	8,00,000	6,02,000	1,98,000	16,00,000
Fellowship Gynaecologic Oncology	1	1	-	6,40,000	2,10,000	8,50,000	-	-	8,50,000
Fellowship Neuroanesthesia	1	1	-	6,77,000	2,23,000	9,00,000	-	-	9,00,000
Fellowship Oncopathology	1	1	-	7,53,000	2,47,000	10,00,000	-	-	10,00,000
Fellowship in Paediatric Otorhinolarungology	1	1	-	6,02,000	1,98,000	8,00,000	-	-	8,00,000
Fellowship Paediatric Anaesthesia	1	1	-	6,02,000	1,98,000	8,00,000	-	-	8,00,000
Fellowship Skull Base and Head & Neck Surgery	2	2	-	7,53,000	2,47,000	10,00,000	7,53,000	2,47,000	20,00,000
Fellowship in Urogynecology	1	1	-	6,40,000	2,10,000	8,50,000	-	-	8,50,000
Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5.5	4	10,000	10,99,000	6,71,000	17,80,000	32,96,500	20,12,000	70,88,500
Post Graduate Programs (20)									
MD Anaesthesiology	3	3	10,000	13,54,000	8,24,000	21,88,000	27,08,000	16,48,000	65,44,000
MD Anatomy	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,20,000	4,95,000	7,30,000	2,40,000	14,65,000
MD Biochemistry	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,20,000	4,95,000	7,30,000	2,40,000	14,65,000
MD Community Medicine	3	3	10,000	7,76,000	4,74,000	12,60,000	15,52,000	9,48,000	37,60,000
MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy	3	3	10,000	17,78,000	10,82,000	28,70,000	35,56,000	21,64,000	85,90,000
MD General Medicine	3	3	10,000	17,30,000	10,52,000	27,92,000	34,60,000	21,04,000	83,56,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
MD Microbiology	3	3	10,000	8,71,000	5,29,000	14,10,000	17,42,000	10,58,000	42,10,000
MD Paediatrics	3	3	10,000	17,78,000	10,82,000	28,70,000	35,56,000	21,64,000	85,90,000
MD Pathology	3	3	10,000	12,10,000	7,40,000	19,60,000	24,20,000	14,80,000	58,60,000
MD Pharmacology	3	3	10,000	7,48,000	4,52,000	12,10,000	14,96,000	9,04,000	36,10,000
MD Physiology	3	3	10,000	3,65,000	1,20,000	4,95,000	7,30,000	2,40,000	14,65,000
MD Psychiatry	3	3	10,000	13,54,000	8,24,000	21,88,000	27,08,000	16,48,000	65,44,000
MD Radiation Oncology	3	3	10,000	12,31,000	7,49,000	19,90,000	24,62,000	14,98,000	59,50,000
MD Radiodiagnosis	3	3	10,000	21,07,000	12,81,000	33,98,000	42,14,000	25,62,000	1,01,74,000
MD Respiratory Medicine	3	3	10,000	12,31,000	7,49,000	19,90,000	24,62,000	14,98,000	59,50,000
MS General Surgery	3	3	10,000	15,80,000	9,61,000	25,51,000	31,60,000	19,22,000	76,33,000
MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology	3	3	10,000	15,80,000	9,61,000	25,51,000	31,60,000	19,22,000	76,33,000
MS Ophthalmology	3	3	10,000	16,42,000	9,98,000	26,50,000	32,84,000	19,96,000	79,30,000
MS Orthopaedics	3	3	10,000	17,78,000	10,82,000	28,70,000	35,56,000	21,64,000	85,90,000
MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	3	3	10,000	16,42,000	9,98,000	26,50,000	32,84,000	19,96,000	79,30,000
Under Graduate Programs (07)									
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	10,000	2,11,000	69,000	2,90,000	4,22,000	1,38,000	8,50,000
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	4.5	4	10,000	2,11,000	69,000	2,90,000	6,33,000	2,07,000	11,30,000
B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	10,000	2,21,000	72,000	3,03,000	4,42,000	1,44,000	8,89,000
B.Sc.Medical Imaging Technology	4	3	10,000	1,60,000	52,000	2,22,000	3,20,000	1,04,000	6,46,000
B.Sc.Radiotherapy Technology	4	3	10,000	1,36,000	46,000	1,92,000	2,72,000	92,000	5,56,000
B.Sc.Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	4	3	10,000	1,36,000	46,000	1,92,000	2,72,000	92,000	5,56,000
B.Sc.Respiratory Therapy	4	3	10,000	1,84,000	61,000	2,55,000	3,68,000	1,22,000	7,45,000
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (16)									
MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Community Physiotherapy	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Geriatrics	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Neurosciences	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Obstetrics & Gyanecology	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Oncology	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Paediatrics	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
M.Sc. Audiology	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	10,000	3,06,000	1,02,000	4,18,000	3,06,000	1,02,000	8,26,000
M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	10,000	86,000	28,000	1,24,000	86,000	28,000	2,38,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	10,000	94,000	31,000	1,35,000	94,000	31,000	2,60,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	10,000	94,000	31,000	1,35,000	94,000	31,000	2,60,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	10,000	86,000	28,000	1,24,000	86,000	28,000	2,38,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	10,000	86,000	28,000	1,24,000	86,000	28,000	2,38,000
Fellowship Programs (05)									
Fellowship Head & Neck Oncology	1	1	-	8,28,000	2,72,000	11,00,000	-	-	11,00,000
Fellowship Interventional Radiology	1	1	-	8,28,000	2,72,000	11,00,000	-	-	11,00,000
Fellowship Paediatric Haematology & Oncology	2	2	-	7,53,000	2,47,000	10,00,000	7,53,000	2,47,000	20,00,000
Manipal TATA Medical College, Jamshedpur									
Under Graduate Programs (08)									
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5.5	4	10,000	12,10,000	3,99,000	16,19,000	36,29,000	11,97,000	64,45,000
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom		3	10,000	1,52,000	50,000	2,12,000	3,04,000	1,00,000	6,16,000
B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	10,000	1,82,000	60,000	2,52,000	3,64,000	1,20,000	7,36,000
B.Sc. Clinical Psychology	4	3	10,000	1,82,000	60,000	2,52,000	3,64,000	1,20,000	7,36,000
B.Sc.Exercise & Sports Sciences	3	3	10,000	1,29,000	44,000	1,83,000	2,58,000	88,000	5,29,000
B.Sc.Health Information Management	4	3	10,000	1,13,000	37,000	1,60,000	2,26,000	74,000	4,60,000
B.Sc.Medical Imaging Technology	4	3	10,000	1,52,000	50,000	2,12,000	3,04,000	1,00,000	6,16,000
B.Sc.Medical Laboratory Technology	4	3	10,000	87,000	28,000	1,25,000	1,74,000	56,000	3,55,000
B.Sc.Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	4	3	10,000	1,29,000	44,000	1,83,000	2,58,000	88,000	5,29,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Center for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal									
Division of Yoga									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Yoga Therapy	2	2	5,000	50,000	17,000	72,000	50,000	17,000	1,39,000
Division of Ayurveda									
Post Graduate Certificate Program (01)									
PG Certificate Panchakarma	6 mnt	1	-	45,000	15,000	60,000	-	-	60,000
Certificate Programs (01)									
Certificate Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist	1	1	-	13,000	3,000	16,000	-	-	16,000
Division of Siddha									
Post Certificate Program (01)									
PG Certificate Course in Siddha Varmam Therapy	6 mnt	1	-	45,000	15,000	60,000	-	-	60,000
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	5	4	10,000	4,15,000	1,35,000	5,60,000	12,45,000	4,05,000	22,10,000
Post Graduate Programs (09)									
MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	3	10,000	14,51,000	4,81,000	19,42,000	29,02,000	9,62,000	58,06,000
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology & Oral Microbiology	3	3	10,000	6,49,000	2,16,000	8,75,000	12,98,000	4,32,000	26,05,000
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	3	3	10,000	13,25,000	4,39,000	17,74,000	26,50,000	8,78,000	53,02,000
MDS Oral Medicine & Radiology	3	3	10,000	6,49,000	2,16,000	8,75,000	12,98,000	4,32,000	26,05,000
MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	3	10,000	14,51,000	4,81,000	19,42,000	29,02,000	9,62,000	58,06,000
MDS Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry	3	3	10,000	13,25,000	4,39,000	17,74,000	26,50,000	8,78,000	53,02,000
MDS Periodontology	3	3	10,000	8,66,000	2,84,000	11,60,000	17,32,000	5,68,000	34,60,000
MDS Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge	3	3	10,000	14,51,000	4,81,000	19,42,000	29,02,000	9,62,000	58,06,000
MDS Public Health Dentistry	3	3	10,000	6,49,000	2,16,000	8,75,000	12,98,000	4,32,000	26,05,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (Refundable) (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (03)									
PG Certificate Aesthetic Dentistry	1	1	-	2,77,000	92,000	3,69,000	-	-	3,69,000
PG Certificate Laser Dentistry	6 mnt	1	-	1,32,000	45,000	1,77,000	-	-	1,77,000
PG Certificate Oral Implantology	1	1	-	3,66,000	1,20,000	4,86,000	-	-	4,86,000
Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Mangalore									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	5	4	10,000	3,69,000	1,21,000	5,00,000	11,07,000	3,63,000	19,70,000
Post Graduate Programs (09)									
MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	3	10,000	14,51,000	4,81,000	19,42,000	29,02,000	9,62,000	58,06,000
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology & Oral Microbiology	3	3	10,000	6,49,000	2,16,000	8,75,000	12,98,000	4,32,000	26,05,000
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	3	3	10,000	13,25,000	4,39,000	17,74,000	26,50,000	8,78,000	53,02,000
MDS Oral Medicine & Radiology	3	3	10,000	6,49,000	2,16,000	8,75,000	12,98,000	4,32,000	26,05,000
MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	3	10,000	14,51,000	4,81,000	19,42,000	29,02,000	9,62,000	58,06,000
MDS Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry	3	3	10,000	13,25,000	4,39,000	17,74,000	26,50,000	8,78,000	53,02,000
MDS Periodontology	3	3	10,000	8,66,000	2,84,000	11,60,000	17,32,000	5,68,000	34,60,000
MDS Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge	3	3	10,000	14,51,000	4,81,000	19,42,000	29,02,000	9,62,000	58,06,000
MDS Public Health Dentistry	3	3	10,000	6,49,000	2,16,000	8,75,000	12,98,000	4,32,000	26,05,000
PG Certificate Program (01)									
PG Certificate Course in Restorative Dentistry	11 months	1	-	4,16,000	1,36,000	5,52,000	-	-	5,52,000
Certificate Programs (01)									
Certificate Forensic Odontology	6 mnt	1	-						
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal									
Diploma Program (01)									
Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)	2	2	5,000	50,000	17,000	72,000	50,000	17,000	1,39,000
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)	4	4	10,000	2,28,000	1,39,000	3,77,000	6,84,000	4,17,000	14,78,000
Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,07,000	1,26,000	3,43,000	4,14,000	2,52,000	10,09,000
Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	6	5	10,000	3,17,000	1,91,000	5,18,000	12,68,000	7,64,000	25,50,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Post Graduate Programs (11)									
MPharm Industrial Pharmacy	2	2	10,000	2,85,000	1,72,000	4,67,000	2,85,000	1,72,000	9,24,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis	2	2	10,000	2,85,000	1,72,000	4,67,000	2,85,000	1,72,000	9,24,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	2	2	10,000	2,65,000	1,61,000	4,36,000	2,65,000	1,61,000	8,62,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2	2	10,000	2,65,000	1,61,000	4,36,000	2,65,000	1,61,000	8,62,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	2	2	10,000	2,85,000	1,72,000	4,67,000	2,85,000	1,72,000	9,24,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs	2	2	10,000	2,85,000	1,72,000	4,67,000	2,85,000	1,72,000	9,24,000
MPharm Pharmaceutics	2	2	10,000	2,85,000	1,72,000	4,67,000	2,85,000	1,72,000	9,24,000
MPharm Pharmacognosy	2	2	10,000	2,65,000	1,61,000	4,36,000	2,65,000	1,61,000	8,62,000
MPharm Pharmacology	2	2	10,000	2,85,000	1,72,000	4,67,000	2,85,000	1,72,000	9,24,000
MPharm Pharmacy Practice	2	2	10,000	2,65,000	1,61,000	4,36,000	2,65,000	1,61,000	8,62,000
PharmD Post Baccalaureate	3	2	10,000	3,08,000	1,87,000	5,05,000	3,08,000	1,87,000	10,00,000
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (26)									
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	10,000	2,11,000	69,000	2,90,000	4,22,000	1,38,000	8,50,000
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT	4.5	4	10,000	2,11,000	69,000	2,90,000	6,33,000	2,07,000	11,30,000
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	4	3	10,000	1,60,000	52,000	2,22,000	3,20,000	1,04,000	6,46,000
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	4.5	4	10,000	2,11,000	69,000	2,90,000	6,33,000	2,07,000	11,30,000
B.Sc.Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology	4	3	10,000	1,45,000	48,000	2,03,000	2,90,000	96,000	5,89,000
B.Sc.Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology - Lateral	3	2	10,000	1,35,000	48,000	1,93,000	90,000	93,000	3,76,000
B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	10,000	2,21,000	72,000	3,03,000	4,42,000	1,44,000	8,89,000
B.Sc.Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics	4	3	10,000	91,000	30,000	1,31,000	1,82,000	60,000	3,73,000
B.Sc.Emergency Medical Technology	4	3	10,000	1,44,000	47,000	2,01,000	2,88,000	94,000	5,83,000
B.Sc.Emergency Medical Technology - Lateral	3	2	10,000	1,41,000	50,000	2,01,000	94,000	97,000	3,92,000
B.Sc.Exercise & Sports Sciences	3	3	10,000	1,36,000	46,000	1,92,000	2,72,000	92,000	5,56,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
B.Sc.(Hons) Exercise & Sports Sciences	4	4	10,000	1,36,000	46,000	1,92,000	4,08,000	1,38,000	7,38,000
B.Sc.Health Information Management	4	3	10,000	1,19,000	39,000	1,68,000	2,38,000	78,000	4,84,000
B.Sc.Medical Imaging Technology	4	3	10,000	1,60,000	52,000	2,22,000	3,20,000	1,04,000	6,46,000
B.Sc.Medical Imaging Technology - Lateral	3	2	10,000	1,57,000	55,000	2,22,000	1,04,000	1,08,000	4,34,000
B.Sc.Medical Laboratory Technology	4	3	10,000	91,000	30,000	1,31,000	1,82,000	60,000	3,73,000
B.Sc.Medical Laboratory Technology - Lateral	3	2	10,000	88,000	33,000	1,31,000	59,000	62,000	2,52,000
B.Sc.Nuclear Medicine Technology	4	3	10,000	2,21,000	72,000	3,03,000	4,42,000	1,44,000	8,89,000
B.Sc.Perfusion Technology	4	3	10,000	1,36,000	46,000	1,92,000	2,72,000	92,000	5,56,000
B.Sc.Physician Assistant	4	3	10,000	1,19,000	39,000	1,68,000	2,38,000	78,000	4,84,000
Bechelor of Prosthetics & Orthotics	4.5	4	10,000	1,19,000	39,000	1,68,000	3,57,000	1,17,000	6,42,000
B.Sc. Clinical Psychology	4	4	10,000	1,82,000	60,000	2,52,000	3,64,000	1,20,000	7,36,000
B.Sc.Radiotherapy Technology	4	3	10,000	1,36,000	46,000	1,92,000	2,72,000	92,000	5,56,000
B.Sc.Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	4	3	10,000	1,36,000	46,000	1,92,000	2,72,000	92,000	5,56,000
B.Sc.Respiratory Therapy	4	3	10,000	1,84,000	61,000	2,55,000	3,68,000	1,22,000	7,45,000
B.Sc.Respiratory Therapy - Lateral	3	2	10,000	1,73,000	60,000	2,43,000	1,15,000	1,18,000	4,76,000
Post Graduate Programs (35)									
MOT Developmental Disabilities	2	2	10,000	2,41,000	80,000	3,31,000	2,41,000	80,000	6,52,000
MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions	2	2	10,000	2,41,000	80,000	3,31,000	2,41,000	80,000	6,52,000
MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation	2	2	10,000	2,41,000	80,000	3,31,000	2,41,000	80,000	6,52,000
MOT Neuro Rehabilitation	2	2	10,000	2,41,000	80,000	3,31,000	2,41,000	80,000	6,52,000
MOT Occupational Therapy for the Ageing Adult	2	2	10,000	2,41,000	80,000	3,31,000	2,41,000	80,000	6,52,000
Master of Optometry	2	2	10,000	2,26,000	74,000	3,10,000	2,26,000	74,000	6,10,000
MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Community Physiotherapy	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Geriatrics	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Neurosciences	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Oncology	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Paediatrics	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
M.Sc. Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology	2	2	10,000	1,64,000	53,000	2,27,000	1,64,000	53,000	4,44,000
M.Sc. Audiology	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	10,000	2,60,000	87,000	3,57,000	2,60,000	87,000	7,04,000
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	10,000	3,06,000	1,02,000	4,18,000	3,06,000	1,02,000	8,26,000
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	10,000	2,21,000	72,000	3,03,000	2,21,000	72,000	5,96,000
M.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology	2	2	10,000	1,64,000	53,000	2,27,000	1,64,000	53,000	4,44,000
M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences	2	2	10,000	1,66,000	54,000	2,30,000	1,66,000	54,000	4,50,000
M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	2	2	10,000	1,39,000	46,000	1,95,000	1,39,000	46,000	3,80,000
M.Sc. Health Information Management	2	2	10,000	1,39,000	46,000	1,95,000	1,39,000	46,000	3,80,000
M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology	2	2	10,000	2,55,000	85,000	3,50,000	2,55,000	85,000	6,90,000
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	2	2	10,000	1,66,000	54,000	2,30,000	1,66,000	54,000	4,50,000
M.Sc. (Medical Radiochemistry) with integrated PhD	2	2	10,000	2,01,000	65,000	2,76,000	2,01,000	65,000	5,42,000
M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology	2	2	10,000	2,01,000	65,000	2,76,000	2,01,000	65,000	5,42,000
M.Sc. Perfusion Technology	2	2	10,000	1,66,000	54,000	2,30,000	1,66,000	54,000	4,50,000
M.Sc Radiotherapy Technology	2	2	10,000	2,30,000	75,000	3,15,000	2,30,000	75,000	6,20,000
M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	2	2	10,000	2,09,000	68,000	2,87,000	2,09,000	68,000	5,64,000
M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
M.Sc. MLT Clinical Biochemistry	2	2	10,000	1,64,000	53,000	2,27,000	1,64,000	53,000	4,44,000
M.Sc. MLT Haematology & Immunohaematology	2	2	10,000	1,64,000	53,000	2,27,000	1,64,000	53,000	4,44,000
M.Sc. MLT Microbiology & Immunology	2	2	10,000	1,64,000	53,000	2,27,000	1,64,000	53,000	4,44,000
M.Sc. RT Adult Respiratory Care	2	2	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	1,92,000	63,000	5,20,000
M.Sc. RT Neonatal & Paediatrc Respiratory Care	2	2	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	1,92,000	63,000	5,20,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Super Speciality Program (01)									
MPhil Clinical Psychology	2	2	10,000	3,39,000	1,11,000	4,60,000	3,39,000	1,11,000	9,10,000
Manipal Hospital Bengaluru									
Post Graduate Programs (13)									
MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Neurosciences	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
MPT Paediatrics	2	2	10,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	4,51,000	3,32,000	1,09,000	8,92,000
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	10,000	2,60,000	87,000	3,57,000	2,60,000	87,000	7,04,000
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	10,000	3,06,000	1,02,000	4,18,000	3,06,000	1,02,000	8,26,000
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	10,000	2,21,000	72,000	3,03,000	2,21,000	72,000	5,96,000
M.Sc. Genomic Counseling	2	2	10,000	1,50,000	50,000	2,10,000	1,50,000	50,000	4,10,000
M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology	2	2	10,000	2,55,000	85,000	3,50,000	2,55,000	85,000	6,90,000
M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	2	2	10,000	2,09,000	68,000	2,87,000	2,09,000	68,000	5,64,000
M.Sc. MLT Clinical Biochemistry	2	2	10,000	1,64,000	53,000	2,27,000	1,64,000	53,000	4,44,000
M.Sc. MLT Haematology & Immunohaematology	2	2	10,000	1,64,000	53,000	2,27,000	1,64,000	53,000	4,44,000
M.Sc. MLT Microbiology & Immunology	2	2	10,000	1,64,000	53,000	2,27,000	1,64,000	53,000	4,44,000
Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
B.Sc.Nursing	4	4	10,000	1,43,000	47,000	2,00,000	4,29,000	1,41,000	7,70,000
B.Sc. Nursing UNB	4	4	10,000	1,74,000	58,000	2,42,000	5,22,000	1,74,000	9,38,000
Post Basic B.Sc.Nursing	2	2	10,000	80,000	25,000	1,15,000	80,000	25,000	2,20,000
Post Graduate Programs (06)									
M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric Nursing)	2	2	10,000	1,25,000	40,000	1,75,000	1,25,000	40,000	3,40,000
M.Sc. Community Health Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,25,000	40,000	1,75,000	1,25,000	40,000	3,40,000
M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,25,000	40,000	1,75,000	1,25,000	40,000	3,40,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,25,000	40,000	1,75,000	1,25,000	40,000	3,40,000
M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,25,000	40,000	1,75,000	1,25,000	40,000	3,40,000
Nurse Practitioner Nurse Pratitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Program	2	2	10,000	1,25,000	40,000	1,75,000	1,25,000	40,000	3,40,000
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
B.Sc.Biotechnology	3	3	10,000	1,32,000	44,000	1,86,000	2,64,000	88,000	5,38,000
B.Sc.(Hons) Biotechnology	4	4	10,000	1,32,000	44,000	1,86,000	3,96,000	1,32,000	7,14,000
Post Graduate Programs (08)									
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2	2	10,000	1,46,000	48,000	2,04,000	1,46,000	48,000	3,98,000
M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics	2	2	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	1,92,000	63,000	5,20,000
M.Sc. Genome Engineering	2	2	10,000	2,38,000	77,000	3,25,000	2,38,000	77,000	6,40,000
M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology	2	2	10,000	2,56,000	86,000	3,52,000	2,56,000	86,000	6,94,000
M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	2	2	10,000	2,56,000	86,000	3,52,000	2,56,000	86,000	6,94,000
M.Sc. Systems Biology	2	2	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	1,92,000	63,000	5,20,000
M.Sc. Tissue Engineering	2	2	10,000	2,38,000	77,000	3,25,000	2,38,000	77,000	6,40,000
M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences	2	2	10,000	2,38,000	77,000	3,25,000	2,38,000	77,000	6,40,000
Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (13)									
Masters in Hospital Administration	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	61,000	2,54,000	1,83,000	61,000	4,98,000
MPH Environment & Occupational Health	2	2	10,000	1,28,000	41,000	1,79,000	1,28,000	41,000	3,48,000
MPH Epidemiology	2	2	10,000	1,28,000	41,000	1,79,000	1,28,000	41,000	3,48,000
MPH Global Health	2	2	10,000	1,28,000	41,000	1,79,000	1,28,000	41,000	3,48,000
MPH Health Policy	2	2	10,000	1,28,000	41,000	1,79,000	1,28,000	41,000	3,48,000
MPH Maternal & Child Health	2	2	10,000	1,28,000	41,000	1,79,000	1,28,000	41,000	3,48,000
M.Sc. Biostatistics	2	2	10,000	1,07,000	36,000	1,53,000	1,07,000	36,000	2,96,000
M.Sc. Data Science	2	2	10,000	1,46,000	48,000	2,04,000	1,46,000	48,000	3,98,000
M.Sc. Digital Epidemiology	2	2	10,000	1,36,000	46,000	1,92,000	1,36,000	46,000	3,74,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
MSW Community Development	2	2	10,000	76,000	25,000	1,11,000	76,000	25,000	2,12,000
MSW Human Resouce Management & Industrial Relations	2	2	10,000	76,000	25,000	1,11,000	76,000	25,000	2,12,000
MSW Medical and Pyschiatric Social Work	2	2	10,000	76,000	25,000	1,11,000	76,000	25,000	2,12,000
M.Sc. Health Technology Assessment	2	2	10,000	1,67,000	55,000	2,32,000	1,67,000	55,000	4,54,000
Certificate Program (01)									
Certificate Leadership in Public health	1	1	-	91,000	30,000	1,21,000	-	-	1,21,000
Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV)									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Clinical Virology	2	2	10,000	1,56,000	52,000	2,18,000	1,56,000	52,000	4,26,000
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bangalore									
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	2	2	10,000	2,97,000	97,000	4,04,000	2,97,000	97,000	7,98,000
M.Sc. by Research in Translational Neuroscience	2	2	10,000	2,97,000	97,000	4,04,000	2,97,000	97,000	7,98,000
M.Sc. (by Research) in Translational Immunology	2	2	10,000	2,97,000	97,000	4,04,000	2,97,000	97,000	7,98,000
Post Graduate Diploma Program (02)									
Advanced PG Diploma Stem Cell & Regenerative Biology	1	1	-	2,15,000	70,000	2,85,000	-	-	2,85,000
Advanced PG Diploma in Digital Imaging in Molecular Diagnostics	1	1	-	2,15,000	70,000	2,85,000	-	-	2,85,000
Manipal Center for Biotherapeutics Research									
Post Graduate Programs (1)									
M.Sc. by Research in Biotherapeutics	2	2	10,000	2,15,000	69,000	2,94,000	2,15,000	69,000	5,78,000
Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (42)									
B.Tech Aeronautical Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,50,000	1,54,000	4,14,000	7,50,000	4,62,000	16,26,000
B.Tech Aeronautical Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,68,000	1,63,000	4,41,000	5,36,000	3,26,000	13,03,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (Refundable) (₹)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
B.Tech Automobile Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,50,000	1,54,000	4,14,000	7,50,000	4,62,000	16,26,000
B.Tech Automobile Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,68,000	1,63,000	4,41,000	5,36,000	3,26,000	13,03,000
B.Tech Biomedical Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,03,000	1,22,000	3,35,000	6,09,000	3,66,000	13,10,000
B.Tech Biomedical Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,03,000	1,22,000	3,35,000	4,06,000	2,44,000	9,85,000
B.Tech Biotechnology	4	4	10,000	2,03,000	1,22,000	3,35,000	6,09,000	3,66,000	13,10,000
B.Tech Biotechnology - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,03,000	1,22,000	3,35,000	4,06,000	2,44,000	9,85,000
B.Tech Chemical Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,50,000	1,54,000	4,14,000	7,50,000	4,62,000	16,26,000
B.Tech Chemical Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,68,000	1,63,000	4,41,000	5,36,000	3,26,000	13,03,000
B.Tech Civil Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,50,000	1,54,000	4,14,000	7,50,000	4,62,000	16,26,000
B.Tech Civil Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,68,000	1,63,000	4,41,000	5,36,000	3,26,000	13,03,000
B.Tech Computer & Communication Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Computer & Communication Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
BTech Computer Science and Engineering - Artificial Intelligence	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning) - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Cyber Physical Systems	4	4	10,000	2,61,000	1,60,000	4,31,000	7,83,000	4,80,000	16,94,000
B.Tech Cyber Physical Systems Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,82,000	1,70,000	4,62,000	5,64,000	3,40,000	13,66,000
B.Tech Data Science & Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Data Science & Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,61,000	1,60,000	4,31,000	7,83,000	4,80,000	16,94,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
B.Tech Electrical & Electronics Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,82,000	1,70,000	4,62,000	5,64,000	3,40,000	13,66,000
B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,03,000	1,22,000	3,35,000	6,09,000	3,66,000	13,10,000
B.Tech Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,03,000	1,22,000	3,35,000	4,06,000	2,44,000	9,85,000
B.Tech Industrial Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,03,000	1,22,000	3,35,000	6,09,000	3,66,000	13,10,000
B.Tech Industrial Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,03,000	1,22,000	3,35,000	4,06,000	2,44,000	9,85,000
B.Tech Information Technology	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Information Technology - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Mechanical Engineering	4	4	10,000	2,50,000	1,54,000	4,14,000	7,50,000	4,62,000	16,26,000
B.Tech Mechanical Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,68,000	1,63,000	4,41,000	5,36,000	3,26,000	13,03,000
B.Tech Mechatronics	4	4	10,000	2,50,000	1,54,000	4,14,000	7,50,000	4,62,000	16,26,000
B.Tech Mechatronics - Lateral	3	3	10,000	2,68,000	1,63,000	4,41,000	5,36,000	3,26,000	13,03,000
B.Tech Mathematics and Computing	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Mathematics and Computing - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Computer Science and Financial Technology	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Computer Science and Financial Technology - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology)	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
Post Graduate Programs (29)									
M.Tech Applied Computational Fluid Dynamics	2	2	10,000	1,08,000	67,000	1,85,000	1,08,000	67,000	3,60,000
M.Tech Automobile Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,08,000	67,000	1,85,000	1,08,000	67,000	3,60,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
M.Tech Avionics	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	76,000	2,10,000	1,24,000	76,000	4,10,000
M.Tech Biomedical Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,08,000	67,000	1,85,000	1,08,000	67,000	3,60,000
M.Tech Chemical Enginering	2	2	10,000	1,08,000	67,000	1,85,000	1,08,000	67,000	3,60,000
M.Tech Computer Aided Analysis & Design	2	2	10,000	1,37,000	82,000	2,29,000	1,37,000	82,000	4,48,000
M.Tech Computer Networking & Enginering	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	76,000	2,10,000	1,24,000	76,000	4,10,000
M.Tech Computer Science & Enginering	2	2	10,000	1,36,000	82,000	2,28,000	1,36,000	82,000	4,46,000
M.Tech Computer Science & Information Security	2	2	10,000	1,31,000	79,000	2,20,000	1,31,000	79,000	4,30,000
M.Tech Construction Enginering & Management	2	2	10,000	1,31,000	79,000	2,20,000	1,31,000	79,000	4,30,000
M.Tech Embedded Control and Automation	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	76,000	2,10,000	1,24,000	76,000	4,10,000
M.Tech Data Science	2	2	10,000	1,36,000	82,000	2,28,000	1,36,000	82,000	4,46,000
M.Tech Defence Technology	2	2	10,000	1,08,000	67,000	1,85,000	1,08,000	67,000	3,60,000
M.Tech Digital Electronics & Communication Enginering	2	2	10,000	1,31,000	79,000	2,20,000	1,31,000	79,000	4,30,000
M.Tech Electric Vehicle Technology	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	76,000	2,10,000	1,24,000	76,000	4,10,000
M.Tech Engineering Management	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	76,000	2,10,000	1,24,000	76,000	4,10,000
M.Tech Environmental Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	76,000	2,10,000	1,24,000	76,000	4,10,000
M.Tech Immersive Technology	2	2	10,000	1,31,000	79,000	2,20,000	1,31,000	79,000	4,30,000
M.Tech Industrial Automation & Robotics	2	2	10,000	1,37,000	82,000	2,29,000	1,37,000	82,000	4,48,000
M.Tech Industrial Biotechnology	2	2	10,000	1,12,000	70,000	1,92,000	1,12,000	70,000	3,74,000
M.Tech Machine Intelligence & Decision Science	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	76,000	2,10,000	1,24,000	76,000	4,10,000
M.Tech Manufacturing Enginering	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	76,000	2,10,000	1,24,000	76,000	4,10,000
M.Tech Medical Informatics	2	2	10,000	1,08,000	67,000	1,85,000	1,08,000	67,000	3,60,000
M.Tech Microelectronics	2	2	10,000	1,37,000	82,000	2,29,000	1,37,000	82,000	4,48,000
M.Tech Power Electronics & Drives	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	76,000	2,10,000	1,24,000	76,000	4,10,000
M.Tech Software Enginering	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	76,000	2,10,000	1,24,000	76,000	4,10,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
M.Tech Structural Enginering	2	2	10,000	1,37,000	82,000	2,29,000	1,37,000	82,000	4,48,000
M.Tech Thermal Sciences & Energy Systems	2	2	10,000	1,24,000	76,000	2,10,000	1,24,000	76,000	4,10,000
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	2	2	10,000	1,27,000	78,000	2,15,000	1,27,000	78,000	4,20,000
Manipal Institute of Technology, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (15)									
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Enginering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Enginering (Artificial Intelligence)	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Enginering (Artificial Intelligence) - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Enginering (Cyber Security)	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Enginering (Cyber Security) - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Electronics & Communication Enginering	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Electronics & Communication Enginering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
BTech Electronics and Computer Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
BTech Electronics and Computer Engineering - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Information Technology	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Information Technology - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Enginering (Data Science)	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Enginering (Data Science) - Lateral	3	3	10,000	3,18,000	1,91,000	5,19,000	6,36,000	3,82,000	15,37,000
B.Tech Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology)	4	4	10,000	3,04,000	1,83,000	4,97,000	9,12,000	5,49,000	19,58,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Department of Science (DSC), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing	2	2	5,000	73,000	24,000	1,02,000	73,000	24,000	1,99,000
M.Sc. Chemistry	2	2	5,000	73,000	24,000	1,02,000	73,000	24,000	1,99,000
M.Sc. Geology	2	2	5,000	73,000	24,000	1,02,000	73,000	24,000	1,99,000
M.Sc. Physics	2	2	5,000	73,000	24,000	1,02,000	73,000	24,000	1,99,000
Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (07)									
ME Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	2	2	10,000	1,73,000	58,000	2,41,000	1,73,000	58,000	4,72,000
ME Big Data Analytics	2	2	10,000	1,73,000	58,000	2,41,000	1,73,000	58,000	4,72,000
ME Cloud Computing	2	2	10,000	1,73,000	58,000	2,41,000	1,73,000	58,000	4,72,000
ME Embedded Systems	2	2	10,000	1,73,000	58,000	2,41,000	1,73,000	58,000	4,72,000
ME VLSI Design	2	2	10,000	1,73,000	58,000	2,41,000	1,73,000	58,000	4,72,000
ME Cyber Security	2	2	10,000	1,35,000	45,000	1,90,000	1,35,000	45,000	3,70,000
ME Microelectronics and VLSI Technology	2	2	10,000	1,73,000	58,000	2,41,000	1,73,000	58,000	4,72,000
Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)	5	5	10,000	2,72,000	1,65,000	4,47,000	10,88,000	6,60,000	21,95,000
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MArch Urban Design & Development	2	2	10,000	1,26,000	78,000	2,14,000	1,26,000	78,000	4,18,000
MDes Sustainable Design	2	2	10,000	1,09,000	67,000	1,86,000	1,09,000	67,000	3,62,000
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (04)									
BDes Fashion Design	4	4	10,000	1,51,000	92,000	2,53,000	4,53,000	2,76,000	9,82,000
BDes Fashion Design - Lateral	3	3	10,000	1,36,000	90,000	2,36,000	1,07,000	3,45,000	6,88,000
BDes Interior Design	4	4	10,000	1,55,000	94,000	2,59,000	4,65,000	2,82,000	10,06,000
BDes Interior Design - Lateral	3	3	10,000	1,36,000	90,000	2,36,000	1,07,000	3,45,000	6,88,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
MA Fashion Management	2	2	10,000	79,000	49,000	1,38,000	79,000	49,000	2,66,000
MDes Interior Design	2	2	10,000	1,32,000	81,000	2,23,000	1,32,000	81,000	4,36,000
MDes Product Design	2	2	10,000	1,32,000	81,000	2,23,000	1,32,000	81,000	4,36,000
Certificate Program (01)									
Certificate Fashion Design	1	1	-	84,000	26,000	1,10,000	-	-	1,10,000
T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (01)									
Integrated Program in Management (IPM)	5	5	40,000	3,76,000	1,24,000	5,40,000	15,04,000	4,96,000	25,40,000
Post Graduate Programs (05)									
MBA Banking & Financial Services	2	2	40,000	6,51,000	2,16,000	9,07,000	6,51,000	2,16,000	17,74,000
MBA Human Resource Management	2	2	40,000	6,51,000	2,16,000	9,07,000	6,51,000	2,16,000	17,74,000
MBA Marketing	2	2	40,000	6,51,000	2,16,000	9,07,000	6,51,000	2,16,000	17,74,000
MBA	2	2	40,000	6,51,000	2,16,000	9,07,000	6,51,000	2,16,000	17,74,000
MBA International business	2	2	40,000	6,51,000	2,16,000	9,07,000	6,51,000	2,16,000	17,74,000
T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (01)									
BBA (Hons)	4	4	10,000	2,82,000	93,000	3,85,000	8,46,000	2,79,000	15,10,000
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Master of Business Administration (Technology Management)	2	2	40,000	6,02,000	1,98,000	8,40,000	6,02,000	1,98,000	16,40,000
Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (24)									
BBA Banking	3	3	10,000	1,34,000	81,000	2,25,000	2,68,000	1,62,000	6,55,000
BBA (Hons) Banking									
BBA Business Analytics	3	3	10,000	1,34,000	81,000	2,25,000	2,68,000	1,62,000	6,55,000
BBA (Hons) Business Analytics									
BBA Economic Studies	3	3	10,000	1,34,000	81,000	2,25,000	2,68,000	1,62,000	6,55,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit & Course Fee						
BBA (Hons) Economic Studies									
BBA Family Business Management	3	3	10,000	1,34,000	81,000	2,25,000	2,68,000	1,62,000	6,55,000
BBA (Hons) Family Business Management									
BBA Financial Markets	3	3	10,000	1,34,000	81,000	2,25,000	2,68,000	1,62,000	6,55,000
BBA (Hons) Financial Markets									
BBA Human Resource Management	3	3	10,000	1,34,000	81,000	2,25,000	2,68,000	1,62,000	6,55,000
BBA (Hons) Human Resource Management									
BBA Insurance	3	3	10,000	1,34,000	81,000	2,25,000	2,68,000	1,62,000	6,55,000
BBA (Hons) Insurance									
BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management	3	3	10,000	1,34,000	81,000	2,25,000	2,68,000	1,62,000	6,55,000
BBA (Hons) Logistics & Supply Chain Management									
BBA Marketing	3	3	10,000	1,34,000	81,000	2,25,000	2,68,000	1,62,000	6,55,000
BBA (Hons) Marketing									
BBA Professional	3	3	10,000	1,34,000	81,000	2,25,000	2,68,000	1,62,000	6,55,000
BBA (Hons) Professional									
BCom Business Process Management	3	3	10,000	1,22,000	74,000	2,06,000	2,44,000	1,48,000	5,98,000
BCom (Hons) Business Process Management									
BCom Professional	3	3	10,000	1,22,000	74,000	2,06,000	2,44,000	1,48,000	5,98,000
BCom (Hons) Professional									
Post Graduate Programs (07)									
MA Digital & Creative Marketing	2	2	10,000	1,59,000	96,000	2,65,000	1,59,000	96,000	5,20,000
MCom Banking Technology	2	2	5,000	52,000	32,000	89,000	52,000	32,000	1,73,000
MCom Logistics & Supply Chain	2	2	5,000	52,000	32,000	89,000	52,000	32,000	1,73,000
MCom Professional	2	2	5,000	52,000	32,000	89,000	52,000	32,000	1,73,000
M.Sc. Business Analytics	2	2	10,000	1,31,000	79,000	2,20,000	1,31,000	79,000	4,30,000
M.Sc. Financial Economics	2	2	10,000	1,31,000	79,000	2,20,000	1,31,000	79,000	4,30,000
M.Sc. Health Economics	2	2	10,000	1,31,000	79,000	2,20,000	1,31,000	79,000	4,30,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)									
PG Diploma Logistics & Supply Chain	1	1	-	1,13,000	70,000	1,83,000	-	-	1,83,000
Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
B. Sc. (Honors) Physics	4	4	10,000	1,14,000	38,000	1,62,000	3,42,000	1,14,000	6,18,000
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
M.Sc.Nanoscience & Technology	2	2	5,000	73,000	24,000	1,02,000	73,000	24,000	1,99,000
M.Sc. Photonics	2	2	5,000	73,000	24,000	1,02,000	73,000	24,000	1,99,000
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	4	4	10,000	2,55,000	1,55,000	4,20,000	7,65,000	4,65,000	16,50,000
B.Sc. (Culinary science)	3	3	10,000	2,76,000	1,67,000	4,53,000	5,52,000	3,34,000	13,39,000
BA/BA (Hons) in Hospitality and Services Management	4	4	10,000	2,55,000	1,55,000	4,20,000	7,65,000	4,65,000	16,50,000
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
MA Indian Cuisine & Food Culture	2	2	10,000	1,90,000	1,15,000	3,15,000	1,90,000	1,15,000	6,20,000
Master of Hotel Management	2	2	10,000	1,80,000	1,09,000	2,99,000	1,80,000	1,09,000	5,88,000
M.Sc. Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	2	2	10,000	1,31,000	79,000	2,20,000	1,31,000	79,000	4,30,000
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Integrated M.Sc. - PhD Natural Sciences ##	2+3	2	5,000	81,000	26,000	1,12,000	81,000	26,000	2,19,000
Srishti Manipal Institute Of Art, Design And Technology, Bangalore									
Under Graduate Programs (18)									
BDes Business Servicess & System Design	4	4	50,000	4,18,000	3,18,000	7,86,000	12,54,000	9,54,000	29,94,000
BDes Creative & Applied Computation	4	4	50,000	4,18,000	3,18,000	7,86,000	12,54,000	9,54,000	29,94,000
BDes Creative Education	4	4	50,000	4,18,000	3,18,000	7,86,000	12,54,000	9,54,000	29,94,000
BDes Human Centered Design	4	4	50,000	4,18,000	3,18,000	7,86,000	12,54,000	9,54,000	29,94,000
BDes Industrial Arts & Design Practices	4	4	50,000	4,18,000	3,18,000	7,86,000	12,54,000	9,54,000	29,94,000
BDes Information Arts & Information Design Practices	4	4	50,000	4,18,000	3,18,000	7,86,000	12,54,000	9,54,000	29,94,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (Refundable) (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
						Caution Deposit & Course Fee			
BDes Public Space Design	4	4	50,000	4,18,000	3,18,000	7,86,000	12,54,000	9,54,000	29,94,000
BDes Visual Communication & Strategic Branding	4	4	50,000	4,18,000	3,18,000	7,86,000	12,54,000	9,54,000	29,94,000
BFA Contemporary Art practice	4	4	50,000	4,18,000	3,18,000	7,86,000	12,54,000	9,54,000	29,94,000
BFA Digital Media Arts	4	4	50,000	4,18,000	3,18,000	7,86,000	12,54,000	9,54,000	29,94,000
BFA Film	4	4	50,000	4,18,000	3,18,000	7,86,000	12,54,000	9,54,000	29,94,000
BVoc Creative Coding	3	3	50,000	2,22,000	2,00,000	4,72,000	4,44,000	4,00,000	13,16,000
BVoc Creative Manufacturing	3	3	50,000	2,22,000	2,00,000	4,72,000	4,44,000	4,00,000	13,16,000
BVoc Digital Filmmaking	3	3	50,000	2,22,000	2,00,000	4,72,000	4,44,000	4,00,000	13,16,000
BVoc Digital Media Production	3	3	50,000	2,22,000	2,00,000	4,72,000	4,44,000	4,00,000	13,16,000
BVoc Graphic Arts & Design Practices	3	3	50,000	2,22,000	2,00,000	4,72,000	4,44,000	4,00,000	13,16,000
BVoc Interior Design & Build	3	3	50,000	2,22,000	2,00,000	4,72,000	4,44,000	4,00,000	13,16,000
BVoc User Interface & Interaction Engineering	3	3	50,000	2,22,000	2,00,000	4,72,000	4,44,000	4,00,000	13,16,000
Post Graduate Programs (07)									
MA Animation	2	2	50,000	2,43,000	2,11,000	5,04,000	2,43,000	2,11,000	9,58,000
MA Experience Design	2	2	50,000	2,43,000	2,11,000	5,04,000	2,43,000	2,11,000	9,58,000
MA Visual Communication	2	2	50,000	2,43,000	2,11,000	5,04,000	2,43,000	2,11,000	9,58,000
MDes Design-Led Innovation	2	2	50,000	3,42,000	2,73,000	6,65,000	3,42,000	2,73,000	12,80,000
MDes Human Centered Design	2	2	50,000	3,42,000	2,73,000	6,65,000	3,42,000	2,73,000	12,80,000
MDes Industrial Arts & Design Practices	2	2	50,000	3,42,000	2,73,000	6,65,000	3,42,000	2,73,000	12,80,000
MDes Information Arts & Information Design Practices	2	2	50,000	3,42,000	2,73,000	6,65,000	3,42,000	2,73,000	12,80,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (05)									
PG Diploma Industrial Arts & Design Practices	1	1	50,000	2,43,000	2,11,000	5,04,000	-	-	5,04,000
PG Diploma Information Arts & Information Design Practices	1	1	50,000	2,43,000	2,11,000	5,04,000	-	-	5,04,000
PG Diploma Animation	1	1	50,000	2,43,000	2,11,000	5,04,000	-	-	5,04,000
PG Diploma Experience Design	1	1	50,000	2,43,000	2,11,000	5,04,000	-	-	5,04,000
PhD (Art, Design & Transdisciplinary Studies)	Proposal upto 2 years + 3 years	3		84,000	27,000	1,11,000	1,68,000	54,000	3,33,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
BA (Hons) Media & Communication	4	4	10,000	1,78,000	1,06,000	2,94,000	5,34,000	3,18,000	11,46,000
B.Sc.Animation	3	3	10,000	1,80,000	1,10,000	3,00,000	3,60,000	2,20,000	8,80,000
BVoc in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing	3	3	10,000	1,31,000	79,000	2,20,000	2,62,000	1,58,000	6,40,000
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MA Film Art & Film Making **	1+1	1	-	2,14,000	1,31,000	3,45,000	-	-	3,45,000
MA Media & Communication	2	2	10,000	2,38,000	1,45,000	3,93,000	2,38,000	1,45,000	7,76,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (03)									
PG Diploma Corporate Communcation	1	1	-	1,38,000	85,000	2,23,000	-	-	2,23,000
PG Diploma Health Communication	1	1		1,38,000	85,000	2,23,000	-	-	2,23,000
PG Diploma Sports Communication	1	1	-	73,000	44,000	1,17,000	-	-	1,17,000
Certificate Program (01)									
Certificate Animation Technology	6 mnt	1	-	55,000	18,000	73,000	-	-	73,000
Manipal Center for Humanities (MCH), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
BA (Honours) with Single or Double Majors (History/ Sociology/ English/ Philosophy/ French and Intercultural Studies/ German and Intercultural Studies/ Spanish and Intercultural Studies)	4	4	10,000	2,26,000	74,000	3,10,000	6,78,000	2,22,000	12,10,000
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
MA English	2	2	5,000	55,000	20,000	80,000	55,000	20,000	1,55,000
MA History	2	2	5,000	55,000	20,000	80,000	55,000	20,000	1,55,000
MA Sociology	2	2	5,000	55,000	20,000	80,000	55,000	20,000	1,55,000
Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MA European Studies $$	2	2	5,000	71,000	24,000	1,00,000	71,000	24,000	1,95,000
MA (European Literature and Culture)	2	2	5,000	71,000	24,000	1,00,000	71,000	24,000	1,95,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Department of Philosophy (DPH), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MA Indian Philosophy	2	2	5,000	30,000	8,000	43,000	30,000	8,000	81,000
MA Sanskrit Studies	2	2	5,000	30,000	8,000	43,000	30,000	8,000	81,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)									
PG Diploma Indian Philosophy	1	1	-	30,000	8,000	38,000	-	-	38,000
PG Diploma Sanskrit Studies	1	1	-	30,000	8,000	38,000	-	-	38,000
Department of Geopolitics & International Relations (DGIR), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
MA Geopolitics & International Relations	2	2	10,000	1,22,000	40,000	1,72,000	1,22,000	40,000	3,34,000
Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts & Sciences (GCPAS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MA Art & Peace Studies	2	2	5,000	52,000	18,000	75,000	52,000	18,000	1,45,000
MA Ecosophical Aesthetics	2	2	5,000	52,000	18,000	75,000	52,000	18,000	1,45,000
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	2	2	5,000	38,000	12,000	55,000	38,000	12,000	1,05,000
Department of Commerce (DOC) Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
B.Com (Hons.) Business Analytics	4	4	10,000	1,13,000	37,000	1,60,000	3,39,000	1,11,000	6,10,000
B.Com (Hons.) Corporate Accounting & Taxation	4	4	10,000	1,13,000	37,000	1,60,000	3,39,000	1,11,000	6,10,000
B.Com (Hons.) Banking & Finance	4	4	10,000	1,13,000	37,000	1,60,000	3,39,000	1,11,000	6,10,000
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Com (Finance & Accounting)	2	2	5,000	59,000	21,000	85,000	59,000	21,000	1,65,000

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Department of Liberal Arts, humanities, Social Sciences (DLHS) Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (04)									
B.A.(Hons.) Journalism and Mass Communication	4	4	10,000	1,03,000	35,000	**1,48,000**	3,09,000	1,05,000	**5,62,000**
B.A.(Hons.) Psychology	4	4	10,000	1,13,000	37,000	**1,60,000**	3,39,000	1,11,000	**6,10,000**
B.A.(Hons.) English	4	4	10,000	84,000	26,000	**1,20,000**	2,52,000	78,000	**4,50,000**
BA (Double Major with Hons.) History/ Politial Science/Economics/Sociology	4	4	10,000	84,000	26,000	**1,20,000**	2,52,000	78,000	**4,50,000**
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.A. Multimedia and Communication	2	2	5,000	1,13,000	37,000	**1,55,000**	1,13,000	37,000	**3,05,000**
M.A. English Language and Literature	2	2	5,000	55,000	20,000	**80,000**	55,000	20,000	**1,55,000**
M.Sc. Applied Psychology	2	2	10,000	1,31,000	44,000	**1,85,000**	1,31,000	44,000	**3,60,000**
Department Of Public Policy (DPP) Bengaluru									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
MA Public Policy	2	2	10,000	1,13,000	37,000	1,60,000	1,13,000	37,000	**3,10,000**
Manipal Law School, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
BBA LL.B (Hons.)	5	5	10,000	2,26,000	74,000	**3,10,000**	9,04,000	2,96,000	**15,10,000**
BA LL.B (Hons.)	5	5	10,000	2,26,000	74,000	**3,10,000**	9,04,000	2,96,000	**15,10,000**
LL. B (Honours) in Technology Law	3	3	10,000	1,13,000	37,000	**1,60,000**	2,26,000	74,000	**4,60,000**
Post Graduate Programs (09)									
LLM (Professional) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law (Blended Learning Program)	1	1	-	1,13,000	37,000	**1,50,000**	-	-	**1,50,000**
LLM (Professional) in Construction Law and Arbitration (Blended Learning Program)	1	1	-	1,13,000	37,000	**1,50,000**	-	-	**1,50,000**
Master of Law (LLM) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration (Blended Learning Program)	1	1	-	1,66,000	54,000	**2,20,000**	-	-	**2,20,000**

COURSE FEES

General Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
						Caution Deposit & Course Fee			
Master of Law (LLM) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration	1	1	-	1,66,000	54,000	2,20,000	-	-	2,20,000
Master of Law (LLM) in Construction Law and Arbitration	1	1	-	1,66,000	54,000	2,20,000	-	-	2,20,000
Master of Law (LLM) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law	1	1	-	1,66,000	54,000	2,20,000			2,20,000
Master of Law (LLM) in Information Technology Law	1	1	-	1,66,000	54,000	2,20,000			2,20,000
Master of Law(LLM) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law (Blended Learning Program)	1	1	-	1,66,000	54,000	2,20,000	-	-	2,20,000
Master of Law(LLM) in Information Technology Law (Blended Learning Program)	1	1	-	1,66,000	54,000	2,20,000	-	-	2,20,000

$$ 20 percent of the Total Course Fee to be paid as registration fee by the students who is going abroad for second year study

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5.5	4	200	30,600	18,600	49,400	91,800	55,800	1,97,000
Post Graduate Programs (35)									
MD Anaesthesiology	3	3	200	33,650	20,350	54,200	67,300	40,700	1,62,200
MD Anatomy	3	3	200	10,150	3,350	13,700	20,300	6,700	40,700
MD Biochemistry	3	3	200	10,150	3,350	13,700	20,300	6,700	40,700
MD Community Medicine	3	3	200	14,300	8,700	23,200	28,600	17,400	69,200
MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy	3	3	200	37,050	22,350	59,600	74,100	44,700	1,78,400
MD Emergency Medicine	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200
MD Forensic Medicine	3	3	200	10,150	3,350	13,700	20,300	6,700	40,700
MD General Medicine	3	3	200	37,050	22,350	59,600	74,100	44,700	1,78,400
MD Hospital Administration	3	3	200	26,200	15,800	42,200	52,400	31,600	1,26,200
MD Immunohematology & Blood Transfusion	3	3	200	26,200	15,800	42,200	52,400	31,600	1,26,200
MD Microbiology	3	3	200	24,200	14,700	39,100	48,400	29,400	1,16,900
MD Paediatrics	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200
MD Palliative Medicine	3	3	200	24,200	14,700	39,100	48,400	29,400	1,16,900
MD Pathology	3	3	200	26,200	15,800	42,200	52,400	31,600	1,26,200
MD Pharmacology	3	3	200	14,300	8,700	23,200	28,600	17,400	69,200
MD Physiology	3	3	200	10,150	3,350	13,700	20,300	6,700	40,700
MD Psychiatry	3	3	200	33,650	20,350	54,200	67,300	40,700	1,62,200
MD Radiodiagnosis	3	3	200	49,750	30,250	80,200	99,500	60,500	2,40,200
MD Radiotherapy	3	3	200	33,650	20,350	54,200	67,300	40,700	1,62,200
MD Respiratory Medicine	3	3	200	33,650	20,350	54,200	67,300	40,700	1,62,200
MS General Surgery	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200
MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200
MS Ophthalmology	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200
MS Orthopaedics	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200
M.Sc. Medical Anatomy	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
M.Sc. Medical Physiology	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
M.Sc. Medical Biochemistry	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Sc. Medical Microbiology	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Sc. Medical Pharmacology	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
M.Sc. Reproductive and Developmental Biology	2	2	200	5,050	1,650	6,900	5,050	1,650	13,600
M.Sc. Reproductive Genetics	2	2	200	5,050	1,650	6,900	5,050	1,650	13,600
M.Sc. Clinical Embryology	2	2	200	14,350	4,750	19,300	14,350	4,750	38,400
M.Sc. Genetic Counseling	2	2	100	2,150	650	2,900	2,150	650	5,700
M.Sc. Forensic Science	2	2	200	3,300	1,100	4,600	3,300	1,100	9,000
Super Speciality Programs (01)									
MPhil Psychiatric Social Work	2	2	200	2,350	750	3,300	2,350	750	6,400
Fellowship Programs (11)									
Fellowship in Fetal Medicine	2	2	-	16,700	5,500	22,200	16,700	5,500	44,400
Fellowship in Advanced Obstetric Ultra sound	1	1	-	16,700	5,500	22,200	-	-	22,200
Fellowship in Neuroanaesthesia	1	1	-	18,800	6,200	25,000	-	-	25,000
Fellowship in Paediatric Anesthesia	1	1	-	16,700	5,500	22,200	-	-	22,200
Fellowship in Paediatric Otorhinolarungology	1	1	-	16,700	5,500	22,200	-	-	22,200
Fellowship in Oncopathology	1	1	-	20,950	6,850	27,800	-	-	27,800
Fellowship in Skull Base, Head & Neck Surgery	2	2	-	15,100	4,900	20,000	15,100	4,900	40,000
Fellowship in Gyanecologic Oncology	1	1	-	17,750	5,850	23,600	-	-	23,600
Kasturba Medical College, Mangalore									
Under Graduate Programs (08)									
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5.5	4	200	23,000	13,900	37,100	69,000	41,700	1,47,800
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	200	5,550	1,850	7,600	11,100	3,700	22,400
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	4.5	4	200	5,550	1,850	7,600	16,650	5,550	29,800

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	200	5,800	1,900	7,900	11,600	3,800	23,300
B.Sc.Medical Imaging Technology	4	3	200	4,450	1,450	6,100	8,900	2,900	17,900
B.Sc.Radiotherapy Technology	4	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
B.Sc.Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	4	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
B.Sc.Respiratory Therapy	4	3	200	4,900	1,600	6,700	9,800	3,200	19,700
Post Graduate Programs (35)									
MD Anaesthesiology	3	3	200	33,650	20,350	54,200	67,300	40,700	1,62,200
MD Anatomy	3	3	200	10,150	3,350	13,700	20,300	6,700	40,700
MD Biochemistry	3	3	200	10,150	3,350	13,700	20,300	6,700	40,700
MD Community Medicine	3	3	200	14,300	8,700	23,200	28,600	17,400	69,200
MD Dermatology, Venerology & Leprosy	3	3	200	37,050	22,350	59,600	74,100	44,700	1,78,400
MD General Medicine	3	3	200	37,050	22,350	59,600	74,100	44,700	1,78,400
MD Microbiology	3	3	200	24,200	14,700	39,100	48,400	29,400	1,16,900
MD Paediatrics	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200
MD Pathology	3	3	200	26,200	15,800	42,200	52,400	31,600	1,26,200
MD Pharmacology	3	3	200	14,300	8,700	23,200	28,600	17,400	69,200
MD Physiology	3	3	200	10,150	3,350	13,700	20,300	6,700	40,700
MD Psychiatry	3	3	200	33,650	20,350	54,200	67,300	40,700	1,62,200
MD Radiation Oncology	3	3	200	33,650	20,350	54,200	67,300	40,700	1,62,200
MD Radiodiagnosis	3	3	200	49,750	30,250	80,200	99,500	60,500	2,40,200
MD Respiratory Medicine	3	3	200	33,650	20,350	54,200	67,300	40,700	1,62,200
MS General Surgery	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200
MS Obstetrics & Gynaecology	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200
MS Ophthalmology	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200
MS Orthopaedics	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200
MS Oto-Rhino-Laryngology	3	3	200	36,800	22,200	59,200	73,600	44,400	1,77,200
MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
MPT Community Physiotherapy	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Geriatrics	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Neurosciences	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Obstetrics & Gyanecology	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Paediatrics	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
M.Sc. Audiology	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	200	8,150	2,650	11,000	8,150	2,650	21,800
M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
Fellowship Programs (05)									
Fellowship Head & Neck Oncology	1	1	-	20,950	6,850	27,800	-	-	27,800
Fellowship Interventional Radiology	1	1	-	23,000	7,600	30,600	-	-	30,600
Fellowship Paediatric Haematology & Oncology	2	2	-	15,100	4,900	20,000	15,100	4,900	40,000
MTMC Jamshedpur									
Under Graduate Programs (08)									
Bachelor of Medicine & Bachelor of Surgery (MBBS)	5.5	4	200	28,900	8,000	37,100	86,700	24,000	1,47,800
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	4	3	200	4,450	1,450	6,100	8,900	2,900	17,900
B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	200	5,800	1,900	7,900	11,600	3,800	23,300
B.Sc. Clinical Psychology	4	3	200	5,100	1,000	6,300	10,200	2,000	18,500
B.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences	3	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
B.Sc. Health Information Management	4	3	100	2,050	650	2,800	4,100	1,300	8,200
B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology	4	3	200	4,450	1,450	6,100	8,900	2,900	17,900

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments Other Fee (US $)	
B.Sc.Medical Laboratory Technology	4	3	100	1,650	450	2,200	3,300	900	6,400
B.Sc.Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	4	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
Center for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal									
Division of Yoga									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Yoga Therapy	2	2	100	800	200	1,100	800	200	2,100
Division of Ayurveda									
Post Graduate Certificate Program (01)									
PG Certificate Panchakarma	6 mnt	1	-	700	200	900	-	-	900
Certificate Program (02)									
Certificate Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist	1	1	-	150	50	200	-	-	200
Division of Siddha									
Post Graduate Certificate Program (01)									
PG Certificate Course in Siddha Varmam Therapy	6 mnt	1	-	1,250	350	1,600	-	-	1,600
Manipal College of Dental Sciences (MCODS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Dental Surgery (BDS)	5	4	200	9,400	3,100	12,700	28,200	9,300	50,200
Post Graduate Programs (09)									
MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	3	200	34,850	11,450	46,500	69,700	22,900	1,39,100
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology & Oral Microbiology	3	3	200	18,050	5,950	24,200	36,100	11,900	72,200
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	3	3	200	30,250	9,950	40,400	60,500	19,900	1,20,800
MDS Oral Medicine & Radiology	3	3	200	18,050	5,950	24,200	36,100	11,900	72,200
MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	3	200	34,850	11,450	46,500	69,700	22,900	1,39,100
MDS Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry	3	3	200	30,250	9,950	40,400	60,500	19,900	1,20,800
MDS Periodontology	3	3	200	24,050	7,950	32,200	48,100	15,900	96,200

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
MDS Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge	3	3	200	30,250	9,950	40,400	60,500	19,900	1,20,800
MDS Public Health Dentistry	3	3	200	18,050	5,950	24,200	36,100	11,900	72,200
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (03)									
PG Certificate Aesthetic Dentistry	1	1	-	4,800	1,600	6,400	-	-	6,400
PG Certificate Laser Dentistry	6 mnt	1	-	2,350	750	3,100	-	-	3,100
PG Certificate Oral Implantology	1	1	-	6,350	2,050	8,400	-	-	8,400
Manipal College of Dental Sciences, Mangalore									
Post Graduate Programs (09)									
MDS Conservative Dentistry and Endodontics	3	3	200	34,850	11,450	46,500	69,700	22900	139100
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Pathology & Oral Microbiology	3	3	200	18,050	5,950	24,200	36,100	11900	72200
MDS Oral & Maxillofacial Surgery	3	3	200	30,250	9,950	40,400	60,500	19900	120800
MDS Oral Medicine & Radiology	3	3	200	18,050	5,950	24,200	36,100	11900	72200
MDS Orthodontics & Dentofacial Orthopaedics	3	3	200	34,850	11,450	46,500	69,700	22900	139100
MDS Paediatric & Preventive Dentistry	3	3	200	30,250	9,950	40,400	60,500	19900	120800
MDS Periodontology	3	3	200	24,050	7,950	32,200	48,100	15900	96200
MDS Prosthodontics & Crown & Bridge	3	3	200	30,250	9,950	40,400	60,500	19900	120800
MDS Public Health Dentistry	3	3	200	18,050	5,950	24,200	36,100	11900	72200
Certificate Programs (01)									
Certificate Forensic Odontology									
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal									
Diploma Program (01)									
Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)	2	2	100	950	250	1,300	950	250	2,500
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)	4	4	200	5,800	3,500	9,500	17,400	10,500	37,400
Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm) - Lateral	3	3	200	5,800	3,500	9,500	11,600	7,000	28,100
Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	6	5	200	6,800	4,100	11,100	27,200	16,400	54,700

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
Post Graduate Programs (11)									
MPharm Industrial Pharmacy	2	2	200	4,900	3,000	8,100	4,900	3,000	16,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis	2	2	200	4,900	3,000	8,100	4,900	3,000	16,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	2	2	200	4,600	2,800	7,600	4,600	2,800	15,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2	2	200	4,600	2,800	7,600	4,600	2,800	15,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	2	2	200	6,550	3,950	10,700	6,550	3,950	21,200
MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs	2	2	200	6,550	3,950	10,700	6,550	3,950	21,200
MPharm Pharmaceutics	2	2	200	6,550	3,950	10,700	6,550	3,950	21,200
MPharm Pharmacognosy	2	2	200	4,600	2,800	7,600	4,600	2,800	15,000
MPharm Pharmacology	2	2	200	6,550	3,950	10,700	6,550	3,950	21,200
MPharm Pharmacy Practice	2	2	200	4,600	2,800	7,600	4,600	2,800	15,000
PharmD Post Baccalaureate	3	2	200	8,600	5,200	14,000	8,600	5,200	27,800
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (22)									
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	200	5,550	1,850	7,600	11,100	3,700	22,400
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT	4.5	4	200	5,550	1,850	7,600	16,650	5,550	29,800
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	4	3	200	4,450	1,450	6,100	8,900	2,900	17,900
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	4.5	4	200	5,550	1,850	7,600	16,650	5,550	29,800
B.Sc. Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology	4	3	200	3,850	1,250	5,300	7,700	2,500	15,500
B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	200	5,800	1,900	7,900	11,600	3,800	23,300
B.Sc. Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics	4	3	200	2,550	850	3,600	5,100	1,700	10,400
B.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology	4	3	200	2,450	850	3,500	4,900	1,700	10,100
B.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences	3	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
B.Sc. Exercise & Sports Science Hons	4	4	200	2,450	750	3,400	7,350	2,250	13,000
B.Sc. Health Information Management	4	3	100	2,050	650	2,800	4,100	1,300	8,200
B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology	4	3	200	4,450	1,450	6,100	8,900	2,900	17,900

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
B.Sc.Medical Laboratory Technology	4	3	100	1,650	450	2,200	3,300	900	6,400
B.Sc.Nuclear Medicine Technology	4	3	200	5,800	1,900	7,900	11,600	3,800	23,300
B.Sc.Perfusion Technology	4	3	200	3,850	1,250	5,300	7,700	2,500	15,500
B.Sc.Physician Assistant	4	3	100	2,050	650	2,800	4,100	1,300	8,200
B.Sc.Prosthetics & Orthotics	4.5	4	100	2,050	650	2,800	6,150	1,950	10,900
B.Sc. Clinical Psychology	4	4	200	4,600	1,500	6,300	9,200	3,000	18,500
B.Sc.Radiotherapy Technology	4	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
B.Sc.Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	4	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
B.Sc.Respiratory Therapy	4	3	200	4,900	1,600	6,700	9,800	3,200	19,700
Post Graduate Programs (33)									
MOT Developmental Disabilities	2	2	200	6,450	2,050	8,700	6,450	2,050	17,200
MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions	2	2	200	6,450	2,050	8,700	6,450	2,050	17,200
MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation	2	2	200	6,450	2,050	8,700	6,450	2,050	17,200
MOT Neuro Rehabilitation	2	2	200	6,450	2,050	8,700	6,450	2,050	17,200
MOT Occupational Therapy for the Ageing Adult	2	2	200	6,450	2,050	8,700	6,450	2,050	17,200
Master of Optometry	2	2	200	3,950	1,250	5,400	3,950	1,250	10,600
MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Community Physiotherapy	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Geriatrics	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Neurosciences	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Paediatrics	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Oncology	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
M.Sc. Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800

Caution Deposit & Course Fee

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
M.Sc. Audiology	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	200	4,200	1,300	5,700	4,200	1,300	11,200
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	200	8,150	2,650	11,000	8,150	2,650	21,800
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	200	3,450	1,150	4,800	3,450	1,150	9,400
M.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
M.Sc. Health Information Management	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology	2	2	200	4,250	1,350	5,800	4,250	1,350	11,400
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. (Medical Radiochemistry) with integrated PhD	2	2	200	3,450	1,150	4,800	3,450	1,150	9,400
M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology	2	2	200	3,450	1,150	4,800	3,450	1,150	9,400
M.Sc. Perfusion Technology	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	2	2	200	3,600	1,200	5,000	3,600	1,200	9,800
M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
M.Sc. MLT Clinical Biochemistry	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. MLT Haematology & Immunohaematology	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. MLT Microbiology & Immunology	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. RT Adult Respiratory Care	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
M.Sc. RT Neonatal & Paediatrc Respiratory Care	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
M.Sc. Radiotheraphy Technology	2	2	200	6,450	2,050	8,700	6,450	2,050	17,200
Super Speciality Programs (01)									
MPhil Clinical Psychology	2	2	200	6,350	2,050	8,600	6,350	2,050	17,000

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
Manipal Hospital Bengaluru									
Post Graduate Programs (13)									
MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Neurosciences	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
MPT Paediatrics	2	2	200	8,750	2,950	11,900	8,750	2,950	23,600
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Interventional Technology	2	2	200	4,200	1,300	5,700	4,200	1,300	11,200
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	200	8,150	2,650	11,000	8,150	2,650	21,800
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	200	3,450	1,150	4,800	3,450	1,150	9,400
M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology	2	2	200	4,250	1,350	5,800	4,250	1,350	11,400
M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	2	2	200	3,600	1,200	5,000	3,600	1,200	9,800
M.Sc. MLT Clinical Biochemistry	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. MLT Haematology & Immunohaematology	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. MLT Microbiology & Immunology	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. Genomic Counseling	2	2	200	4,200	1,300	5,700	4,200	1,300	11,200
Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
B.Sc.Nursing	4	4	200	3,850	1,250	5,300	11,550	3,750	20,600
Post Basic B.Sc.Nursing	2	2	100	1,400	400	1,900	1,400	400	3,700
B.Sc. Nursing UNB	4	4	200	4,600	1,500	6,300	13,800	4,500	24,600
Post Graduate Programs (06)									
M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric Nursing)	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
M.Sc. Community Health Nursing	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
Nurse Practitioner Nurse Pratitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Program	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
B.Sc.Biotechnology	3	3	200	3,450	1,150	4,800	6,900	2,300	14,000
B.Sc.(Hons) Biotechnology	4	4	200	3,450	1,150	4,800	10,350	3,450	18,600
Post Graduate Programs (07)									
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2	2	200	3,850	1,250	5,300	3,850	1,250	10,400
M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
M.Sc. Genome Engineering	2	2	200	5,800	1,900	7,900	5,800	1,900	15,600
M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology	2	2	200	6,750	2,250	9,200	6,750	2,250	18,200
M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	2	2	200	6,750	2,250	9,200	6,750	2,250	18,200
M.Sc. Systems Biology	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
M.Sc. Tissue Engineering	2	2	200	3,950	1,250	5,400	3,950	1,250	10,600
M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences	2	2	200	6,300	2,000	8,500	6,300	2,000	16,800
Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (13)									
Masters in Hospital Administration	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
MPH Environment & Occupational Health	2	2	200	3,550	1,150	4,900	3,550	1,150	9,600
MPH Epidemiology	2	2	200	3,550	1,150	4,900	3,550	1,150	9,600
MPH Global Health	2	2	200	3,550	1,150	4,900	3,550	1,150	9,600
MPH Health Policy	2	2	200	3,550	1,150	4,900	3,550	1,150	9,600
MPH Maternal & Child Health	2	2	200	3,550	1,150	4,900	3,550	1,150	9,600
M.Sc. Biostatistics	2	2	200	2,950	1,050	4,200	2,950	1,050	8,200
M.Sc. Data Science	2	2	200	3,550	1,150	4,900	3,550	1,150	9,600
M.Sc. Digital Epidemiology	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
MSW Community Development	2	2	100	1,400	400	1,900	1,400	400	3,700

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
MSW Human Resouce Management & Industrial Relations	2	2	100	1,400	400	1,900	1,400	400	3,700
MSW Medical and Pyschiatric Social Work	2	2	100	1,400	400	1,900	1,400	400	3,700
M.Sc Health Technology Assesment	2	2	200	2,900	1,000	4,100	2,900	1,000	8,000
Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Clinical Virology	2	2	200	3,750	1,250	5,200	3,750	1,250	10,200
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bangalore									
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	2	2	200	5,050	1,750	7,000	5,050	1,750	13,800
M.Sc. By Research in Translational Neuroscience	2	2	200	5,050	1,750	7,000	5,050	1,750	13,800
M.Sc. (by Research) in Translational Immunology	2	2	200	4,650	1,550	6,400	4,650	1,550	12,600
Post Graduate Diploma Program (02)									
Advanced PG Diploma Stem Cell & Regenerative Biology	1	1	-	5,950	1,950	7,900	-	-	7,900
Advanced PG Diploma in Digital Imaging in Molecular Diagnostics	1	1	-	5,400	1,800	7,200	-	-	7,200
Manipal Center for Biotherapeutics Research									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. by Research in Biotherapeutics	2	2	200	5,650	1,850	7,700	5,650	1,850	15,200
Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (21)									
B.Tech Aeronautical Engineering	4	4	200	6,950	4,250	11,400	20,850	12,750	45,000
B.Tech Automobile Engineering	4	4	200	6,950	4,250	11,400	20,850	12,750	45,000
B.Tech Biomedical Engineering	4	4	200	5,600	3,400	9,200	16,800	10,200	36,200
B.Tech Biotechnology	4	4	200	5,600	3,400	9,200	16,800	10,200	36,200
B.Tech Chemical Engineering	4	4	200	6,950	4,250	11,400	20,850	12,750	45,000

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
B.Tech Civil Engineering	4	4	200	6,950	4,250	11,400	20,850	12,750	45,000
B.Tech Computer & Communication Engineering	4	4	200	8,050	4,850	13,100	24,150	14,550	51,800
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	200	8,050	4,850	13,100	24,150	14,550	51,800
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	4	4	200	8,050	4,850	13,100	24,150	14,550	51,800
B.Tech Cyber Physical Systems	4	4	200	7,250	4,450	11,900	21,750	13,350	47,000
B.Tech Data Science & Engineering	4	4	200	8,050	4,850	13,100	24,150	14,550	51,800
B.Tech Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	4	200	7,250	4,450	11,900	21,750	13,350	47,000
B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	200	7,550	4,550	12,300	22,650	13,650	48,600
B.Tech Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	4	4	200	5,600	3,400	9,200	16,800	10,200	36,200
B.Tech Industrial Engineering	4	4	200	5,600	3,400	9,200	16,800	10,200	36,200
B.Tech Information Technology	4	4	200	8,050	4,850	13,100	24,150	14,550	51,800
B.Tech Mechanical Engineering	4	4	200	6,950	4,250	11,400	20,850	12,750	45,000
B.Tech Mechatronics	4	4	200	6,950	4,250	11,400	20,850	12,750	45,000
B.Tech Mathematics and Computing	4	4	200	8,050	4,850	13,100	24,150	14,550	51,800
B.Tech Computer Science and Financial Technology	4	4	200	8,050	4,850	13,100	24,150	14,550	51,800
B.Tech Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology)	4	4	200	7,550	4,550	12,300	22,650	13,650	48,600
Post Graduate Programs (30)									
M.Tech Applied Computational Fluid Dynamics	2	2	200	1,850	1,150	3,200	1,850	1,150	6,200
M.Tech Automobile Engineering	2	2	200	1,850	1,150	3,200	1,850	1,150	6,200
M.Tech Avionics	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Biomedical Engineering	2	2	200	1,850	1,150	3,200	1,850	1,150	6,200
M.Tech Chemical Engineering	2	2	200	1850	1,150	3,200	1,850	1,150	6,200
M.Tech Computer Aided Analysis & Design	2	2	200	3,800	2,300	6,300	3,800	2,300	12,400

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
M.Tech Computer Networking & Engineering	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	2	2	200	3,800	2,300	6,300	3,800	2,300	12,400
M.Tech Computer Science & Information Security	2	2	200	3,600	2,200	6,000	3,600	2,200	11,800
M.Tech Construction Engineering & Management	2	2	200	2,250	1,350	3,800	2,250	1,350	7,400
M.Tech Data Science	2	2	200	3,800	2,300	6,300	3,800	2,300	12,400
M.Tech Defence Technology	2	2	200	3,050	1,850	5,100	3,050	1,850	10,000
M.Tech Digital Electronics & Communication Engineering	2	2	200	2,250	1,350	3,800	2,250	1,350	7,400
M.Tech Electric Vehicle Technology	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Embedded Control and Automation	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Energy Systems & Management	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Engineering Management	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Environmental Engineering	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Industrial Automation & Robotics	2	2	200	2,300	1,500	4,000	2,300	1,500	7,800
M.Tech Industrial Biotechnology	2	2	200	2,050	1,150	3,400	2,050	1,150	6,600
M.Tech Internet of Things	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Immersive Technology	2	2	200	3,800	2,300	6,300	3,800	2,300	12,400
M.Tech Machine Intelligence & Decision Science	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Manufacturing Engineering	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Medical Informatics	2	2	200	1,850	1,150	3,200	1,850	1,150	6,200
M.Tech Microelectronics	2	2	200	3,800	2,300	6,300	3,800	2,300	12,400
M.Tech Power Electronics & Drives	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Software Engineering	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Structural Engineering	2	2	200	3,800	2,300	6,300	3,800	2,300	12,400
M.Tech Thermal Sciences & Energy Systems	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Tech Wireless & Mobile Communication	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	2	2	200	3,250	1,950	5,400	3,250	1,950	10,600

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						
			Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
Manipal Institute of Technology, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (08)									
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	200	8,050	4,850	13,100	24,150	14,550	51,800
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence)	4	4	200	8,050	4,850	13,100	24,150	14,550	51,800
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Cyber Security)	4	4	200	8,050	4,850	13,100	24,150	14,550	51,800
B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	200	7,550	4,550	12,300	22,650	13,650	48,600
B.Tech Information Technology	4	4	200	8,050	4,850	13,100	24,150	14,550	51,800
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Data Science)	4	4	200	8,050	4,850	13,100	24,150	14,550	51,800
B.Tech Electronics and Computer Engineering	4	4	200	7,550	4,550	12,300	22,650	13,650	48,600
BTech Electronics Engineering (VLSI Design and Technology)	4	4	200	7,550	4,550	12,300	22,650	13,650	48,600
Department of Science (DSC), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing	2	2	100	1,300	400	1,800	1,300	400	3,500
M.Sc. Chemistry	2	2	100	2,050	650	2,800	2,050	650	5,500
M.Sc. Geology	2	2	100	2,050	650	2,800	2,050	650	5,500
M.Sc. Physics	2	2	100	1,300	400	1,800	1,300	400	3,500
Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (07)									
ME Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	2	2	200	4,800	1,600	6,600	4,800	1,600	13,000
ME Big Data Analytics	2	2	200	2,950	1,050	4,200	2,950	1,050	8,200
ME Cloud Computing	2	2	200	2,950	1,050	4,200	2,950	1,050	8,200
ME Embedded Systems	2	2	200	2,950	1,050	4,200	2,950	1,050	8,200
ME VLSI Design	2	2	200	4,800	1,600	6,600	4,800	1,600	13,000
ME Cyber Security	2	2	200	2,350	750	3,300	2,350	750	6,400
ME Microelectronics and VLSI Technology	2	2	200	4,800	1,600	6,600	4,800	1,600	13,000

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)	5	5	200	7,000	4,300	11,500	28,000	17,200	56,700
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MArch Urban Design & Development	2	2	200	2,000	1,300	3,500	2,000	1,300	6,800
MDes Sustainable Design	2	2	100	1,800	1,000	2,900	1,800	1,000	5,700
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
BDes Fashion Design	4	4	200	2,400	1,500	4,100	7,200	4,500	15,800
BDes Interior Design	4	4	200	3,500	2,000	5,700	10,500	6,000	22,200
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
MA Fashion Management	2	2	100	1,400	700	2,200	1,400	700	4,300
MDes Interior Design	2	2	200	2,100	1,300	3,600	2,100	1,300	7,000
MDes Product Design	2	2	200	2,100	1,300	3,600	2,100	1,300	7,000
Certificate Program (01)									
Certificate Fashion Design	1	1	-	1,500	400	1,900	-	-	1,900
T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Integrated Program in Management (IPM)									
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
MBA Banking & Financial Services	2	2	560	15,100	4,900	20,560	15,100	4,900	40,560
MBA Human Resource Management	2	2	560	15,100	4,900	20,560	15,100	4,900	40,560
MBA Marketing	2	2	560	15,100	4,900	20,560	15,100	4,900	40,560
MBA	2	2	560	15,100	4,900	20,560	15,100	4,900	40,560
MBA International Business	2	2	560	15,100	4,900	20,560	15,100	4,900	40,560
T. A. Pai Management Institute, TAPMI, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
BBA (Hons)	4	4	200	6,750	2,250	9,200	20,250	6,750	36,200

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal

Under Graduate Programs (24)

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
BBA Banking	3	3	200	3,500	2,100	5,800	7,000	4,200	17,000
BBA (Hons) Banking									
BBA Business Analytics	3	3	200	3,500	2,100	5,800	7,000	4,200	17,000
BBA (Hons) Business Analytics									
BBA Economic Studies	3	3	200	3,500	2,100	5,800	7,000	4,200	17,000
BBA (Hons) Economic Studies									
BBA Family Business Management	3	3	200	3,500	2,100	5,800	7,000	4,200	17,000
BBA (Hons) Family Business Management									
BBA Financial Markets	3	3	200	3,500	2,100	5,800	7,000	4,200	17,000
BBA (Hons) Financial Markets									
BBA Human Resource Management	3	3	200	3,500	2,100	5,800	7,000	4,200	17,000
BBA (Hons) Human Resource Management									
BBA Insurance	3	3	200	3,500	2,100	5,800	7,000	4,200	17,000
BBA (Hons) Insurance									
BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management	3	3	200	3,500	2,100	5,800	7,000	4,200	17,000
BBA (Hons) Logistics & Supply Chain Management									
BBA Marketing Management	3	3	200	3,500	2,100	5,800	7,000	4,200	17,000
BBA (Hons) Marketing									
BBA Professional	3	3	200	3,500	2,100	5,800	7,000	4,200	17,000
BBA (Hons) Professional									
BCom Business Process Management	3	3	200	3,250	1,950	5,400	6,500	3,900	15,800
BCom (Hons) Business Process Management									
B.Com Professional	3	3	200	3,250	1,950	5,400	6,500	3,900	15,800
BCom (Hons) Professional									

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
Post Graduate Programs (07)									
MA Digital & Creative Marketing	2	2	200	3,000	1,800	5,000	3,000	1,800	9,800
MCom Banking Technology	2	2	100	900	500	1,500	900	500	2,900
MCom Logistics & Supply Chain	2	2	100	900	500	1,500	900	500	2,900
MCom Professional	2	2	100	1,400	800	2,300	1,400	800	4,500
M.Sc. Business Analytics	2	2	200	2,250	1,450	3,900	2,250	1,450	7,600
M.Sc. Financial Economics	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
M.Sc. Health Economics	2	2	200	2,150	1,350	3,700	2,150	1,350	7,200
Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)									
PG Diploma Logistics & Supply Chain	1	1	-	1,850	1,150	3,000	-	-	3,000
Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
B.Sc. (Hons) Physics	4	4	100	2,000	600	2,700	6,000	1,800	10,500
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
M.Sc. Nanoscience & Technology	2	2	100	1,300	400	1,800	1,300	400	3,500
M.Sc. Photonics	2	2	100	1,300	400	1,800	1,300	400	3,500
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	4	4	200	5,350	3,150	8,700	16,050	9,450	34,200
B.Sc. (Culinary Science)	3	3	200	4,650	2,850	7,700	9,300	5,700	22,700
BA/BA (Hons) in Hospitality and services Management	4	4	200	5,350	3,150	8,700	16,050	9,450	34,200
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
MA Indian Cusine & Food Culture	2	2	200	3,750	2,250	6,200	3,750	2,250	12,200
Master of Hotel Management	2	2	200	3,100	1,900	5,200	3,100	1,900	10,200
M.Sc. Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	2	2	200	3,500	2,000	5,700	3,500	2,000	11,200
Manipal Centre for Natural Sciences (MCNS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Integrated M.Sc. - PhD Natural Sciences##	2+3	2	100	1,300	400	1,800	1,300	400	3,500

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
Srishti Manipal Institute Of Art, Design And Technology, Bangalore									
Under Graduate Programs (18)									
BDes Business Servicess & System Design	4	4	700	6,950	5,150	12,800	20,850	15,450	49,100
BDes Creative & Applied Computation	4	4	700	6,950	5,150	12,800	20,850	15,450	49,100
BDes Creative Education	4	4	700	6,950	5,150	12,800	20,850	15,450	49,100
BDes Human Centered Design	4	4	700	6,950	5,150	12,800	20,850	15,450	49,100
BDes Industrial Arts & Design Practices	4	4	700	6,950	5,150	12,800	20,850	15,450	49,100
BDes Information Arts & Information Design Practices	4	4	700	6,950	5,150	12,800	20,850	15,450	49,100
BDes Public Space Design	4	4	700	6,950	5,150	12,800	20,850	15,450	49,100
BDes Visual Communication & Strategic Branding	4	4	700	6,950	5,150	12,800	20,850	15,450	49,100
BFA Contemporary Art practice	4	4	700	6,950	5,150	12,800	20,850	15,450	49,100
BFA Digital Media Arts	4	4	700	6,950	5,150	12,800	20,850	15,450	49,100
BFA Film	4	4	700	6,950	5,150	12,800	20,850	15,450	49,100
BVoc Creative Coding	3	3	700	3,850	3,350	7,900	7,700	6,700	22,300
BVoc Creative Manufacturing	3	3	700	3,850	3,350	7,900	7,700	6,700	22,300
BVoc Digital Filmmaking	3	3	700	3,850	3,350	7,900	7,700	6,700	22,300
BVoc Digital Media production	3	3	700	3,850	3,350	7,900	7,700	6,700	22,300
BVoc Graphic Arts & Design Practices	3	3	700	3,850	3,350	7,900	7,700	6,700	22,300
BVoc Interior Design & Build	3	3	700	3,850	3,350	7,900	7,700	6,700	22,300
BVoc User Interface & Interaction Engineering	3	3	700	3,850	3,350	7,900	7,700	6,700	22,300
Post Graduate Programs (07)									
MA Animation	2	2	700	4,300	3,500	8,500	4,300	3,500	16,300
MA Experience Design	2	2	700	4,300	3,500	8,500	4,300	3,500	16,300
MA Visual Communication	2	2	700	4,300	3,500	8,500	4,300	3,500	16,300
MDes Design-Led Innovation	2	2	700	6,000	4,600	11,300	6,000	4,600	21,900

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
MDes Human Centered Design	2	2	700	6,000	4,600	11,300	6,000	4,600	21,900
MDes Industrial Arts & Design Practices	2	2	700	6,000	4,600	11,300	6,000	4,600	21,900
MDes Information Arts & Information Design Practices	2	2	700	6,000	4,600	11,300	6,000	4,600	21,900
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (04)									
PGDP in Industrial Arts and Design Practices	1	1	700	4,300	3,500	8,500	-	-	8,500
PGDP in Animation	1	1	700	4,300	3,500	8,500	-	-	8,500
PGDP in Experience Design	1	1	700	4,300	3,500	8,500	-	-	8,500
PhD (Art, Design & Transdisciplinary Studies)	"Proposal upto 2 years +3 years"	3	-	1,500	400	1,900	3,000	800	5,700
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
BA (Hons) Media & Communication	4	4	200	4100	2500	6800	12300	7,500	26,600
B.Sc.Animation	3	3	200	4150	2650	7000	8300	5,300	20,600
BVoc in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing	3	3	200	2000	1300	3500	4000	2,600	10,100
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MA Film Art & Film Making**	1+1	1	-	5,150	3,050	8,200	-	-	8,200
MA Media & Communication	2	2	200	5050	3,050	8,300	5,050	3,050	16,400
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (03)									
PG Diploma Corporate Communcation	6 mnt	1	-	2,050	1,150	3,200	-	-	3,200
PG Diploma Health Communication	1	1	-	2,050	1,150	3,200	-	-	3,200
PG Diploma Sports Communication	1	1	-	950	550	1,500	-	-	1,500
Certificate Program (01)									
Certificate Animation Technology	6 mnt	1	-	900	200	1,100	-	-	1,100

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments Other Fee (US $)	
Manipal Center for Humanities (MCH), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
BA (Honours) with Single or Double Majors (History/ Sociology/ English/ Philosophy/ French and Intercultural Studies/ German and Intercultural Studies/ Spanish and Intercultural Studies)	4	4	200	4200	1300	5700	12600	3,900	22,200
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
MA English	2	2	100	950	250	1300	950	250	2,500
MA History	2	2	100	950	250	1300	950	250	2,500
MA Sociology	2	2	100	950	250	1300	950	250	2,500
Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MA European Studies $$	2	2	100	1,100	300	1,500	1,100	300	2,900
MA (European Literature and Culture)	2	2	100	1,100	300	1,500	1,100	300	2,900
Department of Philosophy (DPH), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MA Indian Philosophy	2	2	100	400	100	600	400	100	1,100
MA Sanskrit Studies	2	2	100	300	100	500	300	100	900
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)									
PG Diploma Indian Philosophy	1	1	-	400	100	500	-	-	500
PG Diploma Sanskrit Studies	1	1	-	300	100	400	-	-	400
Department of Geopolitics & International Relations (DGIR), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
MA Geopolitics & International Relations	2	2	200	3,050	1,050	4,300	3,050	1,050	8,400
Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts & Sciences (GCPAS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MA Art & Peace Studies	2	2	100	1,500	400	2,000	1,500	400	3,900
MA Ecosophical Aesthetics	2	2	100	950	250	1,300	950	250	2,500

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	2	2	100	700	200	1,000	700	200	1,900
Dept of Commerce (DOC) Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
B.Com (Hons.) Business Analytics	4	4	100	1,700	500	2,300	5,100	1,500	8,900
B.Com (Hons.) Corporate Accounting & Taxation	4	4	100	1,700	500	2,300	5,100	1,500	8,900
B.Com (Hons.) Banking & Finance	4	4	100	1,700	500	2,300	5,100	1,500	8,900
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Com (Finance & Accounting)	2	2	100	1,100	300	1,500	1,100	300	2,900
DLHS Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (04)									
B.A.(Hons.) Journalism and Mass Communication	4	4	100	1,500	400	2,000	4,500	1,200	7,700
B.A.(Hons.) Psychology	4	4	200	2,350	750	3,300	7,050	2,250	12,600
B.A.(Hons.) English	4	4	100	1,300	400	1,800	3,900	1,200	6,900
BA (Double Major with Hons.) History/ Politial Science/Economics/Sociology	4	4	100	1,300	400	1,800	3,900	1,200	6,900
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.A. Multimedia and Communication	2	2	100	1,000	300	1,400	1,000	300	2,700
M.A. English Language and Literature	2	2	100	950	250	1,300	950	250	2,500
M.Sc. Applied Psychology	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
Department of Public Policy (DPP) Bengaluru									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
MA Public Policy	2	2	100	1,850	550	2,500	1,850	550	4,900

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
Manipal Law School, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
BBA LL.B (Hons.)	5	5	200	2,550	850	3,600	10,200	3,400	17,200
BA LL.B (Hons.)	5	5	200	2,450	750	3,400	9,800	3,000	16,200
LL. B (Honours) in Technology Law	3	3	200	2,550	850	3,600	5,100	1,700	10,400
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
LLM (Professional) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law (Blended Learning Program)	1	1	-	1,900	600	2,500	-	-	2,500
Master of Law (LLM) in Construction Law and Arbitration	1	1	-	4,200	1,300	5,500	-	-	5,500
Master of Law (LLM) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration (Blended Learning Program)	1	1	-	4,200	1,300	5,500	-	-	5,500
Master of Law (LLM) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration	1	1	-	4,200	1,300	5,500	-	-	5,500
LLM (Professional) in Construction Law and Arbitration	1	1	-	1,900	600	2,500	-	-	2,500
Master of Law (LLM) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law	1	1	-	2,600	900	3,500	-	-	3,500
Master of Law (LLM) in Information Technology Law	1	1	-	2,600	900	3,500	-	-	3,500
Master of Law (LLM) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law (Blended Learning Program)	1	1	-	2,600	900	3,500	-	-	3,500
Master of Law (LLM) in Information Technology Law (Blended Learning Program)	1	1	-	2,600	900	3,500	-	-	3,500

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (10)									
M.Sc. Clinical Embryology	2	2	200	9,000	3,000	12,200	9,000	3,000	24,200
M.Sc. Forensic Science	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Sc. Genetic Counseling	2	2	100	1,300	400	1,800	1,300	400	3,500
M.Sc. Reproductive and Developmental Biology	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
M.Sc. Reproductive Genetics	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	100	1,550	450	2,100	1,550	450	4,100
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	100	1,700	500	2,300	1,700	500	4,500
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	100	1,700	500	2,300	1,700	500	4,500
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	100	1,550	450	2,100	1,550	450	4,100
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	100	1,550	450	2,100	1,550	450	4,100
Super Speciality Programs (01)									
MPhil Psychiatric Social Work	2	2	100	1,500	400	2,000	1,500	400	3,900
Center for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal									
Division of Yoga									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Yoga Therapy	2	2	100	800	200	1,100	800	200	2,100
Division of Ayurveda									
Post Graduate Certificate Program (01)									
PG Certificate Panchakarma	6 mnt	1	-	700	200	900	-	-	900
Certificate Program (01)									
Certificate Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist	1	1	-	150	50	200	-	-	200

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
Division of Siddha									
Post Graduate Certificate Program (01)									
PG Certificate course in Siddha Varmam Therapy									
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal									
Diploma Program (01)									
Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)	2	2	100	950	250	1,300	950	250	2,500
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)	4	4	200	4,350	1,450	6,000	13,050	4,350	23,400
Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	6	5	200	6,600	2,200	9,000	26,400	8,800	44,200
Post Graduate Programs (11)									
MPharm Industrial Pharmacy	2	2	200	5,950	1,950	8,100	5,950	1,950	16,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis	2	2	200	5,950	1,950	8,100	5,950	1,950	16,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	2	2	200	5,550	1,850	7,600	5,550	1,850	15,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2	2	200	5,550	1,850	7,600	5,550	1,850	15,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	2	2	200	5,950	1,950	8,100	5,950	1,950	16,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs	2	2	200	5,950	1,950	8,100	5,950	1,950	16,000
MPharm Pharmaceutics	2	2	200	5,950	1,950	8,100	5,950	1,950	16,000
MPharm Pharmacognosy	2	2	200	5,550	1,850	7,600	5,550	1,850	15,000
MPharm Pharmacology	2	2	200	5,950	1,950	8,100	5,950	1,950	16,000
MPharm Pharmacy Practice	2	2	200	5,550	1,850	7,600	5,550	1,850	15,000
PharmD Post Baccalaureate	3	2	200	6,450	2,150	8,800	6,450	2,150	17,400
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (22)									
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	200	3,450	1,150	4,800	6,900	2,300	14,000
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT	4.5	4	200	3,450	1,150	4,800	10,350	3,450	18,600

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	4	3	200	2,750	950	3,900	5,500	1,900	11,300
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	4.5	4	200	3,450	1,150	4,800	10,350	3,450	18,600
B.Sc.Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology	4	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	200	3,600	1,200	5,000	7,200	2,400	14,600
B.Sc.Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics	4	3	100	1,650	450	2,200	3,300	900	6,400
B.Sc.Emergency Medical Technology	4	3	200	2,450	850	3,500	4,900	1,700	10,100
B.Sc.Exercise & Sports Sciences	3	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Science Hons	4	4	200	2,450	750	3,400	7,350	2,250	13,000
B.Sc.Health Information Management	4	3	100	2,050	650	2,800	4,100	1,300	8,200
B.Sc.Medical Imaging Technology	4	3	200	2,750	950	3,900	5,500	1,900	11,300
B.Sc.Medical Laboratory Technology	4	3	100	1,650	450	2,200	3,300	900	6,400
B.Sc.Nuclear Medicine Technology	4	3	200	3,600	1,200	5,000	7,200	2,400	14,600
B.Sc.Perfusion Technology	4	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
B.Sc.Physician Assistant	4	3	100	2,050	650	2,800	4,100	1,300	8,200
B.Sc.Prosthetics & Orthotics	4.5	4	100	2,050	650	2,800	6,150	1,950	10,900
B.Sc.Psychology	3	3	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	5,600	2,000	11,600
B.Sc.(Hons) Psychology	4	4	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	8,400	3,000	15,400
B.Sc.Radiotherapy Technology	4	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
B.Sc.Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	4	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
B.Sc.Respiratory Therapy	4	3	200	2,950	1,050	4,200	5,900	2,100	12,200
Post Graduate Programs (36)									
MOT Developmental Disabilities	2	2	200	4,000	1,300	5,500	4,000	1,300	10,800
MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions	2	2	200	4,000	1,300	5,500	4,000	1,300	10,800
MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation	2	2	200	4,000	1,300	5,500	4,000	1,300	10,800

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
MOT Neuro Rehabilitation	2	2	200	4,000	1,300	5,500	4,000	1,300	10,800
Master of Optometry	2	2	200	3,950	1,250	5,400	3,950	1,250	10,600
MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences	2	2	200	5,500	1,800	7,500	5,500	1,800	14,800
MPT Community Physiotherapy	2	2	200	5,500	1,800	7,500	5,500	1,800	14,800
MPT Geriatrics	2	2	200	5,500	1,800	7,500	5,500	1,800	14,800
MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences	2	2	200	5,500	1,800	7,500	5,500	1,800	14,800
MPT Neurosciences	2	2	200	5,500	1,800	7,500	5,500	1,800	14,800
MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology	2	2	200	5,500	1,800	7,500	5,500	1,800	14,800
MPT Paediatrics	2	2	200	5,500	1,800	7,500	5,500	1,800	14,800
M.Sc. Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. Audiology	2	2	200	5,500	1,800	7,500	5,500	1,800	14,800
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	200	4,200	1,300	5,700	4,200	1,300	11,200
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	200	5,050	1,650	6,900	5,050	1,650	13,600
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	200	3,450	1,150	4,800	3,450	1,150	9,400
M.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
M.Sc. Health Information Management	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology	2	2	200	4,250	1,350	5,800	4,250	1,350	11,400
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology	2	2	200	3,450	1,150	4,800	3,450	1,150	9,400
M.Sc. Perfusion Technology	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	2	2	200	3,600	1,200	5,000	3,600	1,200	9,800

Caution Deposit & Course Fee

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidtes from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology	2	2	200	5,500	1,800	7,500	5,500	1,800	14,800
M.Sc. MLT Clinical Biochemistry	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. MLT Haematology & Immunohaematology	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. MLT Microbiology & Immunology	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. MLT Public Health Laboratory Science	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Sc. RT Adult Respiratory Care	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
M.Sc. Radiotheraphy Technology	2	2	200	4,000	1,300	5,500	4,000	1,300	10,800
MOT Occupational Therapy for the Aging Adult	2	2	200	4,000	1,300	5,500	4,000	1,300	10,800
MPT Oncology	2	2	200	5,500	1,800	7,500	5,500	1,800	14,800
M.Sc. RT Neonatal & Paediatrc Respiratory Care	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
Super Speciality Programs (01)									
MPhil Clinical Psychology	2	2	200	4,800	1,600	6,600	4,800	1,600	13,000
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (04)									
PG Certificate in Oral Implantology	1	1	-	6,350	2,050	8,400	-	-	8,400
PG Certificate in Aesthetic Dentistry	1	1	-	4,800	1,600	6,400	-	-	6,400
Certificate Course in Restorative Dentistry	11 mnt	1	-	6,500	2,200	8,700	-	-	8,700
PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry	6 mnt	1	-	2,350	750	3,100	-	-	3,100
Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
B.Sc.Nursing	4	4	200	2,450	750	3,400	7,350	2,250	13,000
Post Basic B.Sc.Nursing	2	2	100	1,400	400	1,900	1,400	400	3,700
Post Graduate Programs (06)									
M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric Nursing)	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
M.Sc. Community Health Nursing	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from **SAARC countries** Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
Nurse Practitioner Nurse Pratitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Program	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
B.Sc.Biotechnology	3	3	100	2,200	700	3,000	4,400	1,400	8,800
B.Sc.(Hons) Biotechnology	4	4	100	2,200	700	3,000	6,600	2,100	11,700
Post Graduate Programs (08)									
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
M.Sc. Genome Engineering	2	2	200	3,950	1,250	5,400	3,950	1,250	10,600
M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology	2	2	200	4,250	1,350	5,800	4,250	1,350	11,400
M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	2	2	200	4,250	1,350	5,800	4,250	1,350	11,400
M.Sc. Systems Biology	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
M.Sc. Tissue Engineering	2	2	200	3,950	1,250	5,400	3,950	1,250	10,600
M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences	2	2	200	3,950	1,250	5,400	3,950	1,250	10,600
M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (13)									
Master of Hospital Administration	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
MPH Environment & Occupational Health	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
MPH Epidemiology	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
MPH Global Health	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
MPH Health Policy	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900
MPH Maternal & Child Health	2	2	100	2,200	700	3,000	2,200	700	5,900

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
M.Sc. Biostatistics	2	2	100	1,900	600	2,600	1,900	600	5,100
M.Sc. Data Science	2	2	200	2,550	850	3,600	2,550	850	7,000
M.Sc. Digital Epidemiology	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
MSW Community Development	2	2	100	1,400	400	1,900	1,400	400	3,700
MSW Human Resouce Management & Industrial Relations	2	2	100	1,400	400	1,900	1,400	400	3,700
MSW Medical and Pyschiatric Social Work	2	2	100	1,400	400	1,900	1,400	400	3,700
M.Sc Health Technology Assesment	2	2	200	2,900	1,000	4,100	2,900	1,000	8,000
Manipal Tata Medical College (Allied), Jamshedpur									
Under Graduate Programs (07)									
B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Science	3	3	200	2,250	750	3,200	4,500	1,500	9,200
B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology (B.Sc. CVT)	4	3	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	6,300	2,100	12,800
B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology (B.Sc. MIT)	4	3	200	2,600	900	3,700	5,200	1,800	10,700
Bachelor of Optometry (B.Optom)	4	3	200	2,600	900	3,700	5,200	1,800	10,700
B.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology (B.Sc. RRT&DT)	4	3	200	2,250	750	3,200	4,500	1,500	9,200
B.Sc. Health Information Management (B.Sc. HIM)	4	3	100	2,000	600	2,700	4,000	1,200	7,900
B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology (B.Sc. MLT)	4	3	100	1,550	450	2,100	3,100	900	6,100
Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Clinical Virology	2	2	200	2,550	850	3,600	2,550	850	7,000
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bengaluru									
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	2	2	200	5,050	1,750	7,000	5,050	1,750	13,800
M.Sc. (by Research) in Translational Immunology	2	2	200	4,650	1,550	6,400	4,650	1,550	12,600

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)									
Advanced PG Diploma Stem Cell & Regenerative Biology	1	1	-	3,700	1,200	4,900	-	-	4,900
Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Imaging in Molecular Diagnostics	1	1	-	3,350	1,150	4,500	-	-	4,500
Manipal Center for Biotherapeutics Research									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. by Research in Biotherapeutics	2	2	200	3,550	1,150	4,900	3,550	1,150	9,600
Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (18)									
B.Tech Aeronautical Engineering	4	4	200	5,275	1,750	7,225	15,825	5,250	28,300
B.Tech Automobile Engineering	4	4	200	5,275	1,750	7,225	15,825	5,250	28,300
B.Tech Biomedical Engineering	4	4	200	4,250	1,350	5,800	12,750	4,050	22,600
B.Tech Biotechnology	4	4	200	4,250	1,350	5,800	12,750	4,050	22,600
B.Tech Chemical Engineering	4	4	200	5,275	1,750	7,225	15,825	5,250	28,300
B.Tech Civil Engineering	4	4	200	5,275	1,750	7,225	15,825	5,250	28,300
B.Tech Computer & Communication Engineering	4	4	200	6,050	1,950	8,200	18,150	5,850	32,200
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	200	6,050	1,950	8,200	18,150	5,850	32,200
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	4	4	200	6,050	1,950	8,200	18,150	5,850	32,200
B.Tech Cyber Physical Systems	4	4	200	5,450	1,800	7,450	16,350	5,400	29,200
B.Tech Data Science & Engineering	4	4	200	6,050	1,950	8,200	18,150	5,850	32,200
B.Tech Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	4	200	5,450	1,800	7,450	16,350	5,400	29,200
B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	200	6,050	1,950	8,200	18,150	5,850	32,200
B.Tech Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	4	4	200	4,250	1,350	5,800	12,750	4,050	22,600
B.Tech Industrial Engineering	4	4	200	4,250	1,350	5,800	12,750	4,050	22,600

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
B.Tech Information Technology	4	4	200	6,050	1,950	8,200	18,150	5,850	32,200
B.Tech Mechanical Engineering	4	4	200	5,275	1,750	7,225	15,825	5,250	28,300
B.Tech Mechatronics	4	4	200	5,275	1,750	7,225	15,825	5,250	28,300
Post Graduate Programs (28)									
M.Tech Applied Computational Fluid Dynamics	2	2	200	2,250	750	3,200	2,250	750	6,200
M.Tech Automobile Engineering	2	2	200	2,250	750	3,200	2,250	750	6,200
M.Tech Avionics	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Tech Biomedical Engineering	2	2	200	2,250	750	3,200	2,250	750	6,200
M.Tech Chemical Engineering	2	2	200	2,250	750	3,200	2,250	750	6,200
M.Tech Computer Aided Analysis & Design	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Tech Computer Networking & Engineering	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Tech Computer Science & Information Security	2	2	200	2,700	900	3,800	2,700	900	7,400
M.Tech Construction Engineering & Management	2	2	200	2,700	900	3,800	2,700	900	7,400
MTech Embedded Control and Automation	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Tech Data Science	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Tech Defence Technology	2	2	200	2,250	750	3,200	2,250	750	6,200
M.Tech Digital Electronics & Communication Engineering	2	2	200	2,700	900	3,800	2,700	900	7,400
M.Tech Electric Vehicle Technology	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Tech Engineering Management	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Tech Environmental Engineering	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Tech Industrial Automation & Robotics	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Tech Industrial Biotechnology	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
M.Tech Machine Intelligence & Decision Science	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200

Caution Deposit & Course Fee

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
M.Tech Manufacturing Engineering	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Tech Medical Informatics	2	2	200	2,250	750	3,200	2,250	750	6,200
M.Tech Microelectronics	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Tech Power Electronics & Drives	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Tech Software Engineering	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Tech Structural Engineering	2	2	200	2,800	1,000	4,000	2,800	1,000	7,800
M.Tech Thermal Sciences & Energy Systems	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	2	2	200	2,450	750	3,400	2,450	750	6,600
M.Tech Thermal Sciences & Energy Systems	2	2	200	2200	1300	3700	2200	1300	7200
M.Tech Wireless & Mobile Communication	2	2	200	2200	1300	3700	2200	1300	7200
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	2	2	200	2000	1200	3400	2000	1200	6600
Manipal Institute of Technology, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (06)									
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	200	6,050	1,950	8,200	18,150	5,850	32,200
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence)	4	4	200	6,050	1,950	8,200	18,150	5,850	32,200
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Cyber Security)	4	4	200	6,050	1,950	8,200	18,150	5,850	32,200
B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	200	6,050	1,950	8,200	18,150	5,850	32,200
B.Tech Information Technology	4	4	200	6,050	1,950	8,200	18,150	5,850	32,200
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Data Science)	4	4	200	6,050	1,950	8,200	18,150	5,850	32,200
Department of Science (DSC), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing	2	2	100	1,300	400	1,800	1,300	400	3,500
M.Sc. Chemistry	2	2	100	1,300	400	1,800	1,300	400	3,500
M.Sc. Geology	2	2	100	1,300	400	1,800	1,300	400	3,500
M.Sc. Physics	2	2	100	1,300	400	1,800	1,300	400	3,500

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (06)									
ME Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	2	2	200	2,950	1,050	4,200	2,950	1,050	8,200
ME Big Data Analytics	2	2	200	2,950	1,050	4,200	2,950	1,050	8,200
ME Cloud Computing	2	2	200	2,950	1,050	4,200	2,950	1,050	8,200
ME Embedded Systems	2	2	200	2,950	1,050	4,200	2,950	1,050	8,200
ME VLSI Design	2	2	200	2,950	1,050	4,200	2,950	1,050	8,200
ME Cyber Security	2	2	200	2,350	750	3,300	2,350	750	6,400
Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)	5	5	200	5,250	1,750	7,200	21,000	7,000	35,200
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MArch Urban Design & Development	2	2	200	2,450	850	3,500	2,450	850	6,800
MDes Sustainable Design	2	2	100	2,150	650	2,900	2,150	650	5,700
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
BDes Fashion Design	4	4	200	2,900	1,000	4,100	8,700	3,000	15,800
BDes Interior Design	4	4	200	2,900	1,000	4,100	8,700	3,000	15,800
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
MA Fashion Management	2	2	100	1,650	450	2,200	1,650	450	4,300
MDes Interior Design	2	2	200	2,550	850	3,600	2,550	850	7,000
Mdes Product Design	2	2	200	2,550	850	3,600	2,550	850	7,000
Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (12)									
BBA Banking	3	3	200	2,600	900	3,700	5,200	1,800	10,700
BBA Business Analytics	3	3	200	2,600	900	3,700	5,200	1,800	10,700
BBA Economic Studies	3	3	200	2,600	900	3,700	5,200	1,800	10,700

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
BBA Family Business Management	3	3	200	2,600	900	3,700	5,200	1,800	10,700
BBA Financial Markets	3	3	200	2,600	900	3,700	5,200	1,800	10,700
BBA Human Resource Management	3	3	200	2,600	900	3,700	5,200	1,800	10,700
BBA Insurance	3	3	200	2,600	900	3,700	5,200	1,800	10,700
BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management	3	3	200	2,600	900	3,700	5,200	1,800	10,700
BBA Marketing Management	3	3	200	2,600	900	3,700	5,200	1,800	10,700
BBA Professional	3	3	200	2,600	900	3,700	5,200	1,800	10,700
BCom Business Process Management	3	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
B.Com Professional	3	3	200	2,450	750	3,400	4,900	1,500	9,800
Post Graduate Programs (07)									
MA Digital & Creative Marketing	2	2	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	3,150	1,050	8,600
MCom Banking Technology	2	2	100	1,100	300	1,500	1,100	300	2,900
MCom Logistics & Supply Chain	2	2	100	1,100	300	1,500	1,100	300	2,900
MCom Professional	2	2	100	1,100	300	1,500	1,100	300	2,900
M.Sc. Business Analytics	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Sc. Financial Economics	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
M.Sc. Health Economics	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)									
PG Diploma Logistics & Supply Chain	1	1	-	2,250	750	3,000	-	-	3,000
Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
Bsc (hons) Physics	4	4	100	2,000	600	2,700	6,000	1,800	10,500
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)									
M.Sc. Nanoscience & Technology	2	2	100	1,300	400	1,800	1,300	400	3,500
M.Sc. Photonics	2	2	100	1,300	400	1,800	1,300	400	3,500

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	4	4	200	4,900	1,600	6,700	14,700	4,800	26,200
B.Sc. Culinary science	3	3	200	5,050	1,650	6,900	10,100	3,300	20,300
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (03)									
MA Indian Cusine & Food Culture	2	2	200	3,750	1,250	5,200	3,750	1,250	10,200
Master of Hotel Management	2	2	200	3,600	1,200	5,000	3,600	1,200	9,800
M.Sc. Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	2	2	200	2,600	900	3,700	2,600	900	7,200
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (04)									
BA Media & Communication	2	2	200	4,300	1,400	5,900	4,300	1,400	11,600
BA (Hons) Media & Communication	3	3	200	3,150	1,050	4,400	9,450	3,150	17,000
B.Sc.Animation	3	3	200	3,200	1,100	4,500	6,400	2,200	13,100
"BVoc in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing"	3	3	200	2,450	850	3,500	4,900	1,700	10,100
Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)									
PG Diploma Corporate Communcation	1	1	-	2,450	750	3,200	-	-	3,200
Manipal Center for Humanities (MCH), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
BA (Hons) with Single or Double Majors (History/ Sociology/ English/ Philosophy/ French and Intercultural Studies/ German and Intercultural Studies/ Spanish and Intercultural Studies)	4	4	200	3,950	1,250	5,400	11,850	3,750	21,000
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
MA English	2	2	100	950	250	1,300	950	250	2,500
MA History	2	2	100	950	250	1,300	950	250	2,500
MA Sociology	2	2	100	950	250	1,300	950	250	2,500

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidates from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee					2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
				2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (01)									
MA European Studies ##	2	2	100	1,100	300	1,500	1,100	300	2,900
Department of Philosophy (DPH), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)	2	2	100	300	200	600	300	200	1100
MA Sanskrit Studies	2	2	100	200	200	500	200	200	900
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)									
PG Diploma Indian Philosophy	1	1	-	400	100	500	-	-	500
PG Diploma Sanskrit Studies	1	1	-	300	100	400	-	-	400
Department of Geopolitics & International Relations (DGIR), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
MA Geopolitics & International Relations	2	2	100	2,000	600	2,700	2,000	600	5,300
Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts & Sciences (GCPAS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
BA Aesthetics & Peace Studies	4	4	100	700	200	1,000	2,100	600	3,700
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MA Art & Peace Studies	2	2	100	950	250	1,300	950	250	2,500
MA Ecosophical Aesthetics	2	2	100	950	250	1,300	950	250	2,500
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	2	2	100	700	200	1,000	700	200	1,900
DOC Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Program (03)									
B.Com (Hons.) Business Analytics	4	4	100	1,700	500	2,300	5,100	1,500	8,900
B.Com (Hons.) Corporate Accounting & Taxation	4	4	100	1,700	500	2,300	5,100	1,500	8,900
B.Com (Hons.) Banking & Finance	4	4	100	1,700	500	2,300	5,100	1,500	8,900

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from SAARC countries Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Maldives, Sri Lanka) and for candidtes from from Countries: Angola, Cambodia, Ethiopia, Eritrea, Ghana, Iraq, Indonesia, Kenya, Laos, Lesotho, Myanmar, Nigeria, Philippines, Rwanda, Somalia, Syria, Sudan, Tanzania, Uganda, Vietnam, Yemen, Zambia and Zimbabwe.

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (US $) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (US $) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (US $)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (US $)	
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Com (Finance & Accounting)	2	2	100	1,100	300	1,500	1,100	300	2,900
DLHS Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (04)									
B.A.(Hons.) Journalism and Mass Communication	4	4	100	1,500	400	2,000	4,500	1,200	7,700
B.A.(Hons.) Psychology	4	4	100	1,500	400	2,000	4,500	1,200	7,700
B.A.(Hons.) English	4	4	100	1,300	400	1,800	3,900	1,200	6,900
BA (Double Major with Hons.) History/ Politial Science/Economics/Sociology	4	4	100	1,300	400	1,800	3,900	1,200	6,900
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.A. Multimedia and Communication	2	2	100	1,000	300	1,400	1,000	300	2,700
M.A. English Language and Literature	2	2	100	950	250	1,300	950	250	2,500
M.Sc. Applied Psychology	2	2	200	2,250	750	3,200	2,250	750	6,200
DPP Bengaluru									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
MA Public Policy	2	2	100	1,850	550	2,500	1,850	550	4,900
Manipal Law School, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate (02)									
BBA LL.B (Hons.)	5	5	200	2,550	850	3,600	10,200	3,400	17,200
BA LL.B (Hons.)	5	5	200	2,450	750	3,400	9,800	3,000	16,200
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
Master of Law (LLM) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration	1	1	-	2,600	900	3,500	-	-	3,500
Master of Law (LLM) in Construction Law and Arbitration	1	1	-	2,600	900	3,500	-	-	3,500
Master of Law (LLM) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law	1	1	-	2,600	900	3,500	-	-	3,500
Master of Law (LLM) in Information Technology Law	1	1	-	2,600	900	3,500	-	-	3,500

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Kasturba Medical College (KMC), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (11)									
M.Sc. Clinical Embryology	2	2	10,000	6,47,000	2,14,000	8,71,000	6,47,000	2,14,000	17,32,000
M.Sc. Forensic Science	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
M.Sc. Genetic Counseling	2	2	5,000	93,000	31,000	1,29,000	93,000	31,000	2,53,000
M.Sc. Reproductive and Developmental Biology	2	2	10,000	2,26,000	74,000	3,10,000	2,26,000	74,000	6,10,000
M.Sc. Reproductive Genetics	2	2	10,000	2,26,000	74,000	3,10,000	2,26,000	74,000	6,10,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Anatomy	2	2	10,000	1,07,000	36,000	1,53,000	1,07,000	36,000	2,96,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Biochemistry	2	2	10,000	1,18,000	38,000	1,66,000	1,18,000	38,000	3,22,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Microbiology	2	2	10,000	1,18,000	38,000	1,66,000	1,18,000	38,000	3,22,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Pharmacology	2	2	10,000	1,07,000	36,000	1,53,000	1,07,000	36,000	2,96,000
M.Sc. (Medical) Physiology	2	2	10,000	1,07,000	36,000	1,53,000	1,07,000	36,000	2,96,000
MPhil Psychiatric Social Work	2	2	10,000	1,03,000	35,000	1,48,000	1,03,000	35,000	2,86,000
Center for Integrative Medicine & Research (CIMR), Manipal									
Division of Yoga									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Yoga Therapy	2	2	5,000	55,000	18,000	78,000	55,000	18,000	1,51,000
Division of Ayurveda									
Post Graduate Certificate Program (01)									
PG Certificate Panchakarma	6 mnt	1	-	48,000	15,000	63,000	-	-	63,000
Certificate Program (01)									
Certificate Panchakarma Technician & Massage Therapist	1	1	-	13,000	3,000	16,000	-	-	16,000
Manipal College of Pharmaceutical Sciences (MCOPS), Manipal									
Diploma Program (01)									
Diploma in Pharmacy (DPharm)	2	2	5,000	63,000	21,000	89,000	63,000	21,000	1,73,000

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee				2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)			
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Pharmacy (BPharm)	4	4	10,000	3,13,000	1,03,000	4,26,000	9,39,000	3,09,000	16,74,000
Doctor of Pharmacy (PharmD)	6	5	10,000	4,77,000	1,58,000	6,45,000	19,08,000	6,32,000	31,85,000
Post Graduate Programs (11)									
MPharm Industrial Pharmacy	2	2	10,000	4,30,000	1,41,000	5,81,000	4,30,000	1,41,000	11,52,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Analysis	2	2	10,000	4,30,000	1,41,000	5,81,000	4,30,000	1,41,000	11,52,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Biotechnology	2	2	10,000	4,01,000	1,32,000	5,43,000	4,01,000	1,32,000	10,76,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Chemistry	2	2	10,000	4,01,000	1,32,000	5,43,000	4,01,000	1,32,000	10,76,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Quality Assurance	2	2	10,000	4,30,000	1,41,000	5,81,000	4,30,000	1,41,000	11,52,000
MPharm Pharmaceutical Regulatory Affairs	2	2	10,000	4,30,000	1,41,000	5,81,000	4,30,000	1,41,000	11,52,000
MPharm Pharmaceutics	2	2	10,000	4,30,000	1,41,000	5,81,000	4,30,000	1,41,000	11,52,000
MPharm Pharmacognosy	2	2	10,000	4,01,000	1,32,000	5,43,000	4,01,000	1,32,000	10,76,000
MPharm Pharmacology	2	2	10,000	4,30,000	1,41,000	5,81,000	4,30,000	1,41,000	11,52,000
MPharm Pharmacy Practice	2	2	10,000	4,01,000	1,32,000	5,43,000	4,01,000	1,32,000	10,76,000
PharmD Post Baccalaureate	3	2	10,000	4,65,000	1,54,000	6,29,000	4,65,000	1,54,000	12,48,000
Manipal College of Health Professions (MCHP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (22)									
Bachelor in Audiology & Speech Language Pathology (BASLP)	4	3	10,000	2,50,000	83,000	3,43,000	5,00,000	1,66,000	10,09,000
Bachelor of Occupational Therapy - BOT	4.5	4	10,000	2,50,000	83,000	3,43,000	7,50,000	2,49,000	13,42,000
Bachelor of Optometry - B.Optom	4	3	10,000	2,00,000	65,000	2,75,000	4,00,000	1,30,000	8,05,000
Bachelor of Physiotherapy - BPT	4.5	4	10,000	2,50,000	83,000	3,43,000	7,50,000	2,49,000	13,42,000
B.Sc.Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology	4	3	10,000	1,71,000	58,000	2,39,000	3,42,000	1,16,000	6,97,000
B.Sc.Cardiovascular Technology	4	3	10,000	2,62,000	87,000	3,59,000	5,24,000	1,74,000	10,57,000
B.Sc.Clinical Nutrition & Dietetics	4	3	10,000	1,14,000	37,000	1,61,000	2,28,000	74,000	4,63,000
B.Sc.Emergency Medical Technology	4	3	10,000	1,79,000	60,000	2,49,000	3,58,000	1,20,000	7,27,000

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
				Caution Deposit & Course Fee					
B.Sc.Exercise & Sports Sciences	3	3	10,000	1,70,000	58,000	2,38,000	3,40,000	1,16,000	6,94,000
B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Science Hons	4	4	10,000	1,70,000	58,000	2,38,000	5,10,000	1,74,000	9,22,000
B.Sc.Health Information Management	4	3	10,000	1,48,000	50,000	2,08,000	2,96,000	1,00,000	6,04,000
B.Sc.Medical Imaging Technology	4	3	10,000	2,00,000	65,000	2,75,000	4,00,000	1,30,000	8,05,000
B.Sc.Medical Laboratory Technology	4	3	10,000	1,14,000	37,000	1,61,000	2,28,000	74,000	4,63,000
B.Sc.Nuclear Medicine Technology	4	3	10,000	2,62,000	87,000	3,59,000	5,24,000	1,74,000	10,57,000
B.Sc.Perfusion Technology	4	3	10,000	1,70,000	58,000	2,38,000	3,40,000	1,16,000	6,94,000
B.Sc.Physician Assistant	4	3	10,000	1,48,000	50,000	2,08,000	2,96,000	1,00,000	6,04,000
Bachelor in Prosthetics & Orthotics	4.5	4	10,000	1,48,000	50,000	2,08,000	4,44,000	1,50,000	8,02,000
B.Sc. Clinical Psychology	3	3	10,000	2,07,000	68,000	2,85,000	4,14,000	1,36,000	8,35,000
B.Sc.(Hons) Clinical Psychology	4	4	10,000	2,07,000	68,000	2,85,000	6,21,000	2,04,000	11,10,000
B.Sc.Radiotherapy Technology	4	3	10,000	1,70,000	58,000	2,38,000	3,40,000	1,16,000	6,94,000
B.Sc.Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	4	3	10,000	1,70,000	58,000	2,38,000	3,40,000	1,16,000	6,94,000
B.Sc.Respiratory Therapy	4	3	10,000	2,19,000	72,000	3,01,000	4,38,000	1,44,000	8,83,000
Post Graduate Programs (36)									
MOT Developmental Disabilities	2	2	10,000	2,87,000	94,000	3,91,000	2,87,000	94,000	7,72,000
MOT Hand & Musculoskeletal Conditions	2	2	10,000	2,87,000	94,000	3,91,000	2,87,000	94,000	7,72,000
MOT Mental Health & Psychosocial Rehabilitation	2	2	10,000	2,87,000	94,000	3,91,000	2,87,000	94,000	7,72,000
MOT Neuro Rehabilitation	2	2	10,000	2,87,000	94,000	3,91,000	2,87,000	94,000	7,72,000
MOT Occupational Therapy for the Aging Adult	2	2	10,000	2,87,000	94,000	3,91,000	2,87,000	94,000	7,72,000
Master of Optometry	2	2	10,000	2,82,000	93,000	3,85,000	2,82,000	93,000	7,60,000
MPT Cardiopulmonary Sciences	2	2	10,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	5,35,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	10,60,000
MPT Community Physiotherapy	2	2	10,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	5,35,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	10,60,000
MPT Geriatrics	2	2	10,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	5,35,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	10,60,000

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
MPT Musculoskeletal Sciences	2	2	10,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	5,35,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	10,60,000
MPT Neurosciences	2	2	10,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	5,35,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	10,60,000
MPT Obstetrics & Gynaecology	2	2	10,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	5,35,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	10,60,000
MPT Paediatrics	2	2	10,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	5,35,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	10,60,000
MPT Oncology	2	2	10,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	5,35,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	10,60,000
M.Sc. Anaesthesia & Operation Theatre Technology	2	2	10,000	2,04,000	67,000	2,81,000	2,04,000	67,000	5,52,000
M.Sc. Audiology	2	2	10,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	5,35,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	10,60,000
M.Sc. Cardiac Catheterization & Intervention Technology	2	2	10,000	2,97,000	97,000	4,04,000	2,97,000	97,000	7,98,000
M.Sc. Clinical Psychology	2	2	10,000	3,65,000	1,20,000	4,95,000	3,65,000	1,20,000	9,80,000
M.Sc. Echocardiography	2	2	10,000	2,50,000	83,000	3,43,000	2,50,000	83,000	6,76,000
M.Sc. Emergency Medical Technology	2	2	10,000	2,04,000	67,000	2,81,000	2,04,000	67,000	5,52,000
M.Sc. Exercise & Sports Sciences	2	2	10,000	2,07,000	68,000	2,85,000	2,07,000	68,000	5,60,000
M.Sc. Health Informatics (Healthcare IT Management)	2	2	10,000	1,73,000	58,000	2,41,000	1,73,000	58,000	4,72,000
M.Sc. Health Information Management	2	2	10,000	1,73,000	58,000	2,41,000	1,73,000	58,000	4,72,000
M.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology	2	2	10,000	3,03,000	1,01,000	4,14,000	3,03,000	1,01,000	8,18,000
M.Sc. Medical Radiation Physics	2	2	10,000	2,07,000	68,000	2,85,000	2,07,000	68,000	5,60,000
M.Sc. Nuclear Medicine Technology	2	2	10,000	2,50,000	83,000	3,43,000	2,50,000	83,000	6,76,000
M.Sc. Perfusion Technology	2	2	10,000	2,07,000	68,000	2,85,000	2,07,000	68,000	5,60,000
M.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology	2	2	10,000	2,59,000	87,000	3,56,000	2,59,000	87,000	7,02,000
M.Sc. Speech Language Pathology	2	2	10,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	5,35,000	3,95,000	1,30,000	10,60,000
M.Sc. MLT Clinical Biochemistry	2	2	10,000	2,04,000	67,000	2,81,000	2,04,000	67,000	5,52,000
M.Sc. MLT Haematology & Immunohaematology	2	2	10,000	2,04,000	67,000	2,81,000	2,04,000	67,000	5,52,000
M.Sc. MLT Microbiology & Immunology	2	2	10,000	2,04,000	67,000	2,81,000	2,04,000	67,000	5,52,000

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (Refundable) (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
M.Sc. MLT Public Health Laboratory Science	2	2	10,000	2,04,000	67,000	2,81,000	2,04,000	67,000	5,52,000
M.Sc. RT Adult Respiratory Care	2	2	10,000	2,29,000	74,000	3,13,000	2,29,000	74,000	6,16,000
M.Sc. RT Neonatal & Paediatrc Respiratory Care	2	2	10,000	2,29,000	74,000	3,13,000	2,29,000	74,000	6,16,000
M.Sc. Radiotheraphy Technology	2	2	10,000	2,87,000	94,000	3,91,000	2,87,000	94,000	7,72,000
Super Speciality Programs (01)									
MPhil Clinical Psychology	2	2	10,000	3,45,000	1,13,000	4,68,000	3,45,000	1,13,000	9,26,000
Post Graduate Certificate Programs (04)									
PG Certificate in Oral Implantology	1	1	-	4,57,000	1,51,000	6,08,000	-	-	6,08,000
PG Certificate in Aesthetic Dentistry	1	1	-	3,47,000	1,14,000	4,61,000	-	-	4,61,000
Certificate Course in Restorative Dentistry	11 mnt	1	-	4,71,000	1,55,000	6,26,000	-	-	6,26,000
PG Certificate Course in Laser Dentistry	6 mnt	1	-	1,66,000	55,000	2,21,000	-	-	2,21,000
Manipal College of Nursing, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
B.Sc.Nursing	4	4	10,000	1,72,000	58,000	2,40,000	5,16,000	1,74,000	9,30,000
Post Basic B.Sc.Nursing	2	2	10,000	98,000	33,000	1,41,000	98,000	33,000	2,72,000
Post Graduate Programs (06)									
M.Sc. Child Health (Paediatric Nursing)	2	2	10,000	1,55,000	51,000	2,16,000	1,55,000	51,000	4,22,000
M.Sc. Community Health Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,55,000	51,000	2,16,000	1,55,000	51,000	4,22,000
M.Sc. Medical Surgical Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,55,000	51,000	2,16,000	1,55,000	51,000	4,22,000
M.Sc. Obstetrics & Gynaecology Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,55,000	51,000	2,16,000	1,55,000	51,000	4,22,000
M.Sc. Psychiatric (Mental Health) Nursing	2	2	10,000	1,55,000	51,000	2,16,000	1,55,000	51,000	4,22,000
Nurse Practitioner Nurse Pratitioner Critical Care Postgraduate Residency Program	2	2	10,000	1,55,000	51,000	2,16,000	1,55,000	51,000	4,22,000
Manipal School of Life Sciences (MSLS), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
B.Sc.Biotechnology	3	3	10,000	1,57,000	52,000	2,19,000	3,14,000	1,04,000	6,37,000
B.Sc.(Hons) Biotechnology	4	4	10,000	1,57,000	52,000	2,19,000	4,71,000	1,56,000	8,46,000

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Post Graduate Programs (08)									
M.Sc. Bioinformatics	2	2	10,000	1,72,000	58,000	2,40,000	1,72,000	58,000	4,70,000
M.Sc. Genome Engineering	2	2	10,000	2,82,000	93,000	3,85,000	2,82,000	93,000	7,60,000
M.Sc. Medical Biotechnology	2	2	10,000	3,05,000	1,01,000	4,16,000	3,05,000	1,01,000	8,22,000
M.Sc. Molecular Biology & Human Genetics	2	2	10,000	3,05,000	1,01,000	4,16,000	3,05,000	1,01,000	8,22,000
M.Sc. Systems Biology	2	2	10,000	2,29,000	74,000	3,13,000	2,29,000	74,000	6,16,000
M.Sc. Tissue Engineering	2	2	10,000	2,82,000	93,000	3,85,000	2,82,000	93,000	7,60,000
M.Sc. by Research in Life Sciences	2	2	10,000	2,82,000	93,000	3,85,000	2,82,000	93,000	7,60,000
M.Sc. Biomolecular Physics	2	2	10,000	2,29,000	74,000	3,13,000	2,29,000	74,000	6,16,000
Prasanna School of Public Health (PSPH), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (13)									
Master of Hospital Administration	2	2	10,000	2,30,000	75,000	3,15,000	2,30,000	75,000	6,20,000
MPH Environment & Occupational Health	2	2	10,000	1,59,000	52,000	2,21,000	1,59,000	52,000	4,32,000
MPH Epidemiology	2	2	10,000	1,59,000	52,000	2,21,000	1,59,000	52,000	4,32,000
MPH Global Health	2	2	10,000	1,59,000	52,000	2,21,000	1,59,000	52,000	4,32,000
MPH Health Policy	2	2	10,000	1,59,000	52,000	2,21,000	1,59,000	52,000	4,32,000
MPH Maternal & Child Health	2	2	10,000	1,59,000	52,000	2,21,000	1,59,000	52,000	4,32,000
M.Sc. Biostatistics	2	2	10,000	1,34,000	45,000	1,89,000	1,34,000	45,000	3,68,000
M.Sc. Data Science	2	2	10,000	1,83,000	60,000	2,53,000	1,83,000	60,000	4,96,000
M.Sc. Digital Epidemiology	2	2	10,000	1,70,000	58,000	2,38,000	1,70,000	58,000	4,66,000
MSW Community Development	2	2	10,000	94,000	32,000	1,36,000	94,000	32,000	2,62,000
MSW Human Resouce Management & Industrial Relations	2	2	10,000	94,000	32,000	1,36,000	94,000	32,000	2,62,000
MSW Medical and Pyschiatric Social Work	2	2	10,000	94,000	32,000	1,36,000	94,000	32,000	2,62,000
M.Sc. Health Technology Assesment	2	2	10,000	2,10,000	68,000	2,88,000	2,10,000	68,000	5,66,000

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Manipal Tata Medical College (Allied), Jamshedpur									
Under Graduate Programs (07)									
B.Sc. Exercise and Sports Science	3	3	10,000	1,63,000	53,000	2,26,000	3,26,000	1,06,000	6,58,000
B.Sc. Cardiovascular Technology (B.Sc. CVT)	4	3	10,000	2,29,000	74,000	3,13,000	4,58,000	1,48,000	9,19,000
B.Sc. Medical Imaging Technology (B.Sc. MIT)	4	3	10,000	1,91,000	62,000	2,63,000	3,82,000	1,24,000	7,69,000
Bachelor of Optometry (B.Optom)	4	3	10,000	1,91,000	62,000	2,63,000	3,82,000	1,24,000	7,69,000
B.Sc. Renal Replacement Therapy & Dialysis Technology (B.Sc. RRT&DT)	4	3	10,000	1,63,000	53,000	2,26,000	3,26,000	1,06,000	6,58,000
B.Sc. Health Information Management (B.Sc. HIM)	4	3	10,000	1,41,000	47,000	1,98,000	2,82,000	94,000	5,74,000
B.Sc. Medical Laboratory Technology (B.Sc. MLT)	4	3	10,000	1,08,000	36,000	1,54,000	2,16,000	72,000	4,42,000
Manipal Institute of Virology (MIV), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. Clinical Virology	2	2	10,000	1,87,000	61,000	2,58,000	1,87,000	61,000	5,06,000
Manipal Institute of Regenerative Medicine (MIRM), Bangalore									
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
M.Sc. Stem Cell Technology & Regenerative Biology	2	2	10,000	3,72,000	1,21,000	5,03,000	3,72,000	1,21,000	9,96,000
M.Sc. By Research in Translational Neuroscience	2	2	10,000	3,72,000	1,21,000	5,03,000	3,72,000	1,21,000	9,96,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)									
Advanced PG Diploma Stem Cell & Regenerative Biology	1	1	-	2,68,000	88,000	3,56,000	-	-	3,56,000
Advanced Post Graduate Diploma in Digital Imaging in Molecular Diagnostics	1	1	-	2,68,000	88,000	3,56,000	-	-	3,56,000
Manipal Center for Biotherapeutics Research									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Sc. by Research in Biotherapeutics	2	2	10,000	2,53,000	85,000	3,48,000	2,53,000	85,000	6,86,000

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (Refundable) (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Manipal Institute of Technology, Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (18)									
B.Tech Aeronautical Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,80,250	1,25,000	5,15,250	11,40,750	3,75,000	20,31,000
B.Tech Automobile Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,80,250	1,25,000	5,15,250	11,40,750	3,75,000	20,31,000
B.Tech Biomedical Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,05,000	1,01,000	4,16,000	9,15,000	3,03,000	16,34,000
B.Tech Biotechnology	4	4	10,000	3,05,000	1,01,000	4,16,000	9,15,000	3,03,000	16,34,000
B.Tech Chemical Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,80,250	1,25,000	5,15,250	11,40,750	3,75,000	20,31,000
B.Tech Civil Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,80,250	1,25,000	5,15,250	11,40,750	3,75,000	20,31,000
B.Tech Computer & Communication Engineering	4	4	10,000	4,35,500	1,43,000	5,88,500	13,06,500	4,29,000	23,24,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	10,000	4,35,500	1,43,000	5,88,500	13,06,500	4,29,000	23,24,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning)	4	4	10,000	4,35,500	1,43,000	5,88,500	13,06,500	4,29,000	23,24,000
B.Tech Cyber Physical Systems	4	4	10,000	3,94,250	1,31,000	5,35,250	11,82,750	3,93,000	21,11,000
B.Tech Data Science & Engineering	4	4	10,000	4,35,500	1,43,000	5,88,500	13,06,500	4,29,000	23,24,000
B.Tech Electrical & Electronics Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,94,250	1,31,000	5,35,250	11,82,750	3,93,000	21,11,000
B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	10,000	4,35,500	1,43,000	5,88,500	13,06,500	4,29,000	23,24,000
B.Tech Electronics & Instrumentation Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,05,000	1,01,000	4,16,000	9,15,000	3,03,000	16,34,000
B.Tech Industrial Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,05,000	1,01,000	4,16,000	9,15,000	3,03,000	16,34,000
B.Tech Information Technology	4	4	10,000	4,35,500	1,43,000	5,88,500	13,06,500	4,29,000	23,24,000
B.Tech Mechanical Engineering	4	4	10,000	3,80,250	1,25,000	5,15,250	11,40,750	3,75,000	20,31,000
B.Tech Mechatronics	4	4	10,000	3,80,250	1,25,000	5,15,250	11,40,750	3,75,000	20,31,000
Post Graduate Programs (28)									
M.Tech Applied Computational Fluid Dynamics	2	2	10,000	1,65,000	54,000	2,29,000	1,65,000	54,000	4,48,000
M.Tech Automobile Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,65,000	54,000	2,29,000	1,65,000	54,000	4,48,000
M.Tech Avionics	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
M.Tech Biomedical Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,65,000	54,000	2,29,000	1,65,000	54,000	4,48,000
M.Tech Chemical Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,65,000	54,000	2,29,000	1,65,000	54,000	4,48,000
M.Tech Computer Aided Analysis & Design	2	2	10,000	2,07,000	67,000	2,84,000	2,07,000	67,000	5,58,000
M.Tech Computer Networking & Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
M.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	2	2	10,000	2,06,000	67,000	2,83,000	2,06,000	67,000	5,56,000
M.Tech Computer Science & Information Security	2	2	10,000	1,99,000	64,000	2,73,000	1,99,000	64,000	5,36,000
M.Tech Construction Engineering & Management	2	2	10,000	1,99,000	64,000	2,73,000	1,99,000	64,000	5,36,000
MTech Embedded Control and Automation	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
M.Tech Data Science	2	2	10,000	2,06,000	67,000	2,83,000	2,06,000	67,000	5,56,000
M.Tech Defence Technology	2	2	10,000	1,65,000	54,000	2,29,000	1,65,000	54,000	4,48,000
M.Tech Digital Electronics & Communication Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,99,000	64,000	2,73,000	1,99,000	64,000	5,36,000
M.Tech Electric Vehicle Technology	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
M.Tech Engineering Management	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
M.Tech Environmental Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
M.Tech Industrial Automation & Robotics	2	2	10,000	2,07,000	67,000	2,84,000	2,07,000	67,000	5,58,000
M.Tech Industrial Biotechnology	2	2	10,000	1,70,000	58,000	2,38,000	1,70,000	58,000	4,66,000
M.Tech Machine Intelligence & Decision Science	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
M.Tech Manufacturing Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
M.Tech Medical Informatics	2	2	10,000	1,65,000	54,000	2,29,000	1,65,000	54,000	4,48,000
M.Tech Microelectronics	2	2	10,000	2,07,000	67,000	2,84,000	2,07,000	67,000	5,58,000
M.Tech Power Electronics & Drives	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
M.Tech Software Engineering	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
M.Tech Structural Engineering	2	2	10,000	2,07,000	67,000	2,84,000	2,07,000	67,000	5,58,000
M.Tech Thermal Sciences & Energy Systems	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	2	2	10,000	1,75,000	58,000	2,43,000	1,75,000	58,000	4,76,000
M.Tech Thermal Sciences & Energy Systems	2	2	10000	155000	95000	260000	155000	95000	510000
M.Tech Wireless & Mobile Communication	2	2	10000	155000	95000	260000	155000	95000	510000
Master of Computer Applications (MCA)	2	2	10000	144000	89000	243000	144000	89000	476000
Manipal Institute of Technology, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (06)									
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering	4	4	10,000	4,35,500	1,43,000	5,88,500	13,06,500	4,29,000	23,24,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Artificial Intelligence)	4	4	10,000	4,35,500	1,43,000	5,88,500	13,06,500	4,29,000	23,24,000
B.Tech Computer Science & Engineering (Cyber Security)	4	4	10,000	4,35,500	1,43,000	5,88,500	13,06,500	4,29,000	23,24,000
B.Tech Electronics & Communication Engineering	4	4	10,000	4,35,500	1,43,000	5,88,500	13,06,500	4,29,000	23,24,000
B.Tech Information Technology	4	4	10,000	4,35,500	1,43,000	5,88,500	13,06,500	4,29,000	23,24,000
B.Tech Computer Science &Engineering (Data Science)	4	4	10,000	4,35,500	1,43,000	5,88,500	13,06,500	4,29,000	23,24,000
Department of Science (DSC), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
M.Sc. Applied Mathematics & Computing	2	2	5,000	91,000	30,000	1,26,000	91,000	30,000	2,47,000
M.Sc. Chemistry	2	2	5,000	91,000	30,000	1,26,000	91,000	30,000	2,47,000
M.Sc. Geology	2	2	5,000	91,000	30,000	1,26,000	91,000	30,000	2,47,000
M.Sc. Physics	2	2	5,000	91,000	30,000	1,26,000	91,000	30,000	2,47,000
Manipal School of Information Sciences (MSIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (06)									
ME Artificial Intelligence & Machine Learning	2	2	10,000	2,18,000	71,000	2,99,000	2,18,000	71,000	5,88,000
ME Big Data Analytics	2	2	10,000	2,18,000	71,000	2,99,000	2,18,000	71,000	5,88,000
ME Cloud Computing	2	2	10,000	2,18,000	71,000	2,99,000	2,18,000	71,000	5,88,000
ME Embedded Systems	2	2	10,000	2,18,000	71,000	2,99,000	2,18,000	71,000	5,88,000
ME VLSI Design	2	2	10,000	2,18,000	71,000	2,99,000	2,18,000	71,000	5,88,000
ME Cyber Security	2	2	10,000	1,68,000	57,000	2,35,000	1,68,000	57,000	4,60,000

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
Manipal School of Architecture & Planning (MSAP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (01)									
Bachelor of Architecture (BArch)	5	5	10,000	3,83,000	1,25,000	5,18,000	15,32,000	5,00,000	25,50,000
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MArch Urban Design & Development	2	2	10,000	1,77,000	59,000	2,46,000	1,77,000	59,000	4,82,000
MDes Sustainable Design	2	2	10,000	1,53,000	51,000	2,14,000	1,53,000	51,000	4,18,000
Department of Design (DOD), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
BDes Fashion Design	4	4	10,000	2,14,000	69,000	2,93,000	6,42,000	2,07,000	11,42,000
BDes Interior Design	4	4	10,000	2,14,000	69,000	2,93,000	6,42,000	2,07,000	11,42,000
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
MA Fashion Management	2	2	10,000	1,14,000	37,000	1,61,000	1,14,000	37,000	3,12,000
MDes Interior Design	2	2	10,000	1,81,000	60,000	2,51,000	1,81,000	60,000	4,92,000
MDes Product Design	2	2	10,000	1,81,000	60,000	2,51,000	1,81,000	60,000	4,92,000
Department of Commerce (DOC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (12)									
BBA Banking	3	3	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	3,84,000	1,26,000	7,75,000
BBA Business Analytics	3	3	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	3,84,000	1,26,000	7,75,000
BBA Economic Studies	3	3	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	3,84,000	1,26,000	7,75,000
BBA Family Business Management	3	3	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	3,84,000	1,26,000	7,75,000
BBA Financial Markets	3	3	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	3,84,000	1,26,000	7,75,000
BBA Human Resource Management	3	3	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	3,84,000	1,26,000	7,75,000
BBA Insurance	3	3	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	3,84,000	1,26,000	7,75,000
BBA Logistics & Supply Chain Management	3	3	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	3,84,000	1,26,000	7,75,000
BBA Marketing Management	3	3	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	3,84,000	1,26,000	7,75,000
BBA Professional	3	3	10,000	1,92,000	63,000	2,65,000	3,84,000	1,26,000	7,75,000

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	
BCom Business Process Servicess	3	3	10,000	1,75,000	58,000	2,43,000	3,50,000	1,16,000	7,09,000
B.Com Professional	3	3	10,000	1,75,000	58,000	2,43,000	3,50,000	1,16,000	7,09,000
Post Graduate Programs (07)									
MA Digital & Creative Marketing	2	2	10,000	2,29,000	74,000	3,13,000	2,29,000	74,000	6,16,000
MCom Banking Technology	2	2	5,000	75,000	25,000	1,05,000	75,000	25,000	2,05,000
MCom Logistics & Supply Chain	2	2	5,000	75,000	25,000	1,05,000	75,000	25,000	2,05,000
MCom Professional	2	2	5,000	75,000	25,000	1,05,000	75,000	25,000	2,05,000
M.Sc. Business Analytics	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
M.Sc. Financial Economics	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
M.Sc. Health Economics	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000
Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)									
PG Diploma Logistics & Supply Chain	1	1	-	1,64,000	54,000	2,18,000	-	-	2,18,000
Department of Atomic and Molecular Physics (DAMP), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
B.Sc (Hons) Physics	4	4	10,000	1,43,000	47,000	2,00,000	4,29,000	1,41,000	7,70,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)									
M.Sc. Nanoscience & Technology	2	2	5,000	91,000	30,000	1,26,000	91,000	30,000	2,47,000
M.Sc. Photonics	2	2	5,000	91,000	30,000	1,26,000	91,000	30,000	2,47,000
Welcomgroup Graduate School of Hotel Administration (WGSHA), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (02)									
Bachelor of Hotel Management (BHM)	4	4	10,000	3,49,000	1,16,000	4,75,000	10,47,000	3,48,000	18,70,000
B.Sc. Culinary Sciences	3	3	10,000	3,62,000	1,19,000	4,91,000	7,24,000	2,38,000	14,53,000
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (03)									
MA Indian Cusine & Food Culture	2	2	10,000	2,73,000	90,000	3,73,000	2,73,000	90,000	7,36,000
Master of Hotel Management	2	2	10,000	2,58,000	86,000	3,54,000	2,58,000	86,000	6,98,000
M.Sc. Dietetics & Applied Nutrition	2	2	10,000	1,88,000	62,000	2,60,000	1,88,000	62,000	5,10,000

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Manipal Institute of Communication (MIC), Manipal									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
BA (Hons) Media & Communication	3	3	10,000	2,26,000	74,000	3,10,000	6,78,000	2,22,000	12,10,000
B.Sc.Animation	3	3	10,000	2,31,000	75,000	3,16,000	4,62,000	1,50,000	9,28,000
"B.Voc in Graphic Design and Digital Media Marketing"	3	3	10,000	1,79,000	59,000	2,48,000	3,58,000	1,18,000	7,24,000
Post Graduate Program (01)									
MA Media & Communication	2	2	10,000	3,10,000	1,03,000	4,23,000	3,10,000	1,03,000	8,36,000
Post Graduate Diploma Program (01)									
PG Diploma Corporate Communcation	1	1	-	1,72,000	58,000	2,30,000	-	-	2,30,000
Manipal Center for Humanities (MCH), Manipal									
Under Graduate Program (01)									
"BA / BA (Hons) with Major / Double Major in (English/History/Philosophy/Sociology/French/German/Spanish)"	4	4	10,000	2,82,000	93,000	3,85,000	8,46,000	2,79,000	15,10,000
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
MA English	2	2	5,000	63,000	22,000	90,000	63,000	22,000	1,75,000
MA History	2	2	5,000	63,000	22,000	90,000	63,000	22,000	1,75,000
MA Sociology	2	2	5,000	63,000	22,000	90,000	63,000	22,000	1,75,000
Manipal Centre for European Studies (MCES), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (01)									
MA European Studies ##	2	2	5,000	75,000	25,000	1,05,000	75,000	25,000	2,05,000
Department of Philosophy (DPH), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MA Indian Philosophy	2	2	5,000	30,000	8,000	43,000	30,000	8,000	81,000
MA Sanskrit Studies	2	2	5,000	24,000	7,000	36,000	24,000	7,000	67,000

COURSE FEES

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

Foreign/NRI Category Students

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
Post Graduate Diploma Programs (02)									
PG Diploma Indian Philosophy	1	1	-	30,000	8,000	38,000	-	-	38,000
PG Diploma Sanskrit Studies	1	1	-	24,000	7,000	31,000	-	-	31,000
Department of Geopolitics & International Relations (DGIR), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
MA Geopolitics & International Relations	2	2	10,000	1,38,000	46,000	1,94,000	1,38,000	46,000	3,78,000
Gandhian Centre for Philosophical Arts & Sciences (GCPAS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Programs (02)									
MA Art & Peace Studies	2	2	5,000	66,000	22,000	93,000	66,000	22,000	1,81,000
MA Ecosophical Aesthetics	2	2	5,000	66,000	22,000	93,000	66,000	22,000	1,81,000
Department of Library & Information Science (DLIS), Manipal									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
Master of Library and Information Sciences (M.Lib.I.Sc.)	2	2	5,000	48,000	15,000	68,000	48,000	15,000	1,31,000
DOC Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (03)									
B.Com (Hons.) Business Analytics	4	4	10,000	1,18,000	38,000	1,66,000	3,54,000	1,14,000	6,34,000
B.Com (Hons.) Corporate Accounting & Taxation	4	4	10,000	1,18,000	38,000	1,66,000	3,54,000	1,14,000	6,34,000
B.Com (Hons.) Banking & Finance	4	4	10,000	1,18,000	38,000	1,66,000	3,54,000	1,14,000	6,34,000
Post Graduate Program (01)									
M.Com (Finance & Accounting)	2	2	5,000	75,000	25,000	1,05,000	75,000	25,000	2,05,000
DLHS Bengaluru									
Under Graduate Programs (04)									
B.A.(Hons.) Journalism and Mass Communication	4	4	10,000	1,03,000	35,000	1,48,000	3,09,000	1,05,000	5,62,000
B.A.(Hons.) Psychology	4	4	10,000	1,03,000	35,000	1,48,000	3,09,000	1,05,000	5,62,000

COURSE FEES

Foreign/NRI Category Students

For Candidtes from Nepal & Bhutan countries

COURSE	Course Duration (in years)	Total # of fee installments (yearly)	Caution Deposit & Course Fee						
			Caution Deposit (₹) (Refundable)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch I Installment Total Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Tuition Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Remaining Installments' Other Fee (₹)	2024-25 Batch Total Fee (₹) (including caution Deposit)
B.A.(Hons.) English	4	4	10,000	94,000	31,000	1,35,000	2,82,000	93,000	5,10,000
BA (Double Major with Hons.) History/ Politial Science/Economics/Sociology	4	4	10,000	94,000	31,000	1,35,000	2,82,000	93,000	5,10,000
Post Graduate Programs (03)									
M.A. Multimedia and Communication	2	2	5,000	71,000	23,000	99,000	71,000	23,000	1,93,000
M.A. English Language and Literature	2	2	5,000	63,000	22,000	90,000	63,000	22,000	1,75,000
M.Sc. Applied Psychology	2	2	10,000	1,65,000	54,000	2,29,000	1,65,000	54,000	4,48,000
DPP Bengaluru									
Post Graduate Program (01)									
MA Public Policy	2	2	10,000	1,31,000	44,000	1,85,000	1,31,000	44,000	3,60,000
Manipal Law School, Bengaluru									
Under Graduate (02)									
BBA LL.B (Hons.)	5	5	10,000	1,85,000	61,000	2,56,000	7,40,000	2,44,000	12,40,000
BA LL.B (Hons.)	5	5	10,000	1,75,000	58,000	2,43,000	7,00,000	2,32,000	11,75,000
Post Graduate Programs (04)									
Master of Law (LLM) in International Investment and Commercial Arbitration	1	1	-	1,88,000	62,000	2,50,000	-	-	2,50,000
Master of Law (LLM) in Construction Law and Arbitration	1	1	-	1,88,000	62,000	2,50,000	-	-	2,50,000
Master of Law (LLM) in Data Privacy Law and Cyber Law	1	1	-	1,88,000	62,000	2,50,000	-	-	2,50,000
Master of Law (LLM) in Information Technology Law	1	1	-	1,88,000	62,000	2,50,000	-	-	2,50,000

The Program Fee given is tentative. The final fee will be determined on the basis of recommendation of a committee of experts. The Course Fees and Caution Deposit should be paid by the payment mode as communicated by the University.

FEE REMITTANCE

General Category Students: The program fee at the time of admission must be paid in Indian Rupees (INR) via a Online / RTGS / NEFT. The program fee for the subsequent years, must be paid online, on or before the due date notified by the university.

Foreign / NRI category students: The program fee at the time of admission must be paid in US Dollars (USD) by Wire Transfer. The program fee for the subsequent years, must be paid on or before the due date notified by the university.

All candidates must pay the fees at the time of counselling/ admission. Failure to pay the fees on or before the date(s) specified will result in the instantaneous forfeiture of the seat as well as any fees already paid.

EXPENSES FOR CLINICAL TRAINING, FIELD WORK & THESIS WORK

As part of curriculum, MPT, MOT, MSc in Audiology, MSc in Speech Language Pathology, MSc MIT, MSc NMT, MOptom, MSc Echocardiography, MSc CCIT and Nursing programs involve extensive community/field work outside Manipal. Inaddition, all MPT/MOT/ MSc in Audiology / MSc in Speech Language Pathology/MSc MIT/MSc NMT/ MOptom/MSc Echocardiography / MSc CCIT candidates will be posted to Manipal Academy of Higher Education's associated hospitals and other specialized hospitals outside of Manipal for clinical training. All the expenses related to such training and work must be borne by the candidates.

TRAVEL GRANTS

Students of MSc (Medical) Clinical Embryology course can avail a travel grant not exceeding Rs. 1,10,000 for undergoing training abroad as approved by the University. Expenditure excluding this amount must be borne by the student. The travel grant is restricted to maximum of 4 students in an academic year during their 2nd year. Students shall be selected based on the their performance in the 1st and 2nd semester examinations.

SCHOLARSHIPS OFFERED

With the objective of encouraging meritorious students and academic excellence, many scholarships are offered to deserving candidates. The quantum of scholarship and the number of scholarships are subject to change from time to time. The various scholarships available to meritorious students are

1. Kalam-Pai, Freeship and Scholars Scholarship for MBBS & BDS Programs
2. Merit Scholarship for Post Graduate (PG) Medical / Dental and Super Specialty (SS) Programs
3. Freeship, Scholar and Achiever Scholarship for BTech
4. Scholarship for Meritorious Girl students joining MIT Manipal
5. Freeship, Scholar and Achiever Scholarship for BPharm
6. Merit Scholarship for students of MAHE Bengaluru Campus (DOC, DLHS, DPP)
7. Merit Scholarship for students of Manipal Law School (MLS), MAHE Bengaluru
8. Merit Scholarship for MTech / ME programs
9. Scholarship for Allied Health Programs at Manipal TATA Medical College (MTMC) Jamshedpur
10. Scholar and Achiever Scholarship for All Other Under Graduate (UG) & Post Graduate (PG) Programs
11. Scholarships for Academy of General Education Students (SAGES)
12. Academy of General Education (AGE) Scholarship for AGE Students
13. Merit Scholarship for B.Sc. Nursing
14. Manipal Foundation - MAHE Scholarships
15. Merit Scholarship for BTech (Lateral Entry) students from Manipal Group Polytechnic Institutions
16. Merit Scholarships for International Students
17. Scholarship for Konkani speaking students
18. Merit Scholarship for Children of MAHE Manipal Alumni
19. Scholarship Scheme of Interest Subsidy on Education Loan for MAHE students
20. AICTE Tuition Fee Waiver (TFW) and PG Scholarships
21. ITC Scholarship

For more information,
visit **www.manipal.edu/scholarships**

REFUND RULES

Manipal Academy of Higher Education (MAHE) follows the UG guidelines on Program fee refunds. If the student chooses to withdraw from the program of studies in which he/she is enrolled, the refund of the fees will be made as per the following UGC guidelines

No	Percentage of Refund of Aggregate fees *	Point of time when notice of withdrawal of admission is submitted to the University
1	100 % **	15 days or more, before the formally-notified last date of admission
2	90 %	less than 15 days before the formally-notified last date of admission
3	80 %	15 days or less, after the formally notified last date of admission
4	50 %	30 days or less, after the formally notified last date of admission
5	0 %	More than 30 days after the formally notified last date of admission

* (Inclusive of course fees but exclusive of caution deposit)

The last date of admission is generally the day prior to the Orientation day

Note

- In case of No. 1 in the table above, the University shall deduct 5 % of the aggregate fee or Rs. 5000 (whichever is lower), as processing charges from the refundable amount
- Any student who withdraws from the course as mentioned in No. 5 in table above, will be required to remit to the University, in addition to the amount already forfeited, the course fee payable for the remaining period of the course
- All refunds will be processed by the Student Finance Office of the University based on the recommendation of the Director (Admissions) of the respective institutions.
- In case of Foreign / NRI candidates, the refund will be made in accordance with RBI / foreign exchange regulations.
- Application and Entrance Test fees, once paid shall NOT be refunded under any circumstances.
- The above refund rule information is indicative only and University reserves the right to make changes as per the notifications received from the concerned statutory / regulatory authorities from time to time. Any changes made, in the above will be updated in the website.

HOW TO REACH

Manipal is well connected by road, rail and air. There are two main cities close to Manipal that serve as entry points - Udupi and Mangalore. Udupi is 5 km from Manipal and Mangalore is 65 kms away.

Flying in

Manipal is connected to the rest of the world through the international airport in Mangalore, which takes an hour and half to travel to by road. There are regular flights from Mumbai, Hyderabad, Chennai and Bangalore. Besides, most countries in the Gulf have direct flights to Mangalore. Those that do not have direct flights are connected otherwise. Pre-paid taxis are available at Mangalore airport.

By road

Manipal is well connected with all the major cities in Karnataka, Kerala, Goa etc. Buses run between Mangalore and Manipal frequently. Direct buses are also available from Bangalore, Goa, Hyderabad, Mumbai and other cities.

By train

- The closest railway stations are Udupi and Mangalore
- These railway stations lie on the Konkan route connecting the North and the South along the west coast
- Delhi and Mumbai (to the north) and Ernakulam (to the south) are linked to Udupi station
- Mangalore station is connected to Bangalore, Chennai, Delhi, Goa, Calicut, Cochin, Trivandrum, Mumbai and other major cities
- Those travelling from Kolkata can travel via Chennai/Mumbai/Bangalore/Goa and then take a connecting train to Mangalore
- There is also a train operating from Jammu to Mangalore once a week

For more information check www.indianrail.gov.in

New Delhi ●

Manipal University
Jaipur

Sikkim Manipal
University

INDIA

Mumbai ●

Manipal Academy of Higher Education
Manipal ▶

● Bangalore

Map not to scale

MANIPAL
ACADEMY *of* HIGHER EDUCATION
(Institution of Eminence Deemed to be University)

For more information, contact:

Director, Admissions
Manipal Academy of Higher Education
Manipal 576104, Karnataka, India
Phone: 09243777700
E-mail: admissions@manipal.edu

Declared as Deemed-to-be-University under Section 3 of the UGC Act.